PM
991
.Z5
L7
1914
ANTH

DICTIONARY MUSKOKEE and ENGLISH

Smithsonian
Institution
Libraries

Bequest

from the library

of

William C. Sturtevant

WILLIAM C. STURTEVANT

DICTIONARY

In Two Parts

ENGLISH *and* MUSKOKEE

AND

MUSKOKEE *and* ENGLISH

PREFACE.

This book is the result of improving the odd moments for many years, in collecting together the words of this wonderful language.

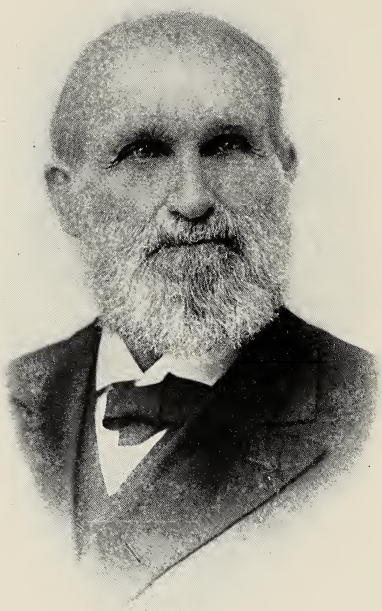
The beginning of it was a small collection of words by Rev. John Fleming, the first Presbyterian Missionary to the Creeks, in 1832, after they moved west of the Mississippi. To that collection I have been making additions from time to time, as opportunity offered, in connection with my many duties as a minister to the people, and superintendent of several boarding schools among them.

In sending forth this Dictionary to the public, I am fully aware that it is *far from that state of perfection* so desirable in a *Lexicon.* But as we learn from the history of all Dictionaries, they are *like young children* growing up to manhood: they must pass through many changes, additions, corrections and eliminations before they attain to the *maturity* and *perfection* of *Webster's great Unabridged.*

Believing, therefore, that this *English and Muskokee Dictionary* will be one of immense advantage to all the Indians and white people, in the country, and a very *important book for all the schools* in the nation; I respectfully recommend and dedicate it to the *Muskokee people,* among whom I have spent the best years of my long life.

R. M. LOUGHRIDGE,
Red Fork, Indian Territory.

SMITHSONIAN
MAR 11 2009
LIBRARIES



Rev. R. M. Loughridge, D.D.

Missionary to the Creek Indians

ENGLISH *and* MUSKOKEE DICTIONARY

Collected from Various Sources and Revised

BY

Rev. R. M. LOUGHRIDGE, D.D.
Missionary to the Creek Indians

AND

Elder DAVID M. HODGE
Interpreter

CREEK MISSION
Indian Territory

PHILADELPHIA
THE WESTMINSTER PRESS
1914

MUSKOKEE ALPHABET.

A. a. always broad as in far, as aha, afke.
C. c. che for ch as ceme, Cesvs.
Ē. ē. long as in meet, as likēs we sit.
E. e. short, as i in pin, as este a person.
F. f. as in English.
H. h. as in English.
I. i. always long as i in pine.
K. k. as in English.
L. l. as in English.
M. m. as in English.
N. n. as in English.
O. o. always long as in note, ofv, opv.
P. p. as in English.
R. r. hle, for hl. as rvro for hlvhlo.
S. s. as in English.
T. t. as in English.
U. u as oo in mood, as hoktuce.
V. v. as u in but, tub as ekvnv.
W. w. as in English.
Y. y. as in English.

DIPHTHONGS

Æ. æ. as in Æha, æla.
AU. au. as ou in out, vhaukē.
EU. eu. as in vcákateu.
OU. ou. as in cukou.
UE. ue. as in Uewv.

NOTE.—This alphabet was adopted by many Interpreters and Chiefs of the Nation at the Old Agency in 1853, as the Alphabet of the Creek Language.

English and Muskokee

DICTIONARY.

A is always broad, pronounced as in far.
Abase, Kvncvpúecetv.
Abcess, Léce.
Abdomen, Nvr'ke.
Ability, Yekcetv.
Abode, Liketv. Hute.
to Abolish, Res-póyetv.
Aborigines, Homēyecvlkē.
About here, Yv'mv. Yomat.
About (so much), Vlke.
About to be, Momvrános.
Above (on high), Hvlwen.
Above (i. e., up stream), Arepv.
Abraham, Eplehv'me.
Absent, Enkvpv'ke.
Accident, Momes-kom'eskon.
Accidental, Momes-kom'okon.
to Accompany, Cvkketo.
According to, Acvkáye.
Account, Esker'retv.
Account-book, Nakcókv-esker kuec'kv.
to Account for, Ensátetv.
Accursed, Oh-tvhihokē.
to be Accursed, Oh tvhihóketv.
Accusation, Es-vn rvpkv.
to Accuse, Vnrvpetv, Nak-stencetayeóketv.
to Accuse, Vtáwetv.
to Accuse falsely, Ohláksetv.
to Accustom, Svmonh-hayetv.
to Acknowledge, Kerkúecetv.
Acorn, Lak-cvpē-en-lokcv. Lokcv.
Acorn (of White-oak), Kvlv.
Acorn-mush, Lokcv-afke.
Acquaintances, Tekerhoyvl'k
to be Acquainted, Teker'retv.
an Acre, Satkv rakko.
Across, (as saddle-bags), Vwelep'ke.
Across, (beyond), Apalhvm'ke.
Active, Tahopke.
to Add, Oh-vpóyetv.
" " Soh-vpóyetv.
" " Toh-kv'letv.
" " Oh-apvketv.
" " Oh-atvláyetv.
Adder, Tor-opvt'kv.
Adjure, Pohepetv.
Adulterer, Hoktárv.
Adulterous, Hoktáre.
Adultery, Hoktárkv.

ADU

to commit Adultery, Hoktaretv.
Adversary, Rapv. Vnrapv.
Advertise, Eskerkúecetv.
Advocate, Fvtcécv.
to Advocate, En-fvtcécetv.
Adze, Vcuknv.
Afar off, Hopiye.
Affirm, Mehenwetv-vtékat.
Afflict, En-nokkic'etv.
Afflicted, Estemer ke. Estemerkv'ke.
Affliction, Estemerkv.
to Affright, Penkvlec'etv.
to be Afraid, Penkvl'etv.
African, Este-lvste.
After, Acvkáye.
After awhile, Hvteh'tvsen. Hofúnof.
After its kind, Em etvpómet.
Afternoon, Fvtcv-lik-hoyánen.
After this manner, Hiyomen.
After you or thee, Cenyúpv.
Afterwards, Ren-yupvn. Enyupv. Roh-yupv.
Again, Mohmet. Mont. Hvtvm. Hvtvm-mo.
Against, Vnrape.
Against each other. Tenrápe.
Against you, Tecoh.
to be Against, Vnrápetv. Vnrapv ketv.
Age, Vculkv.
Aged, Vcúle. Hóktvlé.
Agent, Este-cako.
to Aggravate, Naoric'etv.
to Agitate, Vwicec'etv-seko.
Agony, En nokke. Cvpóruse.
to Agree with, Setem-fvt'cetv.
to Agree with, Etem-akvsvm'etv.
Agreeable, Mvtis. Estónkos.
Agreement, Tem-fvtcetv.
Ague and Fever, Hepetke. Etkulkv. Etkólet.
to Aim, Vraketv.
Air, Hotvlé. Hvlwe-fullan.

ALA

Alabaster, Alepástv.
to Alarm, Feksumecic'etv.
Alas, Aeha! Aela!
Alder, Coskelēpv.
Alike, (*i. e.*, parallel), Vpvtvt'vkē.
Alike, (*i. e.*, similar), Matvpómen.
Alive, Hesáke. Wenáke.
All at once, Etemvpvl'wusen. Ayvkhvm kv.
All about, Hvm'kv.
All, Omvl kv. Vtékat. Vliket.
to Allay, Fekhunnic etv.
to Allege, Máketv.
Alligator, Hvlpv'tv.
A little while, Hvtétusat.
to Allot, Es kerkúecetv.
to Allow, Em akvsvm'etv. Emetektvnécetv.
Allspice, Spískucē.
All-to-gether, Ayvkhvmkv.
Ally, Cuko-tempálusat.
Almighty, Yékcetv-omvlécv.
Almost, Momvrános. Kahónkv.
Alms, Herom kv.
to give Alms, Herom'etv. Estēmetv.
Alone, En-tvl'kuse. En-hvm'kuse.
to be Alone, Vpáketv. Tvlkúsetv.
Alphabet, Nakcókv-lvlúnkv.
Already, Entis. Hoyvnēps.
Also, Mawéh. Esyómeyat. Tis.
Altar, Altv. Oh-nekric'etv.
to Alter, Mvrakkuécetv.
Although, Momis. Tomis.
Always, Emúnkv. Estófis.
Ambassador, Este-em-wiketv.
to Amaze, Estomáhetv.
Ambition, Ehvwec'kv-eyácetv.
Ambitious, Ekvsvm'e. Tvhokpetv.
Amen, Emen. Mómekvs.
America, Wacēna.
Americans, Wacenvl ke.
Amidst, Vpáket.

AMO

Among, Vlkaten. Vlkan. Vpaket.
an Amulet, Tvkhv'ketv.
to Amuse, Afvtcecic'etv.
Animalcule, Wenahókuce.
Ancestors, Purke-tate.
Anchor, Se-hvlvtkv.
Ancient, Vcule-måhe.
Ancients, Hofunvl ke.
Ancle, Toktúswv.
And, Momen. Esyomat. Hvtvm. Tis.
And, Tepyic'et. Esymo'eyat.
And I, Tepákeyat.
And-then Mohmen. Mohmet.
Andiron, Efv-cvto.
Andrew, Vntolo.
Angel, Sarv. Opunvk'v-sarv. Hvlwe-este.
Anger, Cvpvk'ketv.
Angle, Kvnawv.
Angles, Towek'lepē.
Angle-worm, Semvk-wikv.
Angry, Cvpvk'ke.
be Angry, Cvpvk'ketv.
to make Angry, Cvpvkkuécetv.
Animals, (eatable) Punvttv.
to Animate, Cvfeknic'etv.
Ankle, Toktus'wv. Elle-toktus'wv.
Ankle-bone, Toktus'wv-fune.
Ankle-joint, Toktus'wv-tehtekákv.
to Annex, Apvk'etv. Apvkepåketv.
to Annoy, Naoric'etv.
to Annul, Ehaperkícetv.
to Anoint, Vfēyetv. Vpen'etv.
to Anoint with, Svm-vfēyetv.
Anodyne, Es-nucicec kv.
Another, Etv. Etuse. Etimv.
Another language, Celok'etv.
Another way, Etvmímvn. Etimv.
to Answer, Ayvpos'ketv. Oketv.
to Answer back, Pvlketv.
Answering back, Pvlke.
Ant, Tokocá.

ANT

Anthem, Yvhiketv-hēra.
Anvil, Cvto-oh-pac'etv.
Anvil-block, Cvto-oh-pac'etv-eto.
Anxious, Mvlos'te.
to be Anxious, Mvlostvk'etv.
Any-how, Estonk'on.
Any-more, Svnvc'omv.
Any-one, Estímvto. Estomísem.
Any-thing, Nake-estómis.
Any-way, Estv'mvtis.
Any-where, Stómis.
Apart, Ete. Etem. Eten. Svlvhwe.
Apart-from, Kvpvk'e. Tekvpvk'e.
to be Apart, Kvpvk'etv. Entvlketv.
Ape, Wotko-este-rakko.
Apoplexy, Cate-esok'ce.
Apostacy, Mekusvp'kv-wiketv.
to Apostatize, Mekusvpkv-wiketv.
Apostle, Apástel.
Apostles, Acvk-fulvl'ke.
to Appear, Hecketv. -vketv.
Appearance, Heckv.
to Appease, Herkv-hayetv.
to Applaud, Akvsvm'etv.
Apple, Svtv-rakko.
to Apply, Svfvs'tetv.
to Appoint, Melletv.
Appointment, Melletv.
Apprentice, Emelicv-huere.
to Approach, Eme-heckúecetv.
to Approve, Em-a-kvsvm etv.
Apricot, Opvkv.
April, Tasáce-rakko.
Apron, Homvpac'kv, homv-sohpackv.
Apron-string, Homvpac'kv-fvkv.
Arch-angel, Sarv-kapetvn'e.
Arch-angel, Hvlwe-tvlofv-estvlkekapetvn'e.
Archer, Ecvkotak'se-em-vnoc'ke.
Ardent, Hēret, Hiyuse.
Arduous, Hērvron'ks. Hēretv.

ARI

to Arise, Ahueyiretv. Kvwapketv. Akvwápetv.
to Arise, from, Aliketv, Akáketv. Avpóketv.
to Arise from, Akayápketv. Akvyvpetv.
to Arise (stand up) Ahuéretv.
" " Sehóketv, svpákletv.
Arise-with, Askawvp'ketv.
Arithmetic, Nakcokv-vhonkvtetv.
Ark, Pero-cuko.
Arkansas-river, Uecáte.
Arm, Svkpv.
Armor, Setepokv.
to Arm-one's-self, Se-etetakúecetv.
Arm-pit, Svk-pvklicv.
Arm-hole, Svkpv-mvháuke.
Around, Ra. Ras. vkúluke. Fulot'ke, vfulot'ke.
to go Around, Ra-ayetv.
Arrange, Fvtcēcetv. Tvlvlic'etv.
Arrow, Re.
Arrow-point, Re-semohpik'v.
Arrrow-winged, Re-cvlohe.
Arrow-root, Kunte,
Arrow-root, Pulv. Kunte-vktake.
Arrow-wood, Re-hakv.
Artery, Feke-fvkv.
Articles, Nanvk'ose.
As, Tisem, Tis. Omat, momen, mimv. Unkv.
As for me, Vn-tvnomat.
As many as, Estomómuset.
As, the same as, Etvpomet, Tis.
As well as, Momvre-hēren, Etvpomen.
to Ascend, Hvlwécetv.
to Ascend, Akvwvp'ketv.
Ascension, Akvwvp'ketv.
Ashamed, Vleske. Vlsose.
to be Ashamed, Vlesketv. Vlsetv.
Ash-box, Essu-vtehkv.
Ash-bread, Tvkhopélke.

ASH

Ashes, Essu, Tvk-ēssu.
Ash-leach, Kapúsko.
Ash-tree, Eto-hvtke.
Aside, Wvnen, awvne, awvn'use.
to Ask, Vpohetv, 'vketv.
to Ask a blessing on, Ohmekusápetv.
Ass, Corakko-pihkv, Corakkowahkvpikv.
to Assemble, Toh-vtelóyetv, Tohvtelóketv, Nakv'ftetv, Tohkvlketv.
Assembly, Nvkáften, Vtelokv.
to Assent, Em akvsvm'etv.
to Assert, Kerkúecetv.
to Assist, Vnic'etv.
to Assist, (in rising) Ahueric'etv.
Assuage-crying, Akorpic'etv.
Asthma, Hesaketv-ēléce.
Astringent, Tukfe.
Asunder, Ete. Eten, Etem.
At, Liks. Ohfvt'cv.
At-home, Huten.
At last, Mohmen. Respókof.
Athirst, Ewvnhke.
Atmosphere, Hotvle
Atonement, Pume-temfvt'cetv.
Attached to any place, Vwos'ke.
to be Attached to, Vwos'ketv.
to Attend to, Afvs'tetv. Svfvs'tetv.
to Attend to it, Mafvs'tetv.
At that time, Mvketēkof.
At the same time, Mvketēken.
At times, Momen-ocof.
Auctioneer, Es-huehketv.
Auger, Es-polkv.
August, (month) Hiyo-rakko.
Aunt, (of a female) Posē.
Aunt, (of a man) Etskucē.
Authority, Yek'cetv.
Autumn, Rafo-hakof.
to Avow, Eme-wik'etv.
Awake, Vhonēce.
to be Awake, Vhonécetv.

to Awaken, v. c. Vhonecic'etv.
Away, Vsvn, Ye.
Away-off, Hopíye.
Away-yonder, Rahopíye. Asomahe.
Awful, Sehonec'ke.
Awkward, Nak-kerreko.
Awl, Cofun'wv.
Axe, Pucus'wv.
Axe-helve, Pucuswv-mvpe.
Axle-tree, Tohkakv.

B.

Babe, Estuce. Hokosē.
Baboon, Wotko-ēste.
Bachelor, Ehiwv-seko.
Back, (upper part) Era, Rvtce.
Back, (lower part) Cvtetackv.
Back-band, Era-sohwe-lepkv.
Back-bone, Era-fune.
Back-log, Tvk-hvce.
Back of the hand, Enke-topvrv.
Back of the head, Ekv-topvrv.
Back of the neck, Nok-topvrv.
Backslidden, Acekelle.
to Backslide, Acekelletv, Acekelhóyetv.
to Backslide, v. c., Acekelhúectv.
Backslider, Acekellv.
Backwater, Uewv-acekellet.
Bacon, Tosēnv.
to be Bad, Holwáketv. Holwahóketv.
Bad, Vholwake. Holwake. Holwahoke.
Badger, Ēskv.
Badly, Holwaken.
Bag, Sukcv.
Bag (of a cow) Epesse.
Bagging, Sukcv-es-hakv.
Balls, Eswvnvke.
to Bait, Enkvnhetv.
to Bake, Noricetv.
Baker, Noricv.

Bake-kettle, Elle-oca. Tvklike-esnorickv.
Bake-oven, Eskopetv-lekiyv.
Bake-pan, Eshotopkv-sehiyv.
Baking-powder, Tvklike-espakkuec'kv.
Balance, Upvlwv-svtarkuec'kv.
Bald, Karófkē. Esse-seko. Lemke. Rofke.
Bald-eagle, Hvtke-tekfvn'kv.
Ball, Pokko.
to play Ball, Pokkec'etv.
Ball-play, Pokkec'etv.
Ball-play-conjurer, Pokkecvlke-vlékcv.
Ball-play-ground, Hiyakpo-hute.
Ball-sticks, Tokon'he.
Balm, Heles-fvmēcv.
Bank, Vkvlálvke.
to Banter, Em-ekvsámetv.
Baptism, Paptesvm. Uewv-ohfesketv. Ak-súmketv,
to Baptize, Paptisetv.
to be Baptized, Paptishoketv.
Bar (of sand) Okta-hvtke.
Barb, Enlak'he.
to Barbecue, Hotópetv.
to Bargain, Temfvt'cetv, 'vketv. Ten-fvt'cetv.
Bark, Eto-hvrpe.
Bark (outside) To-hvrpe.
to Bark, Wohketv.
Barley, Teleko-vhake.
Barn, Tohto. Nerkv-hute.
Barrel, Towvnv'ke.
Barren, (a person) Echus-seko.
Barren (a tree) Etteko.
Barrens, Svloh-tofvn.
Barrow, (a hog) Sukhv-teho.
Bars (of fence) Svkhotkv.
to Barter, Seteyopósketv.
Bashful, Vlsē.
Bashful, (to be) Eyvtuécetv.
Basin, Vkulhe-uewv-lekuthe.

BAS

Basin, Este-turofv-palvknē-okoskv.
Basin, Palvknv-sokoskv.
Basket, Svmpv. Svkkv.
Bat, Tvkfeleléskv.
to Bathe, v. c., Aklopec'etv.
to Bathe, Akvlop'etv.
Bath, Aklopetv.
Battle, Tepokv.
to Bawl, (as a cow) Haketv.
Bay, (color) Cate-ome.
Bay, (water) Ue-lekuthat.
Bayonet, Cvfunfvs'ke.
to Be, Sasetv. Ometv. Roretv. Toyetv.
to Be within, Epiketv.
Beach, Ote.
Beaded-pouch, Sukcv-hotcv.
Beads, Kunawv.
Beak, Nalok-fvn'wv.
Beam, Tohkakv. Cuk-elle-rakko.
Bean, Tvlako.
Bean bush, Tvlako-sewvp'ko.
Bean-pole, Tvlko-encakheckv.
to Bear-abuse, Oh-weten'etv.
Bear, Nokusē.
to Bear, (fruit) Ettuecetv.
to Bear, (as fruit) Hayetv-cohwiketv. Vnkvsvmecic'etv.
to Bear, (on himself) Eoh-wiketv. Wihetv.
to Bear up, (as in water) Okotafécetv.
to Bear up, Kawvp'ketv.
Beard, Cukesse.
Bear-grease, Nokuse-en-neha.
Beast, (tame) Punvttv-yvmvsē.
Beast, (wild) Punvttv-setmvnolē.
Beat-up, Kafake. Kafayetv.
to Beat, (to hammer) Patcetv.
" " (in a mortar) Hocetv.
" " (to smash) Telekmícetv.
" " (to thresh) Wasketv.
" " off, (to fan), Ak-tonetv.

BEA

to Beat as fine powder, Lupotketv.
" " the air with hands, Yvwē-yiyetv.
to Beat the drum, Tvmvmv'pkvnáfketv.
to Beat, (whip) Rokáfetv.
Beautiful, Hēruse.
Beaver, Echaswv.
Beaver-dam, Echas-like.
Beaver-skin, Echas-hvrpe.
to Be-born, Hecketv. Heckvketv.
Because, Tokv. Tok. Kv. Vrahkv. Munkv. Tómekv.
Because-not. Kokv. Kok. Ok. Okv.
Be clean, Hvsvttetv-hakes.
to Become, Haketv.
Bed, Topv. Pvtakv.
Bed-bug, Topv-etskv. Esteyokpv. Horemahtvke. Estakkv.
Bed-clothes, Topv-ohpvtákv.
Bed-cord, Topv-fvkv-setehvlatkv.
Bed-curtain, Topv-enhonnv.
Bedding, Ohpvtak'etv.
Bed-room, Topv-hute. Ennvthofv.
Bedstead, Topv-sohric'etv.
Bedquilt, Topv-telúmha.
Bee, Fo.
Beef, Wakv-vpeswv.
Beehive, Fo-hute.
Bee Martin, Fo-lokv.
Beer, Uetókse.
Beeswax, Fo-neha.
Beet, or Raddish, Lalunkv-cate. or Yvlunkv-cate.
Beetle (a bug), Sokcv.
Beetle (a pestle), Eshocetv, Svnafketv.
to Be-everywhere, Hvmketa-retometv.
to Befall, Nak-em-mohmetv.
Before (in time), Komunken.

BEF

Before, Ehomv. Homv.
Before long, Hofune-seko.
to Befriend, Tenhes'setv.
to Beg, Apohetv, Enkusv'petv.
to Beg, (be greedy), Akusvpetv.
to Beg, Akusvpécetv, v. c.
to Beget, Sícetv, Káyetv.
to Beget, Eheckuehócetv. Hecketv.
Beggar, Nak-apóhv.
to Begin, (Alicetv, 'vketv, Vlicécetv, v. c.
Beginning, Vlicecky, Enhvteces'kv.
Behind, Yupv. Topv'rv.
Behind something, Svfvtcv.
Being as, Etvpómat, Etvpómetv.
to Be in the midst Vpaketv.
to Believe, Akvsvm'etv.
to Believe on, Oh-akvsvm'etv.
Believer, Akvsámv.
to Believe upon, Oh-akvsvm'etv.
Bell, Cvmp'cakv.
Bell-collar, Cvmp'cakv-fvkv.
to Bellow, Hehketv. Haketv.
Bellows, Es-pofucic'kv.
Bellows-handle, Espofucickv-emvpe.
Bell-rope, Cvmp'cakv-fvkv.
Bell-tongue, Cvmpcakv-tulaswv.
Belly, Nvrke.
Beloved, Vnokec'ke.
Below, Kvncv'pv, Hvcátv.
Below, (down stream), Atv.
Bench, Ohlik'etv-capke.
to Bend-by, Svpenútetv.
to Bend, v. c. Kunhícetv, Pekócetv.
to Bend, (fold), Pekúecetv, Tepvkócetv.
to Bend, Kusíhetv, Kotvksec'etv.

BEN

to Bend together, Tepoktícetv, Tepvkócetv.
Beneath, Ellēcv, Lecv.
Benefactor, Heromákan, Mvnicv, Epufas'tv.
Benefit, Nake-enlopihoce, Svnheric'etv.
Benevolence, Herom'etv.
Benevolent, Enlopice.
Bent, Kunhe, Kotvk'se.
to be Bent, Kun'hetv.
Bent like a bow, Kotvkse.
to Bereave, Kvpeyecic'etv.
Berry, Nak-en-lokce.
Berry, (small one), Sewvp'ho.
to Beseech, Pohepetv.
to Be sick, Enoketv-hakes.
to Be, (exist), Ometv. 'vketv, aretv.
Besides, Svpvke, Tepáken, vfopke.
Beside, Atvkhvk'e.
Best, Hēretá, Hēretv-máhe.
to Bet, (lay upon). Etohkáyetv, Toh-kayetv.
Better than, Senhēre, Senherv'ke, Vhēre.
to Better, (to make better,) Senhere-hayetv.
to Betray, Erwíyetv.
Betrayer, Erwiyv, Oh kerkúeckv.
Between, Sete, Etenrawv, Tenrawv.
to be Between, Tenráwetv.
to Beware, Aketécetv. 'vketv.
to Bewail, Wahóketv.
to Bewitch, Emporhóyetv.
to Be with, Vpvketv.
to Be with child, Nvrkésetv.
Beyond, (as a river), Tvpalv.
Beyond (a place), Vsin, vsimv, palhvmke.
Bible, Nakcokv-rakko.
to Bid, Kicetv.

BID

Bidder, Kicv.
Bier, Seten-kvwap'kv.
Big, Rakke, Rakrvke.
Bile, Lane, Lane-vwotkv.
Bilious fever, Hepétketv-lane.
Bill, Natokfun'wv.
Bin, Svtehkv.
to Bind, Wvnáyetv.
to Bind together, Ete-hvlēte-púecetv.
Binding, Takfulwv.
Birch, (water), Akcelelas'kv.
Bird, Fuswv.
Bird, (little or young), Fuswvcē.
Birds (of the air), Fuswv-hvlwe.
Bird's-nests, Fus-em-poknvk'v.
Birth, Héckvte.
Birth-day, Héckvte-nettv.
Biscuit, Tvklikucē.
Bishop, Erkenvkkv-sevpayv.
to Bite, Akketv, Kiketv.
to Bite, (occasionally), Akkvntut.
to Bite, v. c., Akkepúecetv.
to Bite off, Kecet'ketv.
Bites (of insects), Wenahókuce-estakke.
Bites (of snakes), Cetto-estakke.
Bites, (of mad-dogs), Efv-haco-hakv-estakke.
Bit, (money), Nvrkv'puce.
Bitter, Homē, Homvkē.
Black, Lvste, Lvstvte.
to be Black, Lvstetv, Lvstvt'etv.
Blackberries, Kvco-em-ette.
Blackberry-bush, Kvco-huerv.
Blackberry-root, Kvco-huerv-yv-lunkv.
Black-bess, (a bug), Sokso.
Black-bird, Svkkélv.
Blackbird, (large), Svkkelv-rak-ko.
Blackboard, Toselkv-lvste.
Black-drink, Vsse-passv,
Black-elm, Tofósho.

BLA

to Blacken, Lvstec'etv, lvstvtec'-etv.
Black-fish, Rvro-lvste.
Black-gum, Helukwv-vpe.
Black-hawthorn, Selawv.
Black-jack, Secv.
Blacking, Eslvstec'ekv.
Blackish, Oklvste.
Black-oak, Lakcvpe.
Blacksmith, Cvto-pacv.
Black-man, Este-lvste.
Black-snake, Cetto-lvste.
Black-sumac, Tauwv-lvste.
Blade, Emfvs'ke.
Blade-of-grass, Pvhe-esse.
to Blame, Vtawetv, Kihocetv, Vhanetv.
Blameless, Mvtteko.
Blank-book, Nakcokv-oh-ho cec'-kv.
Blanket, Vtcetv.
to Blaspheme, Hesaketvmese-en-hocefkv-satvhíket.
to Blaspheme, Tvklecetv.
a Blaze, (on a tree), Vcvsketv.
Blaze, Fenke, Lekvp'v.
to Blaze, Fenketv, Fenécetv. v. c.
to Blaze on, Oh-fen'ketv.
to Blaze a tree, Vcvs'ketv.
Bleached cotton, Totkv-fulkv-hvtke.
to Bleed, Cate-pvlatetv. Cate-tv-hoyetv.
to Bleed, Catetv, Caten-en-cawetv.
Bleeding, Catec'kv.
Bleeding (of the nose), Yupo-catv.
to Bless, Heren-opunáyetv. Oh-merretv.
to Bless, Oh-mekusvp'etv.
Blessed, Enhēre, Enherákes.
Blessedness, Merretv.
to Blind, Tur-wv-akwvnáyetv.

BLI

Blind, Turwv-he-ceko, Hēcv'ke-ko.
Blinds of window, Ahaukucē-sorv'nkv.
Blindfold, Turwvn-orvnayáhke.
to Blister, Tvkanécketv. Tvkánetv.
Blistered, Tvkánē.
Blistering-plaster Estvkanéckv.
Blister-fly, Lētvkvnécv.
Bloated, Wvpv'ksē, Péfkē, Pēféklē.
Blood, Cátv.
Blood (issue of), Cáte-fi'hnē.
Blood-letting, Cátv-encáwetv.
Blood-spitting, Cáte-tófket.
Blood-shot, Cate-ohlv'stē.
Blood-sucker, Cátv-elókv.
Bloody, Cátvket.
Bloom, Pvkpáks.
Blossom, Pvk'pvkē.
to Blossom, Pvkpv'ketv.
to Blot, Lvstécetv.
to Blot out, Vslécetv.
to Blow the nose, Résketv.
to Blow (as the horn), Pof'ketv, Bohketv.
to Blow, (as the wind), Hotáletv.
to Blow on, Oh-póf-ketv.
Blue, Holátte, Ok-holátte.
Blue, (pale), Okho-perétte.
Blue-bird, Fus-okholátte. Yvhíkkv.
Blue-grass, Pv'he-okholátte.
Blue-jay, Tv'ssē.
Blueish, Okholáttē.
Blue-vitriol, Cv'to okholátte.
Bluff, Akvléftē, Akléfē.
to Blunder, Sentápetv.
Blunt, Alutkē-cvtokmē.
to Blunt, (to cut blunt), Mútetv.
to Blush, V'lsetv.
Boa-constrictor, Estákwvnáyv.
Boar, Súkhv-hunv'nwv. Súkhvcúle.

BOA

Board, Tosélkv. Totopéksē.
to Boast, Ekvsv'metv.
Boat, Per'ro.
Boatmen, Per'ro-esfulv'lkē.
Boat pole, Estáukv.
Bodkin Slvpóttv-rákko.
Body, E'na.
Body, (of a tree), V'pē.
Bog, (small), Wvhélv.
Bog, Aksumóhē. Aklowáhē.
Boggy, Aklewáhē.
Boil. Lécē, Lékwē, Lekhówē.
to Boil, Móretv.
to Boil, v. c. Morécetv.
to Boil or fry, Esmorécetv.
to Boil or scald, Rv'fetv. Rvf'ketv.
Boiled or sodden, Mor'kē.
Bois-de arc, Eto-lánē.
Bold, Fekhv'mkē.
to be Bold, Fekhv'mketv.
Boldness, Fekhv'mketv.
Bologna-sausage, Fékcē-semvtéhkē.
Bolster, Ohyápkv-cv'pkē.
Bond, Séme-tetáckv.
Bone, Fúnē.
Bone-set, Fúne-likē.
Bonnet or hat, Kap'v-tókv, Kápvtóyv.
Bony, Fúnē-tv'lkē.
Book, Nakcókv.
Book, (writing), Hotcíckv-nakcókv.
Book, (blank), Nakcókv-en-hótcisekó.
Book-case, Nakcókv-svlícetv.
Boot, Estellepíkv-cápkē. Sohtékv.
Boot, Estellepíkv-wv'nhe-hv'lwat.
Boot-tree, Sohtéhkv-svhopákv.
Borax, Cv'to-kvmóksē-ahákē.
Border, Vtékē. Mv-tv'lkv.
Borderer, Vteklíkv.

BOR

to Bore, Pólletv, Rolv'ketv
to be Born, Hécketv, Hecv'cketv.
to Borrow, Páletv. Palépetv.
Borrower, Nák-pálv.
Bosom or breast, Hókpē.
Both, Vhyēyē. Hokkólv. Tepáket. Estómetis.
Bottle, Fvlásko. Tepókv.
Bottom. Opēlófv. Akpēlófv.
to Bounce back, Cvtákketv.
to Bounce up, Fvtósketv.
to Bounce like a ball, v. c. Cumvtécetv.
to Bounce like a ball, Cumótetv.
to Bounce in going, Er'natásetv.
to Bound, Cumáttetv. Er'natásetv.
to Bound in going, Ematásetv.
Bow, Cv'kotáksē, Etcv-kotáksē.
to Bow, Neráttetv. Potóketv.
to Bow (the head), Nekátetv.
to Bow (the head to the ground) Cumúkletv. Cumulcv'ketv.
Bowed himself down, Potókvtes.
Bowels, Env'rkē, Nv'rkē. Nv'rkē-lowv'ckē.
Bowl, Sésketv-rákko. Palv'knakúcē.
Bowlegged, Kvwéklē. Kayv'klē.
Box, Aháwv. Tohávv. Tohávv.
to Box, Pv'ſketv. Pvſkv'ketv.
Boy, Cepánē.
Boy, (little), Cepánusē.
Boy-ish, Emvnétticet.
Boys, Cepanv'ke.
to Brace, or strain himself, Eyekcícetv.
Brace and bits, Espólkv.
Brackish, Tok'fē.
to Brag, Ekvsv'metv. Ekvsvmv'ketv.
to Braid, Tvr'ketv. Tvrkv'ketv.
Brain, Ekv'lpē. Kv'lpē.

BRA

Bran, Tv'le-es'sē.
Branch, Elv'cē. Lv'cē.
Branch or brook, Ué-fvkucē, Hvtcuc'ē. Akvcē.
to Brand or mark, Akerkuécetv. Encóyetv.
Brand-goose, Sasv'kwv.
Branded or written, Cókē.
Branding-iron, Sén-cókv.
Brandy, (any liquor), Uehómē.
Brant or brand-goose: Sasv'kwv.
Brass, Cv'to-lánē.
Brass-cock, Cvto-lánē-svcv'nkv.
Brass-kettle, Cárkvslánē.
a Brave, Tvstvnv'kē.
Brave, Penkv'lkv-sekó. Fekhúnetv.
Brawler, Tvklécv.
to Bray, Píhketv.
Bread, Tvklíkē.
Bread, (light), Tvklíkē-pákko.
Bread, (baked in ashes), Tvkhopélkē.
Bread-dish, Tvklíkē-palv'knv.
to Break, (as vessels), Tvkócetv. Tvkolícetv.
to Break, Kv'cetv. Tekv'cetv.
to Break-asunder, Tekáletv.
to Break-down, Tekáyetv.
to Break-loose, Corv'ketv.
to Break off from, Akv'cetv.
to Break off a piece, Kv'letv. Kvlkáyetv
to Break out a bit, Kvláksetv.
to Break through, Es-oh-céyetv.
Breast, Hókpē.
Breast pin, Satēhórkv-lanē. Hókpē-svlíkē.
Breath, Hesáketv.
to Breathe, Hesáketv.
Brethren, Etecákkvtē.
Briar, Kv'co.
Brick, Fákkē-nórkv.
Brick-maker, Fákkē-nórkv-háyv.

BRI

to Bribe, Naórketv-emvnícetv.
Bride, Hóktē-epahóyvranet.
Bride-groom, Hóktē-epáyvránat.
Bridge, (foot log), Fénv.
Bridge, (or bed,) Aktópv.
Bridle, Cuksákv.
to Bridle, Cuksakúecetv.
Bridle-bits, Cuksákv.
Bridle-rein, Cuksákv-fv'kv.
Bright, Hólocē. Hiyakv'kusē.
Brim, Tv'lowv. Cuf-tv'lowv.
Brimstone, Tvhótvplánē.
Brindle, Ketkĕwē.
to Bring, Sv'tetv. Svthóyetv. Sáwetv.
to Bring, Svlv'ketv. Svlahóketv. Esyícetv.
to Bring back, Rasfúlketv. Rasfulhóketv. Rasfúllécetv.
to Bring forth young, Hēckúecetv. Heckakúecetv. Sícetv.
to Bring from, Ras-v'tetv, Asvtetv. Rasáwetv.
to Bring home, Yēlícetv.
to Bring out, Asóssetv. Aswólkētv. Asossv'ketv.
to Bring to him, Sem-vláketv. Sem-vlakhóketv. Sen-yícetv.
to Bring to me, Svm-vláketv. Svm-vlakhóketv. Svn-yícetv.
to Bring it for him, Re-résetv. Resémetv. Res-emécetv.
to Bring up, Rakúecetv. Asv'tetv.
Brisket, Hókpv-cv'nkv.
Bristles, Era-settékv. Era-éssē.
British, Mekvlēsv'lkē.
British oil, Uefópkv-nehá.
Brittle, Tvrákē.
Broach, Setēhérkv.
Broad, Táphē. Táptvhē. Táphetón.
to be Broad, Táphetv.

BRO

Broad-ax, Pucus-tvléksē.
Broad-cloth, Vcetv-hērv.
Brogan, Estelepíkv-wv'nhé.
to Broil, Hotópetv.
Broken, Kv'lkē. Tvkv'ckē.
to be Broken, Kv'cketv.
to be Broken down Emún-tv'lketv. Emún-tvlhóketv.
Broken a piece out, Kvláksē. Kvlv'skvkē.
Brooch, Hókpē-svlíkv.
Brook, Hv'tcucē.
Broom, Espáskv.
Broom-handle, Espáskv-em-vpē.
Broom-grass, Páhcē.
Brother, (older of man) Rv'hv.
Brother, (younger of man) Cúsē.
Brother, (woman's) Cer'wv.
Brother or sister by a woman, (younger) Cúsē.
Brothers-younger, Cycusv'lkē.
Brothers, Tecákkat, or, Tecak'kvte. Tecakkéyvtē.
Brown, Okláne-ómē.
Brows, Wénhv.
to Bruise, Tonv'fetv. Rófetv.
to Bruise, v. c. Oklustícetv. Oklúslutícetv.
Bruised, Tonv'fkē, Rófkē.
to Brush off dirt, En-tvs-áyetv.
Brush, Anv'ttv. Vfóswv.
Buck, Eco-hunv'nwv.
Bucket, Uē-escaúkv.
Buck-eye, V'lv.
Buckle, Semvlíkē.
to Buckle, Semvlícetv. Setehórétv.
Buck-skin, Cússe-lánē.
Buck-skin-string, Cússe-sélkv.
Bud, Pvkpvkē, Okórē.
to Bud, Okóretv, Okorv'ketv. Pvkpv'ketv.
Buff, Oklánē.
Buffalo, Yvnv'sv.

BUF

Buffalo-fish, Rvr'o-lv'stē.
Buffalo-meat, Yvnv'sv-vpéswv.
to Buffet, Nv'fketv. Nvfkv'ketv.
Bug, Sok'tv. Soksv.
Bug, (pumpkin) Estahókcv.
Bug, (bed) Estákkv. Estē-yókpv.
to Build on, Oh-háyetv.
to Build, Háyetv. Ma-hericetv, Etóhtáretv.
Builder, Tohtárv, Tohtav'lkē.
Buildings, Etohtv'rken.
Bull, Wakv-cúlē. Wakv-hunv'nwv.
Bull-bat, Tokpélkv.
Bull-dog, Efv-rákko.
Bullet, Rē.
Bullet-moulds, Rē-acv'nkv.
Bull-frog, Apvtv'nv.
Bull-tongue, (plough) Cvpiyéckvcápkucē.
Bumps, Kopohúsē.
Bunch, Es-pvkv'ckē, Vpókhē.
Bundle or budget, Sápokv.
Burden, Hotos'kv, Sápokv.
Burdened, Sápokē.
to be Burdened, Honhóyetv.
Burial, Hopélkv. Sápokv.
Burial-place, Estē-hopélkv.
Buried, Hopélkē.
Burn, Nékrē.
to Burn, Nókretv, Rvkuécetv.
to Burn, v. c. Nekrícetv.
to Burn one's self, E-nekrícetv.
to Burn, woods or prairie, Hopotécetv.
Burned, Nekrícē.
to be Burned, Nókretv, norécetv.
Burns, Nekrícē.
to Burst out, Tvkócetv.
to Bury, Hopéletv, hopélketv.
to go to Bury, Cv-hopéletv.
Bush, Afóswv, Afóswucē.
Bushel, Svker'kv-hv'mken.
Bushy, Wvsóktē. Yv-kóklē. Yvhéklē.

BUS

to be Bushy, Yvhékletv.
Business-domestic, Nak-óckv.
Business-political, Nakafv'stetv. Nak-celákv.
to be Busy, Nak-ócetv.
But, (or turned at edge), Penútkē.
But, Mómis, Momísem.
Butcher, Elécv.
to Butcher, Elc'cetv. Lécetv.
Butchered, Lataréskv. Latárē.
Butt, of a gun, Yupvlikv.
to Butt, Ekv es-ráhetv.
Butter, Wákv-pes'se-nehá, Nehá.
Butter-bean, Tvláko-rákko.
Butter fly, Tvffolupv.
Butter-milk, Wakv-pésse-nehá-opúswv.
Button, Semalúmhv. Malumhv.
to Button, Sete-hor'etv. Ma-lumhícetv.
Button-bush, Sakcómetv.
Button-hole, Semalúmhv-vhaúkē.
Button-snakeroot, Pas'sv.
to Buy with, Res-nésetv.
to Buy, Nésetv, Nesv'ketv, Nésketv.
Buyer, Es-nésv, Snésv.
to Buzz, Renétket., Hemomv'ketv.
Buzzard, Súlē.
By, Píket, Ete-hóyvnēn.
By and By, Hvtetófv, Hofúnof.
By, Ahoyánē.
By or through, Tehoyánē.
By means of, Tēhóyvnēn. Etēhóyvnēn.
By no means, Mónko-táyusen. Estómaten.
By them, Vnákvn.
By the way side, Nénē-témpē.

C.

Cabbage, Essētápho.

CAK

Cake, Tvklíkē-cv'mpv.
Cage, Fus'wv-hútē.
Calabash, Fépē.
Calamus, Lvlúnkv-fv'mpē.
to Calculate, Eskerkuécetv. Ahonkv'tetv.
Calf, Wákucē.
Calf-of-the-leg, Éllen-pákkv.
Calico, Tvskócv.
to Calk or stop a leak, Mvthóttetv.
Call, Huéhkv, Huéhkusē.
to Call, Huéhketv, Hohíketv.
to Call to or on, Oh húehketv.
to Call together, Nakvftécetv.
Calling, Húehkē.
Calm, (quiet) Márvpánkusē. Cvyáyvkē.
Calm, Lekúthē.
to Calm, v. c. Cvyayícetv. Cvyáayvkuécetv.
to be Calm, Marvpv'tketv.
Calomel, Heles-hv'tkē.
to Calúmniate, Oh-láksetv.
to Calve, Sícetv.
Camel, Rv'tce-kúphē, Yúpo-luwákē.
to Camp, Hvpo-háyetv.
Camp, Estē-hv'po.
Camphor, Kvnókkē-hēléswv.
Can, Acv'nkv.
Canaanites, Kenanv'lkē.
Canal, Ue-en nénē.
to Cancel, Vslécetv.
Cancer, Lékwē-pápv.
Candid, Mehénwetv.
Candle, Kúlkē.
Candle-moulds, Kúlkē-acv'nkv.
Candle-stand, Kúlkē-oh-húerv.
Candle-stick, Kúlkē-svhúera.
Candle-wick, Kúlkē-eshákv.
Candy, Vsókulv-nórv.
Cane, Kóha. Ráwv.
to Cane, Rokáfetv.

CAN

Cane-break, Kóha-v'lkv.
Canister, Svtéhkv.
Cannon, Tvpóckv-rákko.
Canoe, Pérro. Perrocē.
to Canter, Nvsvn-áyetv.
Cap, Kátvpókv. Kápvtókv.
Cape, Enóckv. Enócetv.
to Capsize, Ak-rvkpv'letv.
Captain, Kapetv'nē, Pvkácv.
to Capture, Svlv'fkúecetv.
to Card, Lésetv.
Cards, Nakcókv-tvpékse.
Cards, (for playing) Nakcókv-Sv'khopv'nkv.
Cards, (for spinning) Eslésky.
Care, Vcayéckv.
Careful, Aherícē. Herícē.
Carpenter, Cúko-háyv.
Carrier, Es-áyv.
to Carry, Sayetv, Svhoyetv. Svpeyetv.
to make Carry, Sayēcícetv.
to Carry about, Esáretv, Eswitv'ketv, Esfúlletv. Fulhóyetv.
to Carry down, Rákhvtv'pketv.
to Carry for me, Svm-áyetv, Svm-vhóyetv, Svm-vpéyetv.
to Carry on the back, Acókáyetv, etc.
to make Carry on the back, Acók-ayícetv.
to Carry on the shoulder, Karónetv.
to Carry to, Res-áretv, Res-vhóyetv, etc.
to Carry on, Oh-cvnécetv.
to Carry out, Sóssetv.
to Carry with, Sáyetv, Es-áyetv, etc.
Cart, Escv'la. Escvléckv.
Cart-body, Escvléckv-pérro.
Cart-tongue, Escvléckv-tuláswv.
Cart-wheel, Escvléckv-en-cv'lv.
to Carve, Wocótetv.

CAR

Cascade, Ue-oh-látkv.
to be in Case, Húeretv, Sehoketv, etc.
to Cast away, Awíketv, Apvlv't-etv.
to Cast before, Ehómv-apvlv't-etv.
to Cast behind, Yúpv-apvlv'tetv.
to Cast down, Atv'k-wíketv.
to Cast down, Atv'kpvlátetv. Sekáfetv.
to Cast down, Akhvtápketv.
to Cast down from, Ra-tv'k-wíketv.
to Cast in, Cepíketv, Vpayv'k-etv.
to Cast into, Tvkwíketv. Akwíketv.
to Cast into, Rvpíketv. Ahíketv.
to Cast out, Sossícetv. Apvlv't-etv. Wulhúecetv. Rētv'ketv.
to Cast over, Palhv'mkv-awíketv.
to Cast under, Ellécv-awíketv.
Castor oil, Hēlés-nehá.
to Castrate, Tehícetv.
to be Castrated, Téhetv.
Castrated, Tého.
Cat, Pósē. Kátē.
Catamount, Kv'wákucē.
Cataract, Ue-oh-látkv-rákko.
Catarrh, O-hóketv.
to Catch, Ess'etv, Hvlátetv. Esáhketv.
to Catch fish, Aswíketv. Akwíketv.
Catching, Tvhtv'lkē-Tvhtvlécē.
Catechism, Nakcókv-setempóhetv.
Caterpillar, Towésēlókv. Opuérko.
Catfish, Kálfo, Okyv'nwv.
Catfish, Pvtvkso.
Cathartic, Es-hóyvnéckv.

CAT

Cattle, Wákv. Wakv'lkē.
to be Caught, Atvkkétv.
to Cause, Omēcícetv. Púecetv.
Cause, Es-vráhkv.
Causative, Omēcícē.
Causeless, Nak-omēcícē-séko.
Caution, Afekcákhetv.
to be Cautious, Encáketv.
Cautious, Encákē.
Cautious, Afekcákhē.
Cave, Akréfē.
Cave, Kvn-haúkē. Akrolvkē.
to Cease, Fekhúnetv, Wiketv. Ensehoketv.
to Cease, v. c. Wicécetv.
Cedar, Vcénv.
to Cede, Estémetv.
Cellar, Kvnsúfkē. Akhaúkē.
Cemetery, Este-hopélkv.
Cent, Cvtokvnv'p-vhakē.
Centipede, Estē-táckv.
Centipede, Ellē-súlkv, Ellēcúkpē.
Centre, Nvrkv'pv.
Centurion, Kapetv'nē.
Century, Orólopē-cúkpē-hv'mken.
Certain, Fv'tcvt.
Certainly, Mehénwv. Wehénwv.
Chaff, Tv'le-es'sē.
Chagrin, Eles'ketv.
Chain, Cvto-telácv. Cvto-tetv'k-kákv.
Chain hook, Cv'to-telácv-encv-fokúnhē.
Chain-link, Cvto-tetv'k-kákv.
Chain-ring, Cvto-pvlókse.
to Chain, Cv'to-tetv'kkákv-wv-náyetv.
Chair, Ohlíketv.
Chair-bottom, Ohlíketv.
Chair-leg, Ohlíketv-ellē.
Chalk, Es-hotcíckv-hv'tkē.
Chalk line, Hv'tkē-estépketv.
to Challenge, Tenrv'petv.

CHA

Chamber, Cúkocē, Nvthófv.
Chamber-pot, Natv'ıkv.
Chamber-stairs, Cukocé-acémketv.
Chameleon or lizard, Táksapúlkv.
to Champ, Yácáketv.
Change, Etíckvn.
to Change, Etícetv.
to Change, Tepoyósēcícetv.
to Change, Maráhkv-háyetv. Marákkúecetv.
Channel, Uefih'nē, or ehfih'nē.
Chapel, Mekusv'pkv-cúko.
Chaplain, Erkenv'kkv.
Chapter, Setékvpv'kē. Setemwárkē. Setentv'ckē.
Charcoal, Toráwv.
to Charge, Ahórícetv, Rvhécetv.
Charger, (of gun) Svker'kv.
Charitable, Hērómē, Hēromv'kē.
Charity, Hērómkv, Vnokéckv.
a Charm, Tvhv'ketv.
to Charm, (please) Emvlostícetv.
to Charm, (bewitch) Por'retv.
to be Charmed, Emvlóstetv.
Charmer, Por'rv.
a Chase, Aséckv, Faká.
to Chase, Asécetv, As'setv.
Chasm, Cv'to-tenráwv.
Chaste (pure) Hvsv'tkē, hvsvtkv'kē.
Chaste, Efvtcécē, Efvtcēcv'kē.
to Chasten, Es'temerícetv.
Chastisement, Es'emeri'ckv.
Chastity, Sērak'ketv.
Cheap, Vcákeko.
to Cheat, Svlásetv.
Checkered, Tukórē, Sápsawē.
Cheek, Yvnáwv.
Cheek-bone, Yvnáwv-fúnē.
to Cheer, Marvpv'tetv.
Cheese, Wakv-péssē-tvklíkē.
to Cherish, Vcáyécetv.

CHE

Cherry, Tofv'mpē.
Cherry-tree, Tofv'mpē-v'pē.
Cherry-tree (wild) Tofv'mpē seminólē.
Chest, (breast) Hok'pē.
Chest, (box) Vháuwv. Tohaháwv.
Chestnut, Otowóskē. Oto.
Chestnut-tree, Oto-v'pē.
to Chew, Tóklínetv. Yvcáketv. Cukpíketv.
to Chew, (carefully) Atóklomáketv.
Chicken, Totolósē.
Chicken-pox, Fotv'kletv.
Chicken-snake, Apiyákv.
to Chide, Vnrv'petv.
Chief, Mekko. Sémē-vpáyv.
Chigger, Wásko.
Child, Hopúewv. Estuce.
Child-like, Hokosē.
Children, Hopúetákē. Custakē.
to be with Child, Envrkésetv.
to Chill, Etkólet. Etkolécetv.
Chills, Etkólkv.
Chimney, Tótkv-hútē.
Chin, Notv'khv.
Chinch, Estákkv.
Chinquepin, Takafúnwv.
a Chip, Tocv'sketv.
to Chip, Kv'letv.
Chisel, Etó-eskórkv. Sóhtáketv. Es-kófkv.
to Chisel, Enkóretv.
Choice, Enhópokē.
to Choke, Nokcepéletv.
to be Choked, Noklíketv.
Cholera, Enóketv-enyékcē.
Cholera-Morbus, Enóketv-enyékcē.
to Choose, Svthóketv. Ensv'tketv. En hopóketv. En-hopóyetv.
to Chop, Cv'sketv.

CHO

Chopper, Eto-cv'skv.
Christ, Klist, Tēyósē.
Christian, Mekusápv.
Christians, Mekusapv'lkē.
Christians, Klist-vlke.
Christmas, Nettv-cáko-rákko.
Chry-alis, Púeyvfékcv-ensúkcv.
Chub, Rv'ro-palóksē.
Church-member. Mekusápv
Church Mekusv'pkv-cúko.
Church-yard, Mekusv'pkv-cúko-féttv.
Churn, Eskofókv.
to Churn, Kofóyetv.
Churn-dasher, Eskofókv mv'pē.
Churn-lid, Eskofókv-ohrv'nkv.
Churned, Kofókē.
Cider, Uetóksē.
to Cipher, Vhónkv'tkv-háyetv.
Cion, Ahóntosat.
Circular, Polóksē.
to Circumcise, Afulotē-tv'cetv. Kētetv.
Circumcision, Afu-lótkē-tv'ckvn.
Cistern, Uekíwv. Uéwv-húte. Enfiyátv. Ue-enkórkv.
Citizen, Metvlhv'mkē. Tvsēkia.
Citizens, Tvlofv'lkē. Tvlófv-tehkv'lkē.
City, Tvlófv-rak'ko.
Civil, Yvmv'sē.
to Claim, Pucásetv.
Clam, Folvh'pv.
Clamp, Svwēkēlkv.
Clan, Mvlíketv.
Clan, (war) Kēpáyv.
to Clap, Sētetépketv.
to Clap, (the hands together) Sētepokícetv.
Class, Mētohkv'lketv.
Claw, Ellen-kosósvwv.
Clay, Fak'kē.
Clean, Hvsv'tkē. Hvsathákuse.
to be Clean. Hvsv'lketv.

CLE

to Cleanse, Hv'svtécetv.
Clear, Hiyáyv'kusē.
Cleft, Eté-yakyvpē.
Clergyman, Er'kenv'kkv.
Clerk, Esnésv. Hotcic'v.
Clever, Hēret.
Clevis, and pin, Cvto-kúnhusat.
Cliff, Hvlwē-yoh'wēyeyat.
to Climb with, Sóhcēmécetv.
to make Climb, Acēmécetv.
to Climb, Acémketv, Cémketv.
to Climb up, Av'cémketv.
to Climb on, Oh-cémketv.
to Cling with both hands and feet, Akolówetv.
to Cling with both hands, Kólówetv.
to Cling to, Ayókcetv. Ayokcv'ketv.
to Clip, Kēlécetv.
Cloak, Kápv-rak'ko.
Clock, Hv'sē-vker'kv-rak'ko.
to Clog, Alok'petv, Alokpic'etv.
Close together, Tepóktē.
to Close, (sin.) Ak'hóttetv.
to Close, (pl.) Ak-hottv'ketv.
Closet. Ar'vnákv. Cukócē. Nvthófucē.
Cloth. Nak-vlékv.
to Clothe, v. c. Vtcécetv. Vtcēcv'ketv.
to be Clothed, Vtc'etv. Vtcv'ketv.
Clothed, Vtc'vkē.
Clothes, Nak vtc'etv. Vtc'etv.
Clothes-brush, Kápv-espáskv.
Clothes-line, Nak-oh-enhófketvfv'kv.
to Cloud up, Aholócetv.
a Cloud, Ahólocē.
a Club, (any thing thrown) Svfv'lkv.
to Cluck, Toktóketv.
Coach, Es'-cvléckv-pv'fnv.

COA

Coach-whip-snake, Hvtkéketv-telv'kv.
Coal, Cv'to-kor'kv. Toráwv.
Coal-mine, Toráwv-enkor'kv.
Coals (of fire), Toráwv.
Coarse, Cvcor'kēwet. Pacálē.
Coast, Ue-vfópkē. Vfópkē. Asénkv
Coat, Kápv.
Cobb, Talv'pē.
to Cobble, Malúm-hícetv.
Cock, Totolósē-hunv'nwv.
Cock-crowing, Totolósē-hákv-cuks.
to Cock a gun, Enhuerícetv.
Cock-eyed, Cvkéksē.
Cocked up, Cvméksē.
to Cock up, Cvméksetv.
Cockleburr, Kvcóklófkv.
Cock-roach, Naor'kucē. Cvháhtv.
Cock-spur, Oklvfúnv.
Cocoon, Puyvfékcv-ensúkcv.
Coffee, Káfē.
Coffee-mill, Káfē-semfulótkv.
Coffee-nvt, Kvtoh'wv.
Coffee pot, Kafē-acvn'kv.
Coffee-sack, Kafē-en-súkcv.
Coffin, Tohah'vwv.
Cogitation, Vkerícckv.
to Coil, Tulpóketv.
Cólander, Sen-culéckv.
a Cold, Yukséhnetv.
to take Cold, Yukséhnetv.
to be Cold, Kvsv'ppetv.
Cold, Kvsvp'pē. Kvsténkv.
Cold (very) Kvsv'ppetá.
Cold-bath, Kvsvp'pē-aklópetv
Cold-chisel, Cv'to-svkóretv.
Cold-flour, Apv'skē.
Colds, Yukséhnē.
Cold-water, Ué-kvsvp'pē.
Colic, Wapv'ksetv.
Collar, Oh-enóckv.

COL

Collar-bonē, Enfv'cv.
Collar, (for horse) Rak'ko-semenóckv.
Colonel, Haco. Pvkácv.
Colt, Corak'kucē.
Column, Séten-tvkhákv.
Comb, Eskáskv. Espókv.
Comb, (side) Svcv'kcvhéckv.
Comb, (of a cock) Kosvtáknv.
Comb, (fine) Ēckv-spókv.
Combed, Káskē.
to Come, V'tetv, Vthóyetv. V'wetv.
to Come back, Alv'ketv. Vlahóyetv. Yícetv.
to Come back, Afúlketv. Afulhóketv. Ralv'ketv. Afulécetv.
to Come across, Mafvtcécetv.
to Come after, Yesfúlketv. Yesfulhóketv. Yesfulécetv.
to Come along a stream, Av'fopécetv. Av'fopecvkhóketv. Avfópēcv'ketv.
to Come around, Av'fullótketv. Av'fullothóketv. Avfullotécetv.
to Come behind, Yupv-v'tetv.
to Come by, Yíyetv. Ahoyv'netv. Yvhóyetv. Rv'yetv.
to Come down, Ahvlópketv. Ahvtvphóyetv. Ahvtvpécetv.
to Come down, Hvtvpécetv.
to Come from, Er-v'tetv, Ervthóyetv, Ér-v'wetv.
to Come from, Av'tetv.
to Come in, Ascéyetv, Ayecéyetv.
to Come into, Acéyetv, Acukolv'ketv.
to Come into, Er'ecéyetv.
to Come near, Vnakúecetv. Vwolicetv. Tempúecetv.
to Come on, Aoh-cémketv.

COM

to Come out, A-óssetv, Aoshóyetv, As-óssetv.
to Come out, Vwólketv.
to Come over (a river) Atíketv. Atihóketv. Atiyécetv.
to Come over from, Ra-óssetv. Aóh-wáletv.
to Come over, (as a fence) Atwvlv'pketv.
to Come there, Er-óretv.
to Come through, Rvpóttetv.
to Come to from, Aoh-v'tetv. Aoh-vthóyetv. Aóh-v'wetv.
to Come up, Acémketv.
to Come and drink, Yésketv.
to Come and tell him, Ye-monáyetv.
Come here, Yv'mvn áhtes.
to Come and drive away, Yvtóhketv.
a Comer, Atv. Vlákv.
Coming, Walvpécē.
to Comfort, Márvpáttetv.
Comforter, Emáhlvpátv.
to be Comforted, Marvpv'tketv.
Comfort your hearts, Marv-pvtetícvks.
to Command, Mvcah'netv.
Commander, Pvkácv.
Commandment, Vhákv.
to Commence from, Vtecícetv.
to Commence, Vlicécetv.
to Commend, Akvsv'metv.
Common, Tv'lemē.
Companion, Hor-kásv, Pv'lsē.
to Compare, (liken) Es-ahopáketv.
Compasses, Essátetv.
Compassion, Merkv. Merretv.
to Compel, Oh-yek-cícetv.
to Complete, Esyuk-póyetv.
to Compute, Ahonkv'tkv.
to Conceive, (be with child) Nvrkésetv.

CON

Concerning, Kic'kv. Oh-fvt'cvton.
to Condemn, Ehaperkúecetv. Ohfvtcēcetv.
Condemnation, Oh-fvtcécetv.
to Conduct, Se-vpáyetv.
to Confess, Eóh-kerkuécetv.
Confession, E-óhkerkuéckv.
Confession of faith, Akvsv'mkvóce-ēóh-kerkuéckv.
Confidence, Afēkrákketv.
Confusion, Tēhónkv.
to Conjure, Porretv. Pohyvk'etv.
Conjurer, Pórrv.
to Connect, Apvk'etv.
to Conquer, Muntáletv.
Conquorer, Muntálv.
Conscience, Kerríckv.
to Consider, Vkerrícetv.
to Console, Em-áhlvpvt'etv.
Constable, Estē-wvnáyv.
to Constrain, Atehkepuécetv.
to Construct, Háyetv.
to Consult, Opunayécetv.
to Consult together, Etém punahóyetv.
to Consume, Nekrícetv.
Consumption, Ohóketv-kvr'pē.
to Contemn, En-homécetv.
to Contend, Opunv'kv-temvlécetv.
Contention, Eten-rv'pkv.
to Contradict, Helaksécetv.
Contrary, Vnrvpēt.
Contrary part, Vpalhv'mken.
to Converse, Tempunahóyetv.
Converted, Fulótkē.
Conversion, Efékē-mvráhkv-háketv.
to be Converted, Em-aráhketv.
to Convey, Sáyetv, Svhóyetv, Svpéyetv.
Convúlsion, Sókhē, Sok'hetv.
Cony, Cúfē.
to Cook, v. c. Nori-cetv.

COO

a Cook, Hómpetv-hayv. Norícv.
to Cook, Hompétv-háyetv. Nóretv.
to Cool, Akvsvppuécetv.
Cool, Akvsv'ppē.
Copper, Cvto-lánē.
Copperas, Cvto-okholáttē.
Copper-color, Lánē-ómē.
Copper-head-snake, Tokréskv.
Copper-mine, Toráwv-en-kor'kv.
Copy, Hotcíckv-svhopákv.
to Copy, Cóyetv.
Cord, Fv'kv. Eswvnáyetv.
Cork, Sen-cekkótkv. Eto-tvkwē.
Cork-screw, Sen-cekkótkv-sossícetv.
Corn, V'cē.
Corn-cob, Tálvpē.
Corner, Kvnáwv, Akúlhat.
Corn-meal, Vcē-enfulótkv.
Corn-mill, Vcē sémfulótkv.
Corn-silk, Vtóklopē.
Corpse, Ena-ēlē. Estē-pvsátkv.
to Correct, Fvtcécetv.
to Corrupt, Ahopánetv.
Cottage, Cúkocé.
Cotton, Tótkv-fúlkv.
Cotton-cloth, Tv'rkv.
Cotton-wood, Tartv'hkv.
Cotton-gin. Totkv-fúlkv-semáckv.
Cough, Ohóketv.
to Cough, Ohóketv.
Coulter, Svcvpíyeckv-sláfkv.
Council, Nvkáftetv, Tekuéketv
to Counsel, Tekuéketv.
Council-house, Nakv'ftetv-cúko.
Counsellors, Tekúekv'lkē.
to Count, Ahonkv'tetv.
Countenance, Torófv, Héckv.
Counter, Oh-sátkv. Sóh-sátkv.
Country, Tv'lwv.
Courage, Fēk-hv'mkē.
Cove or Cave, Ekvn-háukē.
Covenant, Setemfv'tcetv.

COV

to Covenant, Setemfv'tcetv.
Cover, Ohrv'nkv.
to Cover, Ohpvtuécetv. Ohrv'nketv.
to Cover, Ohránetv.
to Cover the head, Kápv-tóyetv.
Covering, Oh-pvtákv. Ohrv'nkv.
to Covet, Holv'cetv. Aleskv'petv.
Covetousness, Holúckv. Aleskv'pkv.
Cow, Wákv.
Cow, Wákv-hóktē.
Coward, Penkálv.
Cow-killer, Fayépv.
Cowhide, Wákv hv'rpē.
Cowpea, Tvláko-cápko.
Cow pen, Wákv-hútē.
Cow-pox, Lécē hákv-sentv'ckē.
Crab, Svkco.
Crab-apple-tree, Éco-em-pvkánv.
Crack, Tvkóckv. Tektv'nkē.
to Crack, Par'etv. Tvkócetv.
to Crack a whip, Rotakkuécetv. Rotákketv.
to Crackle, Tuktukásketv.
Crackling, Akréhkv.
Cradle, (for child) Es-hanéckv.
Cradle, (for grain) Teleko-estáckv. Teleko-eswórkv
Crag. Vkvléftē.
Cramp, (to have) Céllē-léketv.
Crane, Watúlv.
Crane, (blue) Wáku-rakko.
Cravat, Enócetv.
Craw, Nokhómpv.
Craw-fish, Svk'co.
to Crawl, Hv'lketv.
Crazy, Háco-hákē.
to Creak, Wēhécketv.
Cream, Mvkcáukv. Wakvpessē-mvknehá.
Cream-cup, Wakvpessē, vcv'nkv.
to Create, Háyetv. Hocácetv.
Created, Hocáckē. Háyē.

CRE

Creation, Nak-omv'lkv-hahóyvtē.
Creatures, Nákē-hocv'ckvtē.
to Credit, Ahuerícetv.
Creditor, Ahuerícv.
Creek, Hvtcē.
to Creep, Vyókpetv. Hólketv.
to Creep upon, Yókpetv, Yópketv.
Creole, Muláto.
Crete, Klēt.
Crevice, Tvkuskósē.
Cricket, Culótkv.
Crier, Es-huéhkv. Píh-kunáyv.
Crimson, Cátusē. Cántusē.
to Cripple, Curótetv.
Crippled, Curótkē. Pvlvlv'kē.
Crocodile, Hvlpv'tv.
to Crook, Kunhícetv. Pokóretv.
to be Crooked, Yvnáyevē. Yvnahetv.
Crooked, Kúnhē. Yvnahē. Yvnaháckē.
to Crop, (cultivate) Lokcícetv.
to Crop. (off) Tv'cetv.
the Crop, Hiyo-háket.
Crop-grass, Pv'hē-yékcv.
to Cross (anything) Tohwvlv'pketv.
to Cross (a river) Tíketv, Tehóketv. Tiyécetv. Atiketv.
a Cross, Toh'weklepkv.
Cross-eyed, Turwv'fv'len-fakotē.
to Cross at angles, Tohweklépetv.
Cross-legged, Ellē-tohkáyet.
Crotch, Yak'pē.
Croup, Nok-ríyet.
Crow, Osáhwv.
to Crow, Háketv. Hahóketv.
Crow-bar, Cvto-eskopélkv.
to Crowd, Teyukúsetv.
Crowded, Tohcékfē.
Crowded, Toh-cekcéfē.

CRO

Crown, Kapvtókv-hiyáyvkē.
Crown of the head, Ekv-wvnv'pv. Fuyúckē.
to Crown, Hvwécetv, Katvpóyetv.
Crowned, Katvpuécet.
to Crucify, Tohweklepkv-svrahetv. Toh'weklépkv-vtar'-etv.
to Crucify, dual, Vtarhóyetv. Vtaretv. s.
to Crucify, Vtárketv.
Cruel, Holwayécē.
to Crumble, Wokócetv. Tufv'petv.
Crumbled, Tufv'pkē.
Crumbs, Tufv'pkucé. Wokockē.
Crust, Tvklíkē-hvr'pē.
Crutch, Setōkékv.
a Cry, Hakih'ketv.
to Cry, Hakih'ketv. Hakepécetv.
to Cry for, Es hakihketv.
to Cry out, Húehketv.
Cub, Nokosúcē.
Cubit, Estekúcē.
Cucumber, Kaukv'mpv.
Cuff, Enk'e-sumfulótkv.
to Cull, Oh-pvlécetv..
to Cultivate, Lokcícetv.
Cultivator, Svcvpiyéckv.
Cummin, Kv'mmen.
Cunning, Emekérrē.
to be Cunning, Emvkérretv.
Cup, Sésketúcē, Hálo, Sésketv.
Cupboard, Sésketúcē-svlícetv.
Cupboard, Sesketúcē-hútē.
Cupola, Cuko-yúksv.
Cupping, Cátē-sencawepuéckv.
Cupping-glass, Catē-escáukv.
to Cure, Cvfeknícetv, Cvfeknicv'ketv, Cvfencicv'ketv.
to Cure, Wicécetv.
Curls, (wooly) Pecéhē.
Curls, Fvlvlv'kē. Fuyáckē.

Curly, Penéhē.
Current, (of water) Uefih'nē.
to Curse, Tvhíketv. Hanv'ketv.
to Curse, Hanetv. s.
Curtain, Sohrv'nkv.
Custard, Semvteh'kē,
Custom, Hofúnē-nak-afvstv'lkē.
Cut, Tv'ckē.
to Cut blunt, Mútetv.
a Cut, a gash, Lv'fkē. Lvsáfkē.
to Cut ones-self, Elv'fetv.
to Cut around, Tácet-afulotécetv.
to Cut down, Tólketv. Tóletv.
to Cut down (much), Wásketv.
to Cut in two, Tētv'cetv. Tēwarécetv.
to Cut in pieces, Tewarícetv.
to Cut round, Kétetv.
to Cut with a knife, Lv'fetv.
to Cut as grass, Tácetv, Woretv.
to Cut much, Wocótetv.
to Cut up, (as meat) Latarécetv.
to Cut off hair, Tónetv.
to Cut with the axe, Cv'sketv.
to Cut off slenderly, Lvsófketv.
to Cut off, Wáretv.
to Cut with scissors, Kótetv.
ut off, Warkē.
Cuticle, Hv'rpē
utworm, Opúerkv. Opórkv.
Cypher, Ahonkv'tkv-ránetv.
Cypress, Vncénvhó.

D.

Daily, Nettv-omv'lkv.
Dale, Pvnnē.
Dam, Sentv'ckē.
to Damage, Ahopánetv.
Damp, Otóhē. Lv'cpē.
to Dam-up, U'ewv-sentv'cetv.
to Dance, Opv'netv.
Dance, Pvn'kv. Opv'nkv.
Dance-ground, Paskófv.
Dance, (woman's) Hv'ketv-pvnkv.

Dancing-ground, Paskófv.
Dandruff, Ekv-tóskv.
Dangerous, Penkv'lkv. Ehótkē.
Danger, (to be in) Enhec'kē-tetáyetv.
to Dare, Fekhv'mkē-óh-áyetv.
to Dare, Mahērícetv.
Dark, Yomúckē.
Darkness, Yomúckē.
to Darn, (fix) Mahērícetv.
Darning-needle, 'Srapóttv-rákko.
to Daub, Alófetv. Aloflúecetv.
Daubed, Alóflkē.
Daughter, (elder of a man), Echústē.
Daughter, (younger of a man) Echúswv.
Daughter, (or son of woman) Echuswv.
Daughter-in-law, Mehiwv. Hvtésē.
Day, Nettv.
Day-break, Hvthiyv'tkē-vláks.
Day-light, Hvthiyv'tkē. Hiyvtíkē.
Day-after-to-morrow, Páksē-vsimv.
Day-before-yesterday, Paksv'nkē-vsiv'nkē.
Deacon, Estē-merroyv'lkē-vhēc'icv.
Dead, Pvsv'tkē, Pvsvtkv'kē.
Dead, or drywood, Eto-tátē.
to Deaden, a tree, Talécetv.
Deadly, Estē-lécē.
Deaf, Póheko.
Deafness, Póheko.
to Deal, Ten-yopósketv.
Dear, Vcákē.
to be Dear, Vcáketv.
Death, El'kv.
to Debate, Tém-punahóyetv.
Debater, Tém-punáyv.
Debt, Ahuérē.

DEB

to be in Debt, Vhúeretv.
Debtor, Ahuérv.
Decapolis, Tecápoles.
Decease, Elkv.
Deceitful, Vkérrē.
Deceit, Mvkérretv. Mvkérrē.
to Deceive, Sem-ēláksetv, Ehosvkuécetv, Éhusícetv, Mvkérretv.
to be Deceived, Ehósetv.
Deceiver, Mv-kérrv. Vkérrv.
December, Rv'fo-rak'ko.
to Deck, Hérē-háyetv.
to Declare, Mehen'wēcetv.
to Declare, Asténkerkúecetv.
to Decrease, Yokópetv.
Decrease, Eshoyv'netv.
Deeds, Nak-celákv.
Deep-hole, Aksúfkē. Aksúmkē.
Deep, Laúkē, Súfkē.
to be Deep, Laúketv.
to Deepen, Sufécetv. Lauwécécetv.
Deer, Éco.
Deer-skin, Éco-hvr'pē.
to Defame, Hocéfkv-hopánetv.
to Defeat, Emuntv'letv.
to Defend, Eematvkháketv.
to Defile, Ahopánetv.
Deformed, Pvcóksē.
to Defraud, Sem'ēláksetv.
to Defy, Em-ekvsv'metv.
to Delay, Vtétetv. Fekhúnetvawecícetv.
to Delight, Menhēr'etv. Vlostícetv.
to Delight in, Vlósticv'ketv.
to Deliver up, En-wíketv.
to Deliver us, Asēpusícetv.
to Deliver, Sēp-ossícetv.
to Deliver, (release) Enfvtcv'petv. Enkvpíyecícetv.
Deliver up, Pihóketv. Sēcēpéyetv.

DEL

Dell, Lvpv'tkē.
to Delude, Ehósvkuécetv.
Deluge, Uelaúkē-rak'ko.
to Demand, Empóhetv.
Demon, Este-neklícv.
Den, Apóketvn. Hútē.
Dense, Cékfē-hēren.
Dented, Pvcóksē.
to Deny, Ehēláksetv. Tvklécetv. Helaksécetv.
to Depart, Kvpv'ketv.
to Depart from, Yoh-fullēcépetv.
Departure, Enkvpv'ketv.
to Depend, Em-enhónretv.
Depravity, Holwayéckv.
to Deride, Vpēlícetv.
to Descend, Hvtápketv.
Descendent, Róhonv'psē.
Desert, Vuráwv. Svlotohfv. Tvn'kan.
to Desert, Enkvpv'ketv.
Deserter, Súmkv.
to Deserve, Enhēckuécetv.
to Desire, Yácetv. Eyácetv. Kómetv.
Desk, Oh-hotcíckv.
Desolate, Tv'nkē.
Desolation, Tvllahássē, Súmketv.
to be Destitute, Vnáhetv.
to Despise, Homécetv, Vnrápetv.
Despisers, Tvklēcv'lkē.
to Despoil, Ahopv'netv.
to Destroy, Sumēcícetv. Lēkáfetv. Súmketv.
Destroyer, Espókv. Hopv'netv.
Destruction, Sum'ketv.
Devil, Este-nekrícv. Sétvnē.
Devil's-shoe-string, Vlonéskē.
Devious, (side-wise) Fvléknē.
to Devour, Lóketv.
Dew, Séco.
Dew-berry, Kv'co-hv'lkv.
Dextrous, Mvnv'ckē.
Dextrous, (very) Mvnv'cketá.

DIA

Diarrhœa, Nvrkv'kkv.
Dicky, Yokófketv-hókpē.
to Die, Életv, Pvsv'tketv.
to Die (as a tree) Táletv.
to Differ, Temvráhketv.
to make Díffer, Etúecetv.
Differences, Mvráhrv'kkv.
Different, Mvráhkv. Cahmelíke.
Difficult, Eshēr'eko, Eshērvrónks
Diffident, Oh-fēkhv'mkeko.
to Dig, Kórretv. Láuwetv.
to Dig with, Sen-kórretv.
to Dig out, Akkófetv.
Digger, Kórrv.
Dike, Ekvn-kórkv.
Diligent, Afēkcáket-hēret.
Dim, Yomúckē-ómē.
Dime, Nvrkv'pucē.
Dimple, Súfkē.
to Dine, Hómpetv.
Dining-room, Hómpetv-cúko.
to Dip, Akpíketv. Svkcáwetv.
to be Dipped, Aksúmketv.
Dipper, Svkcaúkv. Escáukv.
Dipper, (person who dips) Aksúmkv.
Dire, Sehonéckē.
Dirt, (earth) Fákkē.
Dirt-dobber, Natárv.
Dirty, Lēkv'cwē. Svholwákē.
to Dirty, (pollute) Aholwayécetv.
Dirty-water, Uéwv-holwákē.
to Discard, Vslécetv.
Disciple, Kérrv, Kérrepv.
Disciples, En-kērv'lkē.
Discipline, Fvtcécetv.
to Discover, Ker'retv.
Disease, Eakv'lkv, Ena-nok'kē.
to be Diseased, Es-enok'ketv.
to Disgrace, Eleskúecetv.
Disgrace, Vlésketv.
to Dish, v. c., Puehícetv.
Dish, Pvlv'knv-súfkat.

DIS

Dished, Púekē.
to Dislike, Em-enhēr'etv-sēko.
to Dislocate, Cvrótetv.
Dislocation, Cvrótkē.
to Dismiss, Wicécetv.
to Displace, Akuēyícetv.
to Dispute, Telaksécetv. Tēhēlaksécetv.
to Dissolve, Vlekwicetv.
Distant, Hopíyē.
Distemper, Yuksēh'netv.
to Distress, Efékē-nokkícetv.
to Disturb, Naorícetv.
Ditch, Ue-en-nénē. Ekvn-kórkv.
to Dive, Ak-cēyícetv. Aksúmketv.
Diver, Aksúmkv.
Diver-duck, (a loon) Wahkólv.
to Divide in two, Yeshvtápketv.
to Divide, Tekvpv'ketv. Tekvpícetv. Tekvpáyetv.
to Divide amongst them, Vwáretv.
Divided, Tekvpv'kē.
Dividers, Tekvpayv'lkē.
Division, Sētekvpv'kē.
Divorce, Nak-hótcē-éssetv-wíketvn.
Divorcement, Estē-wíketv. Setekvpv'ketv.
to Do, Momécetv. O'mētv.
to Do thus, Híyomécetv.
to Do good, Lopícetv. Enlopícetv.
to Do like this, Hvmmécetvhiyómē.
to Do likewise, Matvpo-mécetv.
Doctor, Vlékcv, Helesháyv.
Doctor of Divinity, Vhákv-kérrá.
to Doctor, Vlek'cetv.
Doctrine, Vhákv.
to Dodge, Pvcésetv. Cvnásetv. Potókketv.
Doe, Eco-hóktē, Eco-étskē.

DOE

Doer, Vfástv.
Dog, Éfv.
Dog-wood, Atvp'ha.
Doing, Vfástē.
Dollar, Cvto-kunáwv-hv'mken.
Domestic, (cotton) Tótkv-fúlkv.
Domestic-business, Nak-óckv.
Donkey, Corak'ko-wah'kv-píhkv.
Do-not-know, Kérrvks.
Door, Vhaúkē, Háukvkē.
Door-latch, Sémvtakkákv. Svtakkákv.
Door-Shutter, Svkhótkv.
Dose of Medicine, Hēléswv-émētv-hv'mken.
to Double, Pvkócetv, Tepvkócetv.
to Double, v. c., Tepakuécetv.
Double, Tepvkóckē.
Double-tree, Yúpv-matv'k-hákv.
to be Double-minded, Hokkolícetv.
to Doubt, Emen-hónrēmahéskotetás.
Doubtless, Mehen'wē.
Dough, Tvklíkē-hakv.
Dough-nut, Tvklíkē-cv'mpv-svkmor'kv.
Dove, Pv'cē-hówē.
Down, Ak.
Down (of fowls) Em-mok'kē.
Down in, (midst of) Aknvrkv'pv.
Down-below, Hvcátv.
Down-stream, A'tv.
Down-ward, Kvncvp'pv-fv'tcv.
Drab (color) Lánē-ómē.
Draft, Cvtokunáwv-escáukv.
to Drag, Sofotécetv. Hvlátetv.
to Drag ones self, Sofótketv.
a Drag, Hvlátv.
Drain, Fíhnē.
to Drain, Fihnécetv, Aktáyetv.
Drake, Fúco-hunv'nwv.
Draughts (drinks) Es'ketv.

DRA

to Draw (with horse) Hvlátepuécetv.
to Draw up, Yocóftetv.
to Draw near, Vwolícetv.
Drawer, Tohah'wv, Svpíkv.
Drawers, Ofv-tekpíkv.
Drawing-knife, Scvláfkv. Etoeskvláfkv.
to Draw near, Awolícetv. Vnakuécetv.
to Draw-together, Yocóftetv.
Drawn together, Yocóftē.
Drawn up, Yocóftē.
to Dread, Penkv'letv.
Dreadful, Ehútkē.
Dream, Apueckv, Pusvlkv.
to Dream, Apuécetv. Pusv'letv.
to Drench, Heléswv-eskuécetv.
to Dress, Vtc'etv. Hónnetv.
Dress, Hon'nv. Nēhéekv.
Dressed, Káskē.
Dried-apples, Svtv-rak'kó-kvr'pe.
Dried-peaches, Pvkánv-kvr'pē.
Drill, Eskor'etv.
to Drill, Pólletv. Kóretv.
Drilling, (cloth) Tótkv-fúlkvyékcē.
to Drink, v. c., Eskuécetv.
to Drink, Es'ketv, Eskv'ketv, Esiketv. Resketv.
to Drink with, Sésketv.
Drinker, Es'kv.
Drink, Es'ketv. Nak-es'ketv.
Drinks, Es'ketv-em-vrarv'kkv.
to Drive, Atóhketv.
to Drive around, Vfulóthúecetv.
to Drive away, Étv-ayecícetv.
to Drive back with, Rásentóhketv.
to make Drive in, Vtēhepúecetv.
Driver, Vtéhkv.
to Drive off, Rvtóhketv.
to Drive out, Aossícetv.
Driven-about, Vtóhkē.

DRO

Drone, Fo-uecawv.
to Droop, Púlsetv.
Droopy, Púlsē.
Drop, Cv'fkē.
to Drop, Cv'fketv, Cvfécetv.
to Drop down in, Ak'-cvfcícetv.
to Drop off, Curáketv.
to Drop suddenly, Meróketv.
Dropsy, Hvsáfkē-enok'ketv.
Drought, Os'kē-séko.
Drover, Atóhkv.
to Drown, Akpvsv'tetv, Akéletv.
to Drown, v. c., Akēlécetv. Akpvsv'tetv. p.
Drum, Towatólkv. Tvmvmápkv.
to Drum, Tvmvmápkv-náfketv.
Drum-fish, Rv'ro-cvnv'ksē.
Drunk (to get) Hácetv.
Drunk, Hácē.
Drunk, (to make) v. c., Hacécetv.
Drunk (not) Háceko.
Drunkard, Uehómv-eskv. Estēhacē.
Drunken, Máhē yv'mkē.
Drunkenness, Hácetá.
Dry, Tvrákē. Kvr'pē. Sak'pē. Kvrkápv.
to be Dry, Kvr'petv, Akv'rpetv.
to Dry, Kvrpécetv.
to Dry up, (sin.) Akárpetv.
Dry-wood, Eto-tálē.
Duck, Fúco.
to Duck, Akpíketv.
Duck's-eggs, Fúco-ēcustákē.
Dug, (a teat) Epes'sē.
Dug-out, Kófkē. Akkórkē.
Dulap, Nok-vtar'kv.
Dull, Tēfnē.
to be Dull, Téfnetv.
Dumb, Punáyekot. Opunákeko.
Dumpling, Tvklíkē-ómē.
Dun, (color) Lánē.

DUN

Dungeon, Cuko-yékcē-máhē.
Dung-hill, Svlekwí-cetv-vtelokat.
During, Momófvn.
Dusk, Yáfkē.
Dust, Fak'kē. Ésu-mókv. Okē. Mókē.
to Dust-ones-self, Etvkpv'fketv.
to Dust, (sprinkle it) To-sáyetv.
Duty, Nak-celákv.
Dwarfish, Vpēlélē. Kéntē.
Dysentery, Nvrkv'kv-rák'ko. Nvrkv'kv-cátē.

E.

Each, Setetáyet. V'lkē, Vpákat.
Each-one, Esyómat-tes.
Each-other, Etē, Éten, Etem.
Eager, Oh'-kusápē.
to be Eager, Oh-kusápetv.
Eagle, (coin) Cvtokunvp-pálat.
Eagle, (bird) Lv'mhē.
Eagle, (bald) Hvtkē-tekfv'nkv.
Ear, Hvc'ko.
Ear-ache, Hv'cko-enok'kē.
Ear of corn, V'ce entálvpē.
Ear lock, Hv'cko-pókv.
Early, Hiyv'tkē, Hv'ten.
to Earn, Epoyetv.
Ear-ring, Hv'cko-tar'kv.
Earth, Ekv'nv.
Earthen-ware, Arkv'swv.
Earthen-pot, Natv'rkv.
Earth-quake, Ekv'n-nekéyet. Nekéyv.
to Ease, Cvyayécetv.
to "Ease one's self," Sēáholv'netv.
Easier, Sen-yékcē kókv.
East, Hvsóssv. Hvsóssv-fv'tcv.
Easy, Yuléhē. Yekcéko.
to Eat, Pápetv. Hómpetv.
to Eat anything dry, Kókketv.
Eatable, Papúē.

EAT

Eater, Pápa.
Eaves, Yvnákhv'kkv.
Eclipse of the moon, Hvsē-hē-réssē tepóyet.
Eclipse of the Sun, Hvsē-teyv-pósketv.
an Eddy, Lekúthē.
Edge of tool, En-fv'skē.
Edge of water, Afópkē.
to Edify, Toh-tv'retv.
Editor, Cokv-tv'lemē-pucásē.
Eel, Acv'ppv.
Effeminate, Hóktē-ahákē.
Egg, Echuswv. (or son of a woman.)
Eggs, Custákē.
Eight, Cenvpáken.
Eighteen, Pálē-cenopóhkáken.
Eight-hundred, Cúkpē-cenvpáken
Eighth, Svcénvpákat.
Eighty, Pálē-cenvpáken.
Eighty-five, Palē-cenvpáken-cáhkepohkáken.
Either, Estómis.
Elbow, Ekúcē. Estē-kúcē.
Elbow-joint, Ekúcē-tohtékekv.
Elder, Vcúlē. Plespétv.
Elders, Vculv'kē. Vfastv'lkē.
Elect, Hopokátē, Hópokē. Enhopoyv'kvte.
to Elect, Estem-wíketv-háyetv. Hopoyv'ketv.
Election, Estem-wíketv-háyetv.
Elector, Estem-wíketv-háyv.
Elephant, Yúpo-luwákē.
Eleven, Pálen-hvmkvntvláken.
Eleventh, Espálē-hvmkvntvláken.
Elk, Eco-píhkv.
Elm, (red) Afósho. To-fósho.
Elm, (slippery) Lupákv.
to Elope, Sumketv.
Else, Estómis.
Elsewhere, Estómis.
to Emaciate, Rēkósketv.

EMA

Emaciated, Rēkóskē.
Embers, Ésu-híyē. Toráwv.
to Embrace, Otáketv.
to Embrace him, Rem-otáketv.
Emetic, Svwótkv. Vwótkv.
Emigrant, Cunéckv.
Emigrants, Cunēckv'lkē.
to Emigrate, Cunécketv.
Emperor, Tvlwav'lkē-em-mek'ko.
to Employ, Páletv.
Employment, Mvfv'stetv. Nakcelákv.
Emptiness, Tv'nkv.
Empty, Tv'nkē. Tvnkékv.
to be Empty, Tvnkétv.
to Empty, Afvlécetv, Fvlécetv
to Enclose, Vkúlulúecetv.
to Encompass, Mafulótetv.
to Encourage, Mvcah'netv.
to be Encouraged, Vyékcetv.
End, Wíketv. Yúksv. Espókē.
to make an End, Yuksícetv.
to Endure to the End, Mun'ketv. Eyuksícetv.
Enemy, Hor'rē. Vnrápv.
to Engage, Nakē-celáyetv.
England, Mékvláse.
English, Mekvlesv'lkē.
Englishmen, Tvpálv-rakkv'lkē.
English-pea, Tvlako-pakucē.
to Engraft, Vsékketv. Vsúketv.
to Enlarge, Rakkúecetv.
Enlarged, Vrákkē.
Enlarged-spleen, Awv'nhē.
to Enlighten, Hoporénkv-émetv.
Enough, Táyē. Tetáyes, Tetás. Estvmáhen. Setetáyv'kē.
to be Enough, Táyetv. Tetáyetv.
to Enrage, Cvpakkúecetv.
to Enroll, Hocéfkv-tokv'letv.
to Enter, Céyetv, Cukoláketv. Secéyetv.

ENT

to Enter in, Ecéyetv. Escéyetv. Róretv.
to make Enter in, Vtēhkepúecetv.
to Entice, Naorícetv. Mvkérretv.
Entrails, Fékcē.
Envious, Semvléskvpē.
Envy, Máholóckv. Aleskv'pkv.
to Envy, Aleskv'petv. Maholócetv.
Epilepsy, Sókhē.
Equal, Emē-tetayécē.
to Equal, Emē-tetayécetv.
to be Equal to, Etv-pómetv.
Equally, Etetih-hv'mkusen.
to Equip Ehopáketv.
to Erase, Vslécetv.
Erased, V'slē.
to Erec , Háyetv.
to Err, Ehósetv.
to Escape, Em-vnv'ttetv.
Eschellotes, Táfvmpúcē.
Esophagus, Sen-nokmélkv.
to Espouse, Senfv'tcetv.
to Esteem, Vlóstetv. Arakkúecetv.
Eternal, Estófis.
Eternity, Me-yúksv-sekó.
Eucharist, Hesáketvmesé-enhómpetv.
Eunuch, Estē-tēhvkét. Tého.
to Evacuate, (unload) Tvnēcícetv.
to Evade, Afulótketv.
Evangelist, Tv'lemē-er'kenvk'kv.
Even, Tis. Tetahóyuset. Tán.
to be Even, Etahóyetv, Tetahóyetv.
Even as, Tis'em. Máhusat.
Even so, Matvpómusen.
Evening, Yáfkē.
Ever, Stófis. Emúnken.
Ever and Ever, Estófis.

EVE

Ever-green, Lánē-múnkv.
Everlasting, Emē-yúksv-séko.
Every, V'lkē, Vpákat.
Every-one, Vtēkat.
Evident, A-enkéret.
Evil, Holwákē. Holwayéck'v.
Ewe, Yvpefíkv-hóktē.
Ewer, Uéwv-svcv'nkv-rak'ko.
to Exact, Feyícetv.
to be Exact, Mvketékē.
Exactly, Mvketevks.
to Exalt, En-homah'tetv. Hvlwécetv.
Exaltation, Hvlwécetv.
to Examine, Vketécetv.
Example, Erkérkv. Vháyvtvn.
to Exceed, Múntvlécetv.
Exceedingly, Táyen.
to Excel, Múntáletv.
Excellent, Múntál tē.
Except, Múnkon-ómat. Mómekonómat.
Excess, Svhérē-máhetv.
to Exchange, Setén-yopósketv.
Exchangers, Es-yopóskv'lkē.
Excommunication, Oh-sícetv.
Excuse, Sēoképkv.
to Excuse, Emē-tektvnécetv.
to Execute, Svfv'stetv.
Exhausted, Lotókkē.
to Exhibit, Hecícetv.
to Exhort, Emvcánetv. Vcáhnetv.
Exhortation, Mvcah'netv.
to Expect, En-nene-hécetv.
Expedient, Vmóvkēs.
to Expel, En kvpiyecícetv.
to Expire, Életv. Pvsátetv.
to Explain, Kerkuecetv.
to Extinguish, Vslécetv.
to Extol, Hvlwécetv, Akvsv'metv.
to Extort, Svpénkvlécetv.
Extortion, Svpénkvléckv.

EXT

Extravagance, Yvmáhkv.
Extravagant, Yvmáhkē.
Eye, Tur'wv.
Eye-ball, Tur-mérkv.
Eyebrow, Tur-esse. Wénhv.
Eye-corner, Tur-hv'cē.
Eye-lashes, Túrhē.
Eye-lid, Túrwv-hv'rpē.
Eye-Medicine, Tur-nókkē-helés-wv.
Eye-sight, Renákv.
Eye-sockets, Tur-hvp'pv.
Eye-tooth, Nútē-fv'skē.
Eye-witness, Túr-en-kérv.

F.

Face, Turófv.
Face-towel, Ste-turófv-eshvsvtéc-kv.
to Face, Hécetv.
Fact, Mehénwv.
Factory, Hákv.
Faded, Hv'twē.
to Fail, Acvkéletv.
Faint, Mahyónkusē.
to Faint, Mahyónketv.
to Faint, Lotókketv.
Fainted, Mayónkē.
Fainting, Mahyónket.
Fainty, Mah-yónkusē.
Fair, Fvt'cv-hēre.
Faith, Akvsv'mkv. Vfekrákke-tv.
Faithful, Herómē. Vfekrákkē.
to be Faithful, Herómetv.
Fall, (autumn) Rv'fo-hákē.
to Fall, Látketv, Yórketv, Lat-kv'ketv.
to Fall backwards, Akvcék-lát-ketv.
To Fall behind, Yupv'k-látketv.
to Fall down, Tvklátketv.
to Fall down from, Alátketv. Atvklátketv.

FAL

to Fall (as a tree) Tóletv. Tól-ketv.
to Fall into, Aklátketv.
to Fall upon, Oh-látketv.
to Fall towards, Vtúlketv.
Fall of man, Estē-acekéletv.
Fallen behind, Yupvlv'tkē.
Fallen, or cut down, Tólkē.
Falling water, Uē-ohlátkē.
Falls of water, Cáhkē-oh-látkv.
False, Hēreko. Mehénweko.
False-witness, Kerkúeckv-fv't-ceko.
Fame, Opunáyēcan. Opunáyetv. Oh-onv'kv.
Family, Cuko-hvmēcv'lkē. En-cukotékv.
Famine, Elaúko.
Famish, Melaúketv.
Famous, Akvsv'mkē. Arakkué-hucē.
Fan, Semákv. Em-máyetv. Es-emwé kē.
to Fan, (as corn) Aktónetv. Wésetv, Máyetv.
Fanner, Vtéwv. Vtúewv.
Fanning-mill, Semfulótkv. Sem-wéskv.
Far, Hopíyē. Mim'vn.
to Farm, Ahócetv.
Farmer, Cvpófv-vtótkv.
Fast, Pv'fnē. Pvfpv'nē. Alécē.
a Fast, Eláukv.
to Fast, Pósketv, E-ēla-wécetv.
to Fasten, Mayekcícetv.
Fastened or linked to, Alv'cē.
to make Fast, Vlēcícetv. Vlv'c-etv.
Fast-handed, Vlecícē.
Fasting, Ela-wécet.
Fat, Néha.
Father, Erkē.
Father-in-law, Em-mahē.
Fatherless, Erkē-malv'lkē.

FAT

Fathom, Stelehopákv-ēpáken.
Fatigue, Hotóskv.
to be Fatigued, Hotósetv.
Fatted, Nehacv kvten.
to Fatten, Nehécetv.
Fatty, Néhē.
Faulty, Hēreko.
to Favor, Emvnícetv. En-hónrkv. Vlóstetv. Herómkv.
Fawn, Écocē.
to Fear not, Cēpenkáletv.
to Fear, Penkáletv. Fēk-súmketv.
Fear, Penkv'lkv.
Fearful, Sehonéckē.
Feast, Hómpetv-rak'ko.
Feather, Táfv. Es'sē.
Feather-bed, Táfv-espvtákv.
Feathered, Hótkē.
February, Hótvlē-hv'sē.
Feeble, Alv'skē.
to Feed, Hompícetv. Hompvkúecetv. Nanópetv.
Feeder, Hompícv. Nanópv.
to Feign, Aháyetv.
to Feel, Pvsáketv. Pvsahlécetv.
Fellows, Vpv'lwv-tohkv'ketv.
Fell, Ohlvtíket.
to Fell, Tóletv.
Female, Hóktē.
Feminine or Females, Hoktv'kē.
Fence, Tohópkē.
to Fence, Tohópketv. Toh-tv'retv.
to Fence about, Atohopkícetv.
to Ferry, Pérro-páletv.
Ferry, Pérrotíketv.
Ferry-man, Pérro-pálv.
to Fetch, Sv'tetv.
Fever, Hepétketv.
Fever and ague, Hepétkē-etkó'let.
to have Fever, Hepétketv.
Few, Nvcómvsē. Nvcómet.

FIB

to Fib, Eóketv.
Fiddle, Hayéckv. Es-hayéckv.
Field, Cvpófv.
Fierce, Sehonéckē.
Fiery, Fenkákat.
Fife, Féhpucē.
Fifteen, Palen-cáhkepohkáken.
Fifthly, Résv-cáhképat.
Fifty, Palē-cahképen.
Fig, Kē-rakko.
to Fight, Tēpóyetv.
a Fight, Tepókv.
Fighter, Tepóyv.
Fig-tree, Ke-rákko-v'pē.
File, Essókucē. Essókv.
File, (flat) Essókv-tvpéksē.
to File, Sóyetv.
to Fill, Fvcécetv, Lóyetv.
to Fill with, Svfv'cetv.
Filling, Fvcécet.
Film, Nacélkv.
Filthy, Lekúcwē, Vholwákē, Vhólwahókē.
Fin, Semákv.
Final, E-respókat.
to Find, Eshécetv.
to go and Find, Reshécetv.
to Find out, Oh-kérretv.
to Find in water, Sákhécetv.
Fine, Hērakv. Telékmē.
Finger, En'kē-wesákv.
Finger-end, En'kē-yúksv.
Finger-joints, En'kē-wesákē-tētekékv.
Finger-nail, En'kē-sv'sowv.
Finger, (fore) En'kesmérkv.
Finger-ring, Esténkē-vtéhkv. Wesákv-pih'kv.
to be Finished, Póketv.
Finished, Pókē. Espókē.
to Finish, Res-póyetv. Yókpóyetv. Espóyetv. Póketv.
Finisher, Espókv.
to Finish, Póyetv Poyv'ketv.

FIR

Fire, Tótkv.
to Fire (with a gun) Tvpócketv. Tvpocécetv.
to make Fire, Étécetv.
Fire-dogs, Tótkv-éfv.
Fire-pan, Tótkv-palv'knv.
Fire-place, Tot'kv-en-hútē.
Fire-works, Tótkv-setéckv.
Firm, Yékcē.
Firmament, Súta.
First, Hv'tecéskv.
First-born, Hómv-héckvte.
Fish, Rv'ro.
to Fish, Akwíyetv. Askáyetv.
to Fish, (catch) Aswíketv.
Fish-chaser, Rv'ro-ássv.
Fisherman, Akwíyv. Rv'ro-póyv.
Fishermen, Rv'ro-hopoyv'lkē.
Fish-hawk, Rv'ro-pápv. Hahcékwv.
Fish-hook, Cúfo-kúnhē.
Fishing-pole, Kun-hv'pē.
Fishing-worm, Káfvnákv.
Fissure, Cv'to-téfvllv'kē.
Fist, Enkē-nokóftē.
to have Fits, Sókhētv.
Fitty, Sókhē.
Five, Cah'kēpen.
to Fix, Em-ahērícetv.
Fixed-star, Kucocúmpv-fekhúnnē.
Flag, (a standard) Tv'lē-lénnv.
Flag, (water) Stēfapēcv'pē.
Flail, Escēsv'petv.
Flame, Fénkē. Lēkv'pv.
to Flame, Fénketv.
Flank, Hv'fē. Hófē.
Flannel, Cúfē-es'sē. Yvpefíkv-es'sē.
Flap, Ekófkv.
a Flash, Fesáhlē.
to Flash, Fēsáhletv.
Flask, Fvlásko.
Flat, Tvpéksē.

FLA

Flat-boat, Pérro-tvpéksē.
Flat-file, Es-sókv-tvpéksē.
Flat-fish, Rv'ro-tvpéksē.
Flat-iron, Estenēpíckv.
Flats, (of earth) Ekv'n-tvpéksē.
to Flatten, Tvpeksícetv.
to Flatter, Akvsv'metv.
Flax, (thread) Vfús-yékcv.
to Flay, Torófetv.
Flea, Kv'fko.
Flecked, Lekáhē.
to Flee, s. Alétketv.
to make Flee this way, Alētécícetv.
to Flee away, Apēfátketv.
to Flee into Sóh-létketv.
Flesh, (meat) Vpéswv.
to Flesh (*i. e.* to skin) Hvsv'fketv.
Flesh-fork, Cofúnyv'kpē.
Fleshy, Vpésē, Vpésmē.
Flexible, Kunhíckv-yékceko.
Flight, Pefátketv.
to Fling, Svfv'letv. Afv'letv Mvfv'letv.
Flint, Ronóto.
Flint-corn, V'cē-cvlv'twē.
to Float, Okvtáfketv.
Floating, Okotáfkē.
Flock, Vtelókvtē.
to Flog, Rokáfetv.
Flood, Ue-laúkē.
to Flood, Laúketv.
Floor, Tvktópv. Topvtákv.
Floppy, Weróckē.
Florid, Cátē-ómē.
Flounder-fish, Apvlpv'tkv.
Flour-root, Kúntē.
Flour, Hótskvtē-hv'tkē.
Flour, (cold) Apv'skē.
Flowers, E-ehócv. Pv'kpvkē.
Flute, Féhpv.
to Flutter, Mer-máyetv.
Flux, Nvrkv'kv-cátē.

FLY

Fly, (big black) Róno-lv'stē.
Fly, (green) Cánv-Lánē.
Fly, (horse) Róno. Róno-lánē.
Fly, (house) Cánv.
Fly, (small) Étskv-húswv.
to Fly, Súmketv. Wáhetv.
to Fly, v. c. Tvmécetv. Tv'mketv.
Flying squirrel, Wíyo.
Foam, Pv'kpvkē.
to Foam, s. Pvkpvkúe-cetv.
Fodder, Cvshvpéskē.
Foe, Hórrv. En-rápv.
Fog, Hopérē,
to Fold, Rv'korícetv.
to Fold, (clothes) Tvlpóyetv.
Foliage, Eto-es'sē.
Folks, Estv'lkē.
to Follow, Tecv'k-áyetv. s. Acv'k-áyetv, s. Acv'k-ahóyetv, d. Acvk-vpéyetv. p.
to Follow, Acv'k-áretv, s. Acv'k-weláketv. d. Acvk-fúlletv. p.
Followers, Acv'k-fullv'lkē.
Following, Acvkáyen.
Fond, Em-enhēret.
to be Fond of, En-cakúsetv. Em-enhēretv.
Food, Hómpeta.
Fool, Hoporéneko.
Foolishness, Hacoháketv.
Foot, (member of body) Éllē.
Foot, (hind) Éllē-yápv.
Foot, (12 inches) Stéllē-vhopákv.
Foot-stool, Oh-hueríckv.
Foot, (hollow of) Éllē-yunáktv.
For, Mómet. O'k. Okv'. Omıkv.
to Force, Oh-yekcícetv.
to Forbid, Vséhetv. Sen-tv'cketv.
Forbidden, Vséhkē.
Ford, Cáhkē. Tíketv.
to Ford, Cáhke-sakhuéretv. Saktiketv. Tíketv.

FOR

Fore-fathers, Purkv'lkē-tátē.
Fore-finger, Enkes-mélkv.
Fore-foot, Ellē-hómv.
Fore-head, Ékv-hómv. Wénhv.
Foreign, Tvlepórē. Hopíyatē. Tvlēpē.
Foreigner, Tvlēpórv.
Fore-noon, Fv'tcv-líkē-óreko.
Forest, Eto-ofv, Eto-v'lkē.
Fore-top, Ekv-hómv-es'sē.
Forever, Múnkvres, Mánken.
Forge, Cvto-pácetv.
to Forget, Ehósetv. Hohséketv. Hohsetv.
to Forgive, Kvpáketv.
to Forgive, Kvpíyecícetv. Mer'retv.
Forgiveness, Em-mer'retv. Enkvpv'ketv.
Fork, Yv'kpē, Cvfún-yv'kpē.
Fork, (of tree) Eto-yv'kpē.
Fork, (of water) Vkácat.
to be Forked, Yvkyv'petv. Yvkpetv.
Forked, Yv'kpē.
Form, Héckv.
Fornication, Hoktárē.
Forrest, Eto-ófv. Eto-v'lkē.
Fort, Tohópkē. Hórrē-tohópkē.
Forthwith, Lvpécē.
Fortnight, Nettv-cákucē-hok'kolen.
Forty, Pálē-ósten.
Forward, Hómv.
Foul, Sv-holwákē.
Foundation, Cuko-oh-licetv. Enlíkv.
Fountain, Uēkıwv. Fíhnē-múnkv.
Four, O'sten.
Four-footed, Éllē-ostv'kusat.
Four-hundred, Cúkpē-ósten.
Fourteen, Pálē-óstohkáken.
Fourthly, Sv-óstat.

FOU

Four-times, O'sta, Sóstan.
Fowl, Fúswv.
Fox, Cúlv.
Fracture, Tekv'ckē.
Fragments, Mahóckē. Ahóskv.
to Frame-together, Etēlíketv.
to Frame, Kēlēhícetv.
Frankincense, Hēlúkwv.
Free, (from matter) Wénetv.
Free, (at liberty) Pucásē-sēkó.
to Free, Pucásē-séko-háyetv.
to Free, s. Recópketv.
Free, (loose) Rēcópkē.
Freeman, Pucá-e-séko.
to Freeze, Cúehetv. Kvsv'ppē-tvlofécetv.
Frenchmen, Falvncv'lkē.
to Frequent, (some place) Afúl-letv.
Fresh, (unseasoned) Tupv'ksē.
Fresh-water, Ue-kvsv'ppē·
to Fret, Efékē-nokkícetv.
Fretful, Fek-hēreko.
Friday, Flítē.
Friend, Enhéssē. Héssē.
to make Friends, Tenhéssetv.
Friendly, Yvmv'sē.
to be Friendly, Ten-yvmv'setv.
Frigid, Kvsv'p'pē. Cúehē.
to Frighten, Penkvlécetv. Fēk-sumécetv.
Fringe, Semfópkv.
Frock, Húnnv. Setorófkv.
Frog, Kútē. Supáktv.
Frolic, Pvnkv.
From that time, Vtékat. V'tē.
From, Erv'ttetv. Kvpv'kē. Atat. Aēnkvpv'kē.
Front, Hómv.
Front-tooth, Nútē-hómv.
Frost, Hetútē.
Froth, Pv'kpvkē.
Frothy, Pvkpv'kē.
Frow, Ess'elkv,

FRO

Frówer, Tósetv. Essélkv.
Frozen, (or stiff) Cuéhē, Tvkv'c-wē.
Frozen-limbs, Lv'cē-cuecóhē.
Fruit, Eto-en-lókcē. Ettē.
Fruit, (unripe) Lokceko, Konók-ucē.
Fruitful, Hiyo-haket.
Fruitless, Em-ettē-sēko. Ettēko.
to Fry, Móretv, Morécetv.
to Fry, Súmorécetv, Smorécetv.
to Fry, Sv'kmorécetv.
Frying-pan, Ésmoréckucē.
Frying-pan, Sv'kmoréckv.
to Fuddle, Hacécetv. Enkerkúe-cetv.
to Fulfill, Soh-fvcécetv. Esfác-ketv.
Full, Fv'ckē. Fvcfv'kē.
to be Full, Fv'cketv. O'retv.
to be Full of, Mvketéhketv.
to be Full of pain in body. Ena-nok'kē-cvpórusen.
Fully, O'rē. O'rē-hēren.
Funeral, Oh-erkēnv'ketv.
Funnel, Svcv'nkv.
Fur, Es'sē-tvlékmē. Telēkmē.
Fur-hat, Kápv-tókv-telékmē.
to Furrow, En-nénē-háyetv.
Further, O'h-hvtvlákat.
Further-on, Res-hopíyusen. Ra-hopíyē.
Future, Net'tv-ócen.
Future-state, Net'tv huéretv. Néttv-óretv.

G.

Gadfly, Fayépv.
to Gag, Awvkvlécetv.
Gain, Lopíckv. Lopicákē.
to Gain. Epoyetv, Heckúecetv.
Gale, Hotvlē-rakko.
Galilee, Kalilē.
Gall, Hvlakcowv.

GAL

to Gall, Rvfécetv.
Gall-bladder, Hvlákcowv-húte.
Gallon, Vkérkv-rak'ko.
to Gallop, Latláketv.
to Game, Akropv'nkv.
to Gamble, Sétem-áhkopv'netv.
Gambler, Sáhkopánv.
Gander, Sasv'kwv-hunv'nwv.
Gangrene, Lékwē-holwákat.
Gap, Tvhóp-vheríkē.
to Gape, Nucáyetv.
Garfish, Es-ápv.
Garden, Cvpófucē.
to Gargle, Koróyetv.
Garlic, Tafv'mp-hákē.
Garment, Nak-vt'cetv.
Garnish, Nehícetv. Nehēcécetv.
Garter, Stelés-wvnakv.
Garter-snake, Cet'to-lánē.
Gate, Ahaúkē. Svkhotkv.
to Gather, Vtelóketv. Atelóyetv. Nanópetv.
to Gather, (from the ground) Ayócetv.
to Gather, Mámetv.
Gay, Afv'ckus. Afv'ckē.
to Gaze, Hécetv-táyē. Mvcvnéyetv.
to Gaze upward, Anvtv'ksetv.
Gearing, Sémē-vtótkv.
to Gear up, Semē-vtótketv.
Geese, (tame) Sasv'kwv.
Geese, (wild) Aháhwv.
a General, Suletáwv-pvkácv.
Generation, Honv'psē.
Gentiles, Tvlwav'lkē.
Gentle, Yvmv'sē.
Gentleman, Estē-hērē.
Gentleness, Yvmv'sv.
Gently, Hērícusē.
German-silver, Cárkvs-hv'tkē.
to Get, Ess'etv. Cáwetv. A'wetv.
to Get in, Céyetv. Cukolv'ketv. Sēcéyetv.

GET

to Get in Sight, Yvfv'nketv.
to Get out, Os'setv, Wólketv, Sos'setv.
to Get there, Roretv.
to Get through, Ropot'tetv, Ropothóyetv, Ropottécetv.
to Get under, Ellécv-céyetv. Cokolv'ketv. Secéyetv.
to Get up, Asv'pvlvks.
Gethsemene. Kersémenē.
Gift, Nakē-wíyetv. Émetv. Estémkv.
to be Getting late, Yafyv'ketv.
to Giggle, Yvkéknetv.
Gill, (a measure) Svker'kucē.
Gills, (of fish,) Núkcvkákv.
Gills, (of fowls) Nak-vtar'kv.
Gimlet, Espólkucē.
Ginger, Céncv.
to Gird, Sēwvnákuécetv.
to Gird one's self, Sēwvnáketv.
Girdle, Sēwvnáketv. Es-wvnáketv.
to Girdle, Sēwvnáketv.
Girl, Hoktúcē.
Girls, Hoktusvkē.
Girth, Sóh-wvnákv.
to Give, Hóyetv, Hoyv'ketv.
to Give, Émetv. Eh'metv.
to Give, (as a ransom) Vráhkvwíy'etv.
to Give me from or out of, A-v'metv.
to Give us, Púmetv.
Giver, Est-émv.
Gizzard, En-cv'kvspv.
Glad, Afvc'ketv. Afv'ckē.
to Gladden, Afvcēcícetv.
Glass, Estakhéckv.
Glassy, Hólocē, Ténepē.
to Glean, Oh-apvlécetv.
Glib, Hēlv'pkē. Tenáspē.
to Glimmer, Vháyiyáketv.

GLI

to Glisten, Holócetv.
Glistening, Lēpépetv. Léppē.
Globular, Nokóftē. Cērēknē.
to be Globular, Nóktetv.
to Glorify, Arakkuécetv.
Glory, Vrákkē. Rak'ketv. Akvsv'mkv.
Glove, Estēn'kē-hútē, Esten'kvtéhkv.
Glow-worm, Cúntv-fénkv.
Glue, Svlokpíckv. Sētelokpíckv. Kulówv.
to Glue or Paste, Svlókpetv.
Glue-pot, Sētelokpíckv-vcv'nkv.
Glut of wood, Eto-fv'skē.
Glutton, Hómpeiv-vnóksē.
to Gnash, Sētetéketv.
Gnashing, Sētetēket.
Gnat, Ets'kv-húswucē.
to Gnaw at, Mv-kēláketv.
to Gnaw, Kēláketv.
to Go, A'yetv. s. Ahóyetv. d. Vpéyetv. p.
to make Go, Ayēcícetv.
to Go about, Ar'etv. s. Weláketv. d. Fúlletv. p.
to Go about on, Oh fúlletv.
to Go abroad, Hvmecícetv. Etēhóyánetv.
to Go across, Tíketv. Tihóketv. Yí-cetv.
to Go after, Erésetv. V'thoyetv. V'wetv.
to Go along side, Vfopécetv. Cv'ketv.
to Go along a person, Entv'kketv.
to Go around, Afullótketv. Afóklótketv.
to Go around, Ra-afullótketv. Asáyetv.
to Go astray, Ehóssetv.
to Go away, Súmketv.
to Go back, Fúlketv. Fulhóketv. Fullécetv.

GO

to Go back, v. c., Fullecícetv. Yefúlketv.
to Go backwards, Vcēkélletv. Vcékelhóyetv. Vcēkellécetv.
to Go back and forth, Toh-áretv. Toh, etc.
to Go before, Homáhtetv. Homvhótetv.
to Go by with, Yes-áyetv, etc.
to Go by, Yv'yetv. Yvhóyetv. Yvpéyetv.
to Go by, Ráyetv. E'rahóyetv. Er-vpéyetv.
to Go down, Ak-hvtv'pketv. Akhv'tvphóketv. Akhvtvpécetv.
to Go fast, Pvfpv'netv.
to Go from, Er-v'tetv. Rvthóyetv. Rv'wetv.
to Go into, Céyetv. Cokolv'ketv. Secéyetv.
to Go into, Rescéyetv.
to Go into water, Sakcéyetv.
to Go down stream, Atúecetv.
to Go near, Vwolícetv. Vwolicv'ketv.
to Go out, (as a lamp) V'sletv.
to Go out, O'ssetv. Wólketv. Sóssetv.
to Go out, As-o'ssetv.
to Go over, Toh-welv'pketv. Toh-welvphóketv, etc.
to Go past, Er-hoyv'netv.
to Go sitting by, Vlíkē-áyetv, etc.
to Go through, Ropóttetv.
to Go to, Oh-áyetv. Oh-vhóyetv, etc.
to Go under water, Aksúmketv.
to Go up, Oh-cémketv.
to Go up stream, Arepúecetv.
to Go up with, Vpv'ketv. Acvkáyetv, etc.
Goat, Cowátv.
Goblet, Séskē-rákko.

GOD

God, Hēsáketvmesē. Cehówv.
Godliness, Fv'tcváyetv. Hēretá.
Godly, Fv'tcv-áyet.
Going. Ay'et.
Going? Ayá? Ayetská?
Going about, Fúlletv, etc.
Going to be, Estómvránet.
Gold, Cvto-kunv'p-lánē.
Golden-rod, Eco-hēceko.
Gold-mine, Cvto-kunv'p-lánē-en-kórkv.
Golgotha, Kalkóra.
Good, Hēres. Herákē.
to be Good, Hēretv.
to do Good, Enlopícetv.
Goodness, Hēretv.
Goods, Nák-ocē.
Goose, Sasv'kwv.
Goose, (Tailor's) Es-tenepíckv-rak'ko.
Goose-berry, Hiyo-lókcv.
Gopher, Hvcētékv.
to Gore, Réfketv.
to Gorge, Lotok'kícetv.
Gosling, Sasv'kwucē.
Gospel, Punv'kv-hērv.
to Gossip, Nak-óketv.
Gourd, Efépē. Fépē.
to Gouge, Ak'sekéyetv.
Gourd-seed-corn, V'ce-tvlókwē.
to Govern, Oh-fv'nketv.
Governor, Oh-fv'nken.
Governor of a ship, Fiyv'tkv.
Governors, Oh-fvnkv'lkē.
Gown, Kápv.
to Grabble, Wósetv.
Grace, Hérkv. En-hónrkv.
to Graft, Vsúketv.
Grain, (yet milky) Kosóhe.
Grain, Nérkv, Tv'le.
Grand-father, Púcá.
Grand-mother, Púse.
Grand-son or daughter, Osúswv.
to Grant space, Etektvnécetv.

GRA

to Grant, E'metv.
Grape, Pv'rko.
Grape-vine, Pv'rko-fv'kv.
to Grapple, Eshopóyetv. Ak-yékletv.
to Grasp, Hvlátetv. Ayvkhv'm-ketv.
Grass, Pv'he.
Grass, (tall) Pvh'ce.
Grass-hopper, Tv'ffo.
Grass, (silk) Suwénv.
Grater, Esóyetv.
Grave, (serious) Ok hácekon.
a Grave, Este-hopélkv, Hopélkv. Kvnkórke.
Gravel, Cvto-cvsv'kwe.
Crave-yard, Este-heríckv.
Gravy, Nehá. Oknehá.
Gray, Svpv'k-hv'tke.
Gray-eagle, Lv'mhe.
Gray-hair, (of the head) Kv-es'se-hv'tke.
Gray-hound, Efv-pv'fne.
to Grease, Sen-síyetv. Sesíyetv. Sv-vféyetv.
Grease, Nehá, Sesíyv.
Great, Rak'ke.
Great-coat, Kápv rak'ko.
Great-deal, Táyen,
Great-multitudes, Este-súlsoke-máhe.
Greatness, Vrákke.
Greediness, Anóksetv.
Greedy, Anókse.
to be Greedy, Vnóksetv.
Green, Láne.
Green, (pale) Hv'tuse.
Green, (like grass) Pv'he-laóme.
Green-lizzard, Hacuklepá.
Green-snake, Cett'o-láne.
Green, (unripe) Aháye. Aháyv-kē.
Green-wood, E'to-láne.
Green-briar, Kvco-láne.

GRE

to Greet, Tempunáyetv.
Gridiron, Esotópkv.
Grief, Féke-nókke.
to Grieve. Elesecícetv.
Grievous, Ennókkice.
to Grind, Fulótetv.
to Grind to powder, Lopótetv.
Grind-stone, Cvto-fúlotkv.
to Gripe, (pain) Ennokkícetv.
Grits, Hóckvte. Nérkuce.
to Groan, Hih'ketv.
Groceries, Nak-óce-hómpetv.
Groin, Kófe.
Ground, Ekv'nv.
Ground-hog, Ēsko.
Ground-mole, Tv'ko.
Ground-pea, Kvn-oh-tvláko.
Ground-puppy, V'ta.
Grouped together, Toh-copóksē
Grouse, Kowíkē-rákko.
Grove, E'to-es-líkat.
to Grow, (a person) Máhetv.
to Grow, (corn, etc.) Húntetv.
Growing, Húntē, Huntv'kē.
to Growl, Heh'ketv.
Growth, Húntv.
to Grub, Cvpénetv.
Grub, (a root) Eto-fv'kkv.
Grubbing-hoe, Acúknv.
Grubroot, (Red-shank) Kestówv
Grub-worm, Yv'lv.
to Grudge, Encáhketv. Sémv-leskv'petv.
Gruel, Vcē-enfulótkv-opúswv.
to Guard, Ahēcícetv.
Guard, Ahēcícv.
to Guess, Mvsúmketv.
Guide, Mahomáhtv. Ahēcícv. Fiyátv.
to Guide, Mahomáhtetv. Fiyv'tetv.
Guilt, E'mmvt'tē.
Guilty, E'mmvt'tē.
Guinea-hen, Kowíkē-tokórē.

GUL

Gulf, Súfkē-laúkē.
to Gull, E'mvkéretv.
Gull, (a bird) Nok-súkcv.
Gullet, Sen-nokmélkv.
Gum, (of mouth) Nútē-vpéswv.
Gum, (black) Helúk-lv'stē.
Gum, (sweet) Hēlúkwv.
Gum, (of a tree) Eto-colókcowv.
Gum-elastic-shoes, Estelēpík-sē-néphókv.
Gun, Et'sv, Tvpóckv.
Gun-lock, Svpáckv.
Gun-smith, Et'sv-háyv.
to Gut, Wénetv.

H.

[As in English.]

Habit. Scvmúnk.
Hack-berry, Kapvpóckv.
Hail, Hetúte-ner'kv.
to Hail, (call to) En-hueh'ketv.
to Hail, Hetútē-ner'kv-yorécetv. O'skē-eshetútē.
Hair, (fur or wool) Es'sē.
Hair, (of body) E'na-es'sē. Téwv.
Hair, (of the head) Ek'v-es'sē. Kísē.
Hale, (hearty) Cvféknē.
Half, Nvr-kv'pv. Ren-nvrkv'pv.
Half-breed, Estē-hv'tkē-háyv.
Half-bushel, Svker'kv-nvrkv'pv.
Half-dollar, Kvnsátkv-hokkólen.
Half-way, Nénnē-cv'ppv.
Hall, Etēhoyv'netv.
to Hallow, Hvsvtécetv. Vcayécetv.
to Halt, Cekúnnetv.
Halter, Yúpopíkv. Svwvnákv.
to Halter, Yúpo-pícetv.
to Halve, Sētv'cetv.
Ham, Hv'fē.
Hames, Rák'ko-menóckv.
Hame-string, Rák'ko-menóckv-sétēwvnakv.

HAM

Hammer, Svtókucē. Svtókv.
to Hammer, Pat'cetv.
Hand, En'kē.
Hand (left) Enkē-kvskv'nv.
Hand, (right) Enk-vpérv.
Handle, Em-v'pē.
to Handle, Celáyetv.
Handkerchief, Noc'kv.
to Hand to, Asénсetv, Asencv'k-etv.
to Hand-over, Wíyetv.
Handsome, Hērusē. Sémvnáckucē.
Handsome, Sémvnáckv. Esfóyetv.
Hand-spike, Séten-kvwápkv.
to be Hanged up, Vtaretv.
to Hang up, v. c., Vtarícetv.
to Hang ones-self, Eátar'ketv.
to be Hanged, Em-aráhketv.
Hanging about, carelessly, Werhēatárketv.
Hanging loose, (like hair) Wéskē. Wérrē.
to Happen, Stomécetv. Moh'-mvt-hákes.
Happiness, Afv'cketv.
Happiness, (his or her) Mafv'c-ketv.
to be Happy, Afánckúsetv.
Happy, Afan'ckusē. Afv'ckē.
Harbor, E'hetv.
Hard, Cvlv'twē. Wv'nhē. Takv'c-wē.
to be Hard, Wv'nhetv.
to Harden, Wvnhécetv. Wvn-wvp'etv.
Hardware, Calkvs-hvtkē.
Hare, Cufē. Cufē-rákko.
Harlot, Hoktarv.
Harlots, Hoktarv'kē.
Harm, Ennokē. Nanv'comē.
to Harm, En-nokkícetv.
Harmless, Ahopáneko. Est-en-nok'kíceko.

HAR

Harness, Afúscukcúlkv. Wákv-hvrpē-cátē.
Harp, Féhpv.
Harrow, Sen-lúeyēpuéckv.
to Harrow, Sen-lúeyēpúecetv.
Harsh, Mayvkhv'mkē.
Harvest, Nak-lokcē. Nákē-vte-lókv. Híyo.
Haste, Enlv'pkē. Lv'pkē.
to Hasten. Lvpécetv. Hv'tēcvs.
to Hasten, v. c. Lvpēcícetv.
Hasty, Cvpvk'ketv-enhēret.
Hat, Kapvtókv. Katvpókv.
Hat, (beaver)Kapvtokv-echáswv.
Hat-band, Kapvtókv-ēswvnákv.
Hat (fur) Kapvtokv-telékmē.
Hat, (palmeto) Kapvtókv-tálv.
Hat, (wool) Kapvtokv-cúfē-es'se.
to Hatch, Sv-kócetv.
Hatchet, Pucúswucē.
to Hate, Homécetv Home-cv'ketv
Hateful, En-homéckē.
Hatred, En-homéckv.
Hatter, Kapvtókv-háyv.
Haughty, Ekv-sv'mē.
to Haul, Hv'lvtēpuécetv.
to Haul, Hvlátetv.
to Have, O'cetv. Océpetv. Ocv'k-etv.
Hawk, A'yo.
Hawk, (black or squirrel) A'yo-lv'stē.
Hawk, (fish) Hacekwv, Hvrónv.
Hawk, (forked-tail) Hv'cē-yákpv.
Hawk, (large-hen) Rvfókso.
Hawk, (night) Sv'kper'kv. Ok'-pérkv.
Hawk, (pigeon) Hvrónwv.
Hawk, (prairie) O'pa. Owv'kkv.
Hawk, (rabbit) Rēyákkv.
Hawk, (red-tail) Hv'cē-cvtákv.
Hawk, (small hen) Hvcē-rofóksucē.

HAW

Hawk, (sparrow) Sulelékwv.
Hawthorn, (black) Seláwv.
Hawthorn, (red) Culē-túrwv.
Hay, Pv'hē.
Hazle-nut, Kvtvrpv-pv'pkv.
He, she or it, Ēmē.
Head, E'kv.
Head-ache, Ekv-nókkē.
Head-stall, Ekv-sénhvlátkv.
Head of a stream, Uekíwv.
to Heal, Wicécetv.
to be Healed, Vyófetv. Wíketv. Wiképetv.
Healthy, Cvfékně.
Heap, Copósv.
to Heap-up, Vtelóyetv. Copoksícetv.
Heaped, Copóksē.
to Hear, Póhetv. Pohépetv. Póhketv.
Hearer. Apohícv.
Hearing Póhē.
Hearse, Estē-pvsvtkē-escaunécetv-esculéckv.
Heart, Fékē.
Heart-burn, Efek-híyè.
Hearth, Tvk-témpē.
Heartless, Fékē-sēkó.
Hearty, Cvfékně.
Heat, (of the sun) Hv'so.
Heat Híyē.
to Heat, Hiyécetv.
Heathen, Estē-nakē-hērē-kérresēkót.
Heaven, Hv'lwē-tvlófv.
Heavier, Sén-húnnen.
Heavy, Hunně. Hunhoyē.
to be Heavy, Hunnēmáhetv.
to Hedge about, Atohóp-kícetv.
Heel, El'lē-céskv. Lēcéskv.
Heir, Hoňv'psē.
Hell, Tot'kv-rákko.
Hell-fire, Totkv-rak-elkv.
Helm, Esfiyátkv. Es-fiyátv.

HEL

Helmet, Sēko-kápvtokvn.
Helm's-man, Em-fiyátv.
to Help, Vnícetv.
Help, Vnickv.
Helper, Vnícv.
Hem, Em-vtéken.
Hemlock, Vcénvhó.
to Hem, Em-pēkócetv.
Hemp, Sowéna. Honókē-yekcē.
Hence, Yv'mv-áyat.
Henceforth, Múcv-vtékat.
Herd, Súlkē. Vpúekv.
Herdman, Vhēcícv.
Here, Yv'mv. Héyv. Hēyv'mv.
Hereafter, Er'topv'rv. Hvtētén.
Herein, Héyv-ófv.
Heresy, Mēkusv'pkv-vhákē.
Heretofore, Hvtē-múnko-múnkis.
Herring, Tókwucē.
to Hesitate, Vkerrícetv.
to Hew, Svtahécetv.
Hewer, Svtahécv.
Hiccough, Hēkok'ketv.
to Hiccough, Hēkok'ketv.
Hickory, O'cē.
Hickory-nut, Ocē-em-ēt'tē.
Hickory, (small kind) Oce-pēnos'sv.
Hickory, (Pig-nut) Ocē-tókfv. Ocē-tofkv.
Hickory-tree, Ocē-v'pē.
Hide (skin) Hvr'pē.
to Hide ones-self, Eh'ketv. Eh'metv.
to Hide, Arvnáketv. Arvnáyetv.
High, Homáhtv. Hv'lwē. Hvlháuwē.
to be Higher, Es-en-hv'lwetv.
Highest, Hvlháwan.
High-water, (flood) Uelaúkē.
Hill. Ekvn-hv'lwat.
Hill-country, Cefēhlófv.
Hill-side, Hv'lwat-vfópkē.
Hillock, Ekvn-hv'lwucé.
Him, Em, éme. E.

HIM

Himself, Émet.
Hind, (deer) Éco-et'skē. Eco-hóktē.
to Hinder, Vnvtécetv.
Hind-foot, El'lē-yúpv.
Hinge, Soh-hueríckv.
Hip, Súksv. Empolókcv.
Hire, Hvlwécet.
to Hire, Hvlwécetv.
Hireling, Hvlwehócē.
His, hers, or its, Enákē.
to Hit, Nv'fketv. Nvfkv'ketv.
to Hitch up, Atv'kkatícetv.
to be Hitched up, Atvkkáyetv.
Hither, Hēyv'mv.
Hitherto, Hiyómē-vlakúecet.
Hives, Hotv'pkv.
Hoar-hound, Essē-sv'pvhv't-hákusat.
Hoarse, Nok-súmkē.
Hobbles, El'lē-sēwvnákv.
Hoe, Esluékv.
to Hoe, Lúyetv. Cvpíyetv.
Hog, Súkhv.
Hog-meat, Súkhv-vpéswv.
Hogs, Sukhv'lkē.
Hog's-lard, Sukhv-nēhá.
Hog-weed, Ráwvhv'kv.
to Hoist, Vcemēcícetv.
to Hold between, Tenhvlv'tetv.
to Hold up the head, Nvlv'ksetv.
to Hold up one end, Cvkescícetv.
to Hold, Hvlv'tetv. Vyókcetv.
to Hold it to, Es-em-wíyetv.
to Hold up, Kiyáhketv.
to Hold down, Svténketv.
Hole, (in the ground) Ak-súfkē. Ekvn háukē.
Hole, Vhaúkē.
Hole, Rolvk'kē.
Hollow, (earth) Kvn-súfkē.
Hollow, (of the foot) El'lē-yunáktv.
Hollow-hearted, Fékē- ēkó.
Hollow, (tree) To-haúkē.

HOL

to Hollow out, Kófetv.
Holly-tree, Es'sē-fv'skē.
Holy, Hvsántkusē. Hvsv'tkē.
to be Holy, Hvsv'tketv.
Holy-day, Net'tv-hvsv'tkē. Nettv-vcákē.
Holy Ghost, Pueyvfekcv-hvsv't-kē. Pueyvfékcv-vcákat.
Holy Spirit, Púeyvfékcv-vcákat.
Home, Hútē.
Home-sick, Ehútē-vpohyv'kē.
Hominy, Af'kē. (Fulótkv.)
Hominy (lye) Súkv.
Hominy-mill, A'fkē-sénfulótkv.
Hone, Svkáskv. Es-fvscékv.
Honest, Fv'tcē.
Honey, Fo-en-cv'mpē.
Honey-bee, Fo.
Honey-bee, (Drone) Fo-ue-cáwv.
Honey-bee, (queen) Fo-em-mék'-ko.
Honey-comb, Fo-hútē.
Honor, Vrákkúeckv.
to Honor, Vrákkuécetv.
Hoof, Ellv'ksv. Lv'ksv.
Hook, Es-halv'tetv.
to Hook with the horn, Yv'pē-es'sekéyetv.
to Hop, Cē-kósetv. Tásketv.
Hope, En-nénē-hécetv. En-honrkv. Enhónretv.
to Hope, En-nénē-hécetv. Hon-rv'ketv.
Horn, Yv'pē. Pofkétv.
Hornet, Aféncа.
Horn-spoon, Yv'pē-hvk'kv.
Horns, (of cattle) Wákv-yv'pē.
Horrid, Penkv'lket.
Horse, Co-rak'ko.
Horse-fly, Róno.
Horses, Corakkv'lkē.
Hospitable, Yvmv'sē.
Hot, Hiyv'kē. Hihóyē. Hiy'usē.
Hot, Híyē, Sén-híyē, Híyē-máhē.

HOT

Hotter, Sēn-híyē.
Hottest, Hiyē-máhē. Híyē-tv-máhē.
Hound, Éfv-wóhkv.
Hour, Hv'sē-vkérkv.
House, Cúko. Hútē.
House-fly, Cána.
Household, Hutv'lkē. En-cúko-vtehkv'lkē.
to Howl, Wohókeiv.
How? Estómet?
How-great? En-rak'kē-estómv-sen?
How many? Nvcómen? Nvco-má?
How much? Estómvsen-nvcómen. Estomvtéken? Nvcomá?
How soon? Enlvp'kē-estómvsen.
How soon? Ayv'k-hv'mkusēn.
to Hug, Otáketv.
Hull, Ehvr'pē.
to Hum, Hvmmv'ketv, Renēnél-ketv.
Humble, Eyáskē.
to be Humble, Eyásketv. Sē-yaskēháketv.
Humble ourselves, Ekvncvpué-cetv.
Humble bee, Fo-tēnétkē.
Humility, Eyásketv.
Humming-bird, Hvn'rv-cókwucē.
Hump, Kúphē.
to Hump, Kopuknícetv.
Hundred, Cúkpē-hv'mken.
Hundred pounds, Vtárkv-cúkpē-hv'mken.
Hunger, Eláuwetv. Láuwetv.
Hungry, Eláuwē. Láuko.
Hunt, Faka.
to Hunt, Fáyetv.
to Hunt afar off, Erhopóyetv. Raf-áyetv.
Hunter, Fáyv, Fáyepv.
Hurricane, Hótvlē-rákko. Hótvlē-hoyánv.

HUR

to Hurry, Lvpécetv.
to Hurt, En-nokkícetv. Nokkí-cetv.
to Hurt over again, Vlv'ssetv.
to Hurt over again, Vlv'skētv.
Husband, Ehē. Hē.
Husk, Tvl-es'sē. Tvlako-hakē.
to Husk, Fóyetv.
Hymn, Yvhíketv. Es-yvhíketv.
Hymn-book, Nakcókv-esyvhí-ketv.
Hypocrisy, Mekusv'pkv-vháyv.
Hypocrite, Svháyv, Vháyv.
to be a Hypocrite, Svháyetv.
Hypocrites, Mekusv'pkv-vhayv'l-ke.
Hypocritical, Svháyē.
Hyssop, Kvn-pókhucē.

I.

I, V'nē.
I alone, Vntv'lket.
Ice Hetútē.
Idle, En-hólrē. Yvmáhkē.
Idleness, Yvmáhkv.
to Idle, Nettv-yvmáhketv.
Idle tales, Nanv'k-oketv.
Idol, Nak-vhákē.
Idolaters Nak-vhákē-vfastv'lkē.
Idolatry, Nak-vhákē-vfástetv.
If, Nómat.
If it can be done, Momē-tetáye-nomat,
If nothing prevents, Estónkon.
If not so, Mómekó-nómat.
If so, Móme-nómat.
Ill, Púlsē, Ecáyē. Enok'kē.
Image, Vhákē.
to Imagine, Emē-tehósetv.
to Imitate, E-sv-háyetv.
Immediately, Ayvkhv'mken.
Immediately, Vpákusen. Mó-mat-vpáken.
to Immerse, v. c. Aksúmécetv.

IMM

to be Immersed, Aksúmketv.
Immerser, Aksúmkv.
Immersionists, Aksúmkv'lkē.
Immortality, Hesáketv-yúksv-sēkó.
Impatient, Kusápē.
Impediment, Vtv'ckv.
to Implore, Em-póhetv.
Important, Hērēmáhē.
to be Impossible, Mon'ko-tayós-etv.
to Imprison, Cúko-yek'cv-vpík-etv,
Imprisoned, Pihókv-cúken.
Improper, Fvtc'v-tokós.
to Improve, Vhērícetv.
Imprudent, Hoporēne-máh'eko.
Impudent, V'lsēko. Em-punáyvkē-onkat.
to be In, Vpíketv. Vtéhketv.
In, Orófvn, V'lkan. Ofvn. Ofv. Of. Vtē. Vpíkē.
Inch, Vhopákucē.
In a little while, Hofúnosē.
In a row, Sēnécē.
to Increase upon it, Vsúlketv.
Increased, Ohvtv'lvkē.
Indeed, Mehénwvn.
Independent, V'nts-kómet. Cv'c-kómē.
Independent, Em-punáyvkē-ónkat.
Indian, Estē-cátē.
Indigence, Kusv'pkv.
Indigo, Sok-holattéckv. Esholattéckv.
Industrious, Herómē.
Inequality, Wesáhtē.
Infamous, Holwayécē-máhē.
Infant, Estúcē.
Infirmity, Ehapérkv.
Inflammation, Hopv'nkē.
Inflammation of the bowels, Nvr'-kēófv-hopv'nkē.

INF

Inflammation of the breast, Hok'-pē-hopv'nkē.
Inflammation of the liver, Lúpe-hopv'nkē.
Inflammation of the lungs, Opv'f-kv-hopv'nkē.
Inflammation of the spleen, Lúpē-cápko-hopv'nkē.
Influenza, Yukseh'netv.
to Inform, Monáyetv.
Inhabitant, Estē-yv'mv-ekv'nv-fúllat.
to Inhabit, Mv-tvlófv-líketv.
to Inhale, Esē-vhēsáketv.
Inheritance, Hēckvránvten.
Iniquity, Holwayéckv.
to Injure, Ahopánetv.
Ink, Ue-lv'stē.
Ink-stand, Ue-lv'stē-vcv'nkv.
In like manner, Etvpómen.
In me, Vcófv.
In no wise, Estomusáten. Estómvten.
to Inquire, Vpóhetv.
In the room of, Mékko-cúken.
Insane, Háco-háket.
Insect, Wenákuce. Wenahókuse.
Insomuch, Svhērēmáhekv.
Inspiration of the Holy Spirit, Púeyvfékcv-vcákat-ēmvháyetv.
to Inspire, Es-vhēsáketv.
Instantly, Lv'pkusen. Lvpkusátē.
to be Instead of, Yopósketv.
Instead of, Vráhkv. Ayopósketv. Yopóskē.
Instep, Est-ellē-ēnáktv.
to Instruct, Em-mvháyetv.
In such a way, Yóman, Yómat.
to Intend, Em-vlósetv.
to Inter, Hopéletv.
to Intercede for, Em-ēten-her'-ketv.
Interest, Oh-hóntv.

to Interpret, Yvtéketv. Oh-yv-tekhóyetv.
Interpreter, Yv'tekv.
Intestines, Fékcē.
In the beginning, Hvtecéskv.
In the morning, Hvthíyvtkē.
In the first place, Káwv.
In the hou e, Nvthófv
Into, O'fvn. Res.
to Intoxicate, Máh-yúmecícetv.
Intoxicated, Máhyúmkē.
to Introduce, Em-oh-onáyetv.
Invisible, Hec'keko.
to Invite, En-huéhketv.
Inward, Ena-ófv.
Ipecacuanha, Svwótkv-lánē.
Iron, Cv'to.
Iron-bars, Cvto-tvpéksat.
Iron-mine, Cvto-enkórkv.
Iron-rods, Cvto-polókosē.
Irregularly, Wesv'ktē.
Is, Omes. Os.
I say, Nókis.
Is it? Náken-mómá?
Is it so? Móma?
Island, O'tē.
Is not, Rónks, Momē-rónks.
Is nothing, Estómv-tókos.
Issue of blood, Cátē-fíhnē.
Isthmus, Ak-kúrkē.
It can be done, Mometás.
Itch, Tóskv.
I think so, Mómes-kómis.
It is, O'ces. Mómes. Momet.
It is Enough, Estvmáhets.
It is in, Ak-ócat.
It is like it, Mv-ómes.
It is new, Múcvsát.
It is not, Tóko.
It is so, Mómēs. Mómusen.
It is that, Mómat.
It must be, Mómē-tetás.
Itself, Etáwvn.
Ivory, Yúpo-lowák-en-nútē.

It was, Tátes. Mómvnks.
It was not so, Momákat-tates.

J.

Jackdaw, Svkkelv rákko.
Jacket, Kápv-kocoknē.
to Jade, Hotosícetv.
Jailer, Cúko-yékcv-vhecícv.
to Jangle, Etehánetv.
January, Rv'fo-cúsē.
Jar, Mutésv.
Jar fly, Suwesuwē.
Jaw, Notv'kha.
Jaw-bone, Notvk'ha-fúnē.
Jay-bird, Tv'sē.
Jealous, Fek-cvk'hē.
Jeans, Cúfē-es'sē-vpáket.
to Jerk, Hvláttuécetv.
Jerusalem, Celúslvmēn.
Jerusalem-oak, Wēlánv.
to Jest, Vnatóketv.
a Jester, Vpélkv-háyv.
Jesus, Teyósē? Césvs.
Jesus Christ, Césvs-klis't.
Jews, Cusv'lkē.
Jewel, Nak-vcákē.
Jews-harp, Es-hayéckucē.
to Jingle, Svm-vnécetv.
Job, Cop.
Jocular, Vpélkv-háyv.
to Join together, Tehv'lvte-puécetv. Tētékketv. Etóhkv'lketv.
Joiner, Sētēkékv.
Joint of body, Ena-tórpē.
Joint of tree, Eto-toh-tékkekv.
Joints, Etē-tēketv.
Joist, Tohkákv. Osv'lkv.
a Joke, Vnatóketv.
to Joke, Vnatóketv.
Jole, Notákhv.
Jordan, (river) Cotvnē.
Journey, Sunēckē.
to Journey, Tvlēpóretv.

JOY

Joy, Afv'cketv.
Joyful, Afvckē.
Judah, Cúta.
Judas, Cutvsē.
Judea, Cutēa.
Judge, Oh-fvtcēcv. Fvtcēcv.
to Judge, Oh-fvtcécetv.
to Judge, Fv'tcetv.
to Judge, Oh-fv'tcetv.
Judgment, Oh-fvtcéckv. Fvtcéckv. Oh-fvtcētetáyē.
Judgment-day, Oh-fvtcéckv-net'tv.
Jug, Mutésv. Luc'uwv.
Juice, Opúswv.
July, Híyucē.
to Jump somerset, Tvtásketv.
to Jump Tásketv. Táspóketv. Táskécetv.
to Jump down, Ak-tasécetv.
to Jump off, Ratásketv.
June, Kv'co-hvsē.
Junior, Mvnet'tes.
Jury, Fvt'cēcv'lkē.
Just, Fv'tce.
Just as, Vtékusē.
Justice, Fv'tcv. Fv'tcetv.
Justification, Pum-fvtcécetv.
Justifier, Fvtcécv.
to Justify, Fvtcécetv.
Just now, Enk-hv'ttv. Múcvtan.
Juvenile, Mvnéttat.

K.

Katy-did, Kvsv'sv.
Keel-boat, Perro-cápkē.
Keen, Fv'skē. Rvfónkusē.
to Keep, Vhēcícetv.
to Keep or preserve, Vcayécetv.
Keeper, Vhēcícv.
Keg, Towvnv'kucē.
Kernel, Efékē. Em-vpéswv. Nérkv.
Kettle, Vrkv'swv.

KET

Kettle, (brass) Etē-hvrkv'swv.
Key, Es-haúwēckv.
to Kick, Réfketv.
to Kick back, Sóh-réfketv.
to Kick, Oh-réfketv.
to Kick back, Hoféletv.
to Kick up the heels, Kvyúknetv.
Kid, Cowátucē.
Kin-folks, Nakvlkē-vpokē.
Kidney, Túcē.
to Kill, Pvsv'ttetv. Elēcetv. Lécetv.
Kill-deer, Towéhtv. Colécv.
Kind, Herómē. Enlopícē.
to be Kind, Vcayécetv.
Kind, (species) Tecákáyē.
to Kindle, Kolécetv. Técetv.
Kindred, Em-estv'lkē.
Kine, Vpuékv.
King, Mékko.
King-bee, Fó-em-mékko.
Kingdom, Oh-mékketv. Tvlófv.
Kingdom of God, Hesak. Em-oh-mekketv. Hesak-émē-tvlófv.
Kingdom of heaven, Hvlwe-oh-mek'ketv.
King-fisher, Tv'ssvsv'nv.
King-snake, Cet'to-mek'ko.
Kinsman, Ena-hv'mkē. Cennakē.
Kinsmen, Ena-hvmkvlkē. Cennakvlkē.
to Kiss, Vfv'nketv.
Kitchen, Hómpetv-hákv-cúko.
Kitten, Posucē.
Knavish, Mv-ker'retv.
to Knead, Cvlápetv.
Kneading-trough, Vcvlv'petv.
Knee, Torkówv.
Knee-joint, Torkówv-tohkékekv.
Knee-pan, Torkówv-oh-líkv.
to Kneel, Toh-kéketv. Tv'kkokéketv.
Knife, Esláfkv.

KNI

Knife, (pen) Esláfkucē.
Knife-scabbard, Esláfkv-hútē.
to Knit, Tv'retv.
to Knit-together, Tēwē-téknetv.
Knitter, Nak-tárv.
Knitting-needle, Tv'retv-es-ropot'tv.
to Knock, Náfketv.
to Knock down, Tēkáyetv.
Knot, Tórpē. Cutuknē. Cukcórkē. Cēréknē.
to Knot, Cukcóretv.
Knotted, Cukcórkē.
to Know, Ker'retv.
to make Known, Kerkúecetv.
Knowledge, Hoporénē. Kerr'etv.
Known, (to make) Kerkuécetv.
Known, (to make) Astén-kerkúecetv.
Knuckle, En'kē-tor'pē.

L.

Labor, Vtótketv.
to Labor, (work) Vtótketv. Vtothóketv. Vtotkv'ketv.
Laborer, Vtótkv.
to Lack, En'kusápetv.
Lacking, Emoréks. Enkusv'kē.
Laconic, Punv'kv-kocúknet.
Ladder, Acémketv. Soh cémketv.
Ladle, Svkcaúkv. Rē-esrékkíckv.
Lady, Hóktē-vcákv.
Lady-like, Hóktē-vcákē-ónt.
to Lag, Yupák-látketv.
Lake, Akhv'sē. Uehv'sē.
Lamb, Yvpefíkucē.
Lambs-quarter, Táhwē.
Lame, Vnv'ttē. Yekótē. Cekósē.
Lameness, Yekótketv.
to Lament, Wáhketv.
Lamentat on, Wáhketv.
Lamp, Kúlkē-soh-huéra.

LAN

Lancet, Catē-escaúkv.
Land, Ekv'nv. Fak'kē.
to Land, (a boat) Acáyetv.
to Land with, Svcáyetv.
Landing, Vcákv.
Land-mark, Kvn-sátkv.
Lane, Taptáhan.
Language, Punv'kv.
Languid, Mayónkusē.
Lank, Tvwáknē.
Lantern, Kulkē-hutē.
to Lap, (with hand) Apvkléyetv.
to Lap, (as a dog) Lásetv. Apvklíketv.
to Lap, Lv'plvpécetv.
Lard, Súkha-nēha.
Large, Rakkē. Rakrvkē.
Larger, Sen-rakkē.
Lark, Hv'nvcēlu.
Lash, (of a whip) Sen yukfv'nkv.
to Lash (whip) Rokáfetv.
Last-day, Nettv-espokē.
Last, (for shoes) Estellepíkv-ofvempíkv.
Last, (in number) Espókē. Réspokē.
Last-night, Nerēísē.
Last summer, Méskē-v'nkē.
Last week, Net'tv-cákucē-v'nkē.
Last-year, Orólopē-hv'mkē-v'nkē.
Lastly, En-spókē. Er'espókat.
Latch, Vhaúk-svtvkkákv.
to Latch, Svtvkkáyetv.
Late, Yúpv. Yáfkusē.
Late, (day or night) Net'tē.
Lately, Hvtusv'lkē.
Latent, Vrvnákē.
Lath, Oh-sv'lkv.
Laudable, Akvsv'mv'kē-tetás.
Laudanum, Es-nucicéckv.
a Laugh, Vpelkv. Vpelúsv.
to Laugh, Vpéletv. Vpēlúsetv.
Laughable, Vpēlíckv. Vpēlícetvtetás.

LAU

Laugher, Vpélv.
Laughter, Vpélkv.
Law, Vhákv.
Lawful, Tetáyvtē. Vháketv.
Lawyer. Vhákv-háyv.
to Lay down the fence, Enlētáfetv.
to Lay down, Wakkécetv.
to Lay across, Vk-wakkécetv.
to Lay beside, Vtak-hv'kē-wakkécetv. Vpoktícetv.
to Lay by, Wíketv-en-hoyv'nēcícetv.
to Lay eggs, Sícetv. Káyetv.
to Lay in, Oh-póketv.
to Lay on, Oh-wak'kecetv. Ohkáyetv.
to Lay over, Wíketv-palhv'mken.
to Lay up, A-áyetv. Herícetv.
Lazy, En-hon'rē.
to be Lazy, Enhónretv.
Leach, Kapúsko. Kvpē-escáfkv.
to Lead, Sēvpáyetv.
to Lead, Evpáyetv. Ahvlv'tetáyetv.
to Lead many, Ahvlvthícetv.
to Lead us to, Sēpoháyetv.
Lead, Rē.
Leader, Evpáyv. Sevpáyv.
Leading-line, Es-halv'tetv.
Lead-mine, Rē-enkórkv.
Lead-pencil, Rē-es-hotcíckv.
Leaf, (of a book) Nakcókv-es'sē.
Leaf, (of a tree) Eto-es'sē.
Leafless, Es'sē-séko.
League, Vker'kv-tutcénen.
to Leak, Sih'netv.
Leaky, Acófkē.
Lean, Tvwákne. Ueyókkē. Vpestv'lkē. Oyókhē.
Leaned against, Vcak'ket.
Leaned back, Vpésketv.
to Lean against, v. c., Vtcacícetv.
to Leap, Tas'ketv.

LEA

to Learn, Ker'retv. Ahayáketv.
Learned, Kērrá.
Learners, Kerrepv'lkē.
Learner, Kérrv. Vháyv.
Least, Encútkusē. Lopóntskusat.
Leather, Cus'sē. Wakv-hv'rpēcátē.
Leather, (buck-skin) Cus'sē-lánē.
Leather, (sole) Stellepíkv-ofv-pácetv.
Leather, (string) Cussē-sélkv.
Leather, (upper) Cus'sē.
to Leave, Enkvpv'ketv. Vpáyetv.
to Leave a part, Ahósketv. Ahosēcícetv.
to Leave off, Wiketv. Em-wiketv.
Leaves, To-éssē.
Leaven, Es pakkueckv. Tóksē.
to Leaven, Pákketv.
Leech, Vcélkv.
Left, Kvskv'nv.
Left-hand, Enk-kvskv'nv
Left-handed, Enkē-kvskv'nv.
Left-side, Akvskv'nv.
Leg, Hv'ckewv. Hvtéwv.
Leg, (calf of) Ellen-páko
Leg-bone, Hv'ckep-fúnē.
Leg, (lower part) Lvtcéksē.
Legal, Vhákvtósē.
Leggings, Hv'fv-téhkv.
Legible, Oh-onáyv'kētayē.
Legion, Mvhonkv'tkv-cakkákseko.
Lemon or sour orange, Yvláhvtóksē.
to Lend, Pv'letv. Pvlépetv.
Lender, Pv'lv.
Lending, Ofv-em-pv'lekv.
to Lengthen, Capkúecetv. Orv'fketv. Orvfécetv.
Leopard, Ue-kácv.
Leper, Léppv.

LEP

Leprosy, Léppv'sē.
Length-wise, Vcápkē.
Less, Nv'comē. Sencútkē.
to Lessen, Vkasécetv. Akácetv. Cutecícetv. Akáceyetv. Sopotécícetv.
Lessen, Hécetv.
Lest, Witéyē. Mómeko-nómat.
Let it be forever, Múnkekvs.
Let it be so, Mómekvs. Momépekvs.
to Let, Em-akvsv'metv.
to Let down, Hvtvpēcícetv.
to Let down on, Oh-hvtvpēcícetv.
Letter, (of alphabet) Punv'kvlalv'nkv.
Letter, (written) Nakcókv hotc'ē. Nak-hótcē.
Lettuce, Lánē-pápv.
Level, Tvpénksusē.
Liable, Oh-onayv'kē-táyē.
Liar, Lak'sv.
Liberal, Yvmv'sē.
Librarian, Nakcókv-vhecícv.
Lice, (small) Wéskv. Wéskucē. Eckv.
to Lick, Lásetv.
Lid, Oh-rv'nkv, Sohrvnkv.
to Lie, (tell lies) Láksetv. Eóketv.
to Lie, (tell lies upon) Oh-láksetv.
to Lie about, Estómis-wákketv.
to Lie across, Awelépk-wákketv.
to Lie against, (beside) Awákketv.
to Lie around, Wákket-afulétketv.
to Lie back, Apósketv.
to Lie before the fire, Tacúnketv.
to Lie between, Nvrkv'pv-wákketv.
to Lie by, Alúmhetv.
to Lie down, Wákketv. Wakhóketv. Lúmhetv.

LIE

to Lie in wait, Em-ehákē-wákketv.
to Lie in wait with, Es-en-kv'nhetv.
to Lie in water, Ak-wákken. Aklúmhetv.
to Lie on, Oh-wákketv.
to Lie on one's side, Afeklúmketv.
to Lie over, Palhv'mke-wákketv.
to Lie under, Ellécv-wákketv.
Lieutenant, Nak-ēssekv.
Life, Hesáketv.
Life-everlasting, Hesáketv-yukšvsēko.
Life-everlasting, (an herb) Ahalopv'kcv.
Life-less, Hesákeko-ómet.
to Lift. Kvwápketv. Kvwápetv.
to Light a fire, Kulécetv, Tvkolécetv.
Light, Hiyáyvkē.
Light, (not heavy) Tvhóknē.
to be Light, Tvhóknetv.
Light-bread, Tvklíkē-pákko.
to Lighten, Vtoyēhv'ttētv.
Light-fingered, Enkē-wesákē-tvhóknē.
Light-headed Ekv-tvhóknē.
Light-horseman, Rák-oh-kákv.
Lightness, Ahéckv.
Lightning, Vtóyehv'ttē.
Lightning-bug, Kuleh'pv.
Lights, Opv'fkv.
Like, On. Ont. Ot. Omē. Un'kv. O'musē.
Like as, Omē. Omvtéhkvn.
to Like, Em-enhēretv. Mahlústetv.
to make Like, Omēcícetv.
to Liken, Omécetv. Svhopáyetv.
Like-manner, Matvpómen.
Like this, Héyv-omán.
Like to, Omv'kurē.

LIK

to do Likewise, Matvpómécetv.
Likewise, Etvpómen. Matvpómusē.
Lily, (pond) Ak-kotórkv.
Limb, (of a tree) Elv'cē. Lv'cē.
Limb, (of the body) Éna-lv'cē.
Limber, Luwákē. Fenókē.
to make Limber, Luwácetv.
Lime, Cvtt'o-nékrē.
Lime-stone, Cvtto-nekríckv.
to Limp, Cēkóssetv.
to Limp, Cē-kúnnetv.
Line, (rule) Sátkv.
Line, (rope) Fv'kv. Pvtícetv.
to Line, Em-pvtícetv.
Linen, Nak-hv'tkē-tvskócv. Hvnvwélv.
Liniment, Nak-essíkv.
Lining Ofv-em-pvtíckv.
Link, (in a chain) Tetvkhákv.
Linked, Elv'cē.
Lion, Estē-pápv.
Lip, Cuk-hvr'pē.
Liquid, Kvsv'mrē.
to Listen, Mapohícetv.
Little (but) Anv'comē.
Little, (small) Cútkē. Lvpon's-kusē. Cútkusē.
Little, (in quantity) Estómusen.
Little better, Sv-mómusē.
Little boy, Cepánusē.
Little while ago, Hv'tosē. Hvtē-tusat.
to make Live, Wēnahúecetv.
to Live, Wēnáketv. Wēnahóketv. Hēsáketv.
Liver, E-lúpē. Lúpē.
Living, Hesákē. Wenákē.
Living things, Wēnahókē.
Lizzard, En-cakv'spv.
Lizzard, Táksē-púlkv. Vtá.
Lizzard, (green) Hacúklepá.
Lizzard, (ground) Kvncáyucē.
to Load, Vtéhetv.

LOA

Loaf, Vnórv.
Loaf-sugar, (white) Vsókula-hv'tkē.
Loam, Fak'kē.
Loathsome, En-homéckē.
Lobelia, Hécē-ómē.
Lobster, Sv'kco-rákko. Sv'kco.
Lock, Sémvlíkv. Cúko-semvlíckv.
Lock of hair, Téwv.
to Lock, Semlícetv.
Lock-jaw, Notv'khv-yékcē.
Locust, (17 year) Suwésuwē.
Locust, Tv'ffo-nóksv.
Locust, (7 year) Ayépv.
Locust-tree, (black) Cohóhtv.
Locust, (honey) Kvtókwv.
to Lodge, Fekhúnetv. Fekhunépetv.
to Lodge, Fekhunécetv.
Loft, Oh-tópv.
Log, Éto.
Log-chain, Cvto-telácv-rákko.
Loggerhead, Kálfo.
Loins, Etetac'kv.
to Loiter, Mvcéwetv.
to Loll, Vtcáketv.
Lonely, Eyácē.
Lonesome, Puyácetv. Pohyv'kē.
Long, Cápkē. Cápcvkē.
Long moss, Assúnwv.
Long ago, Hofúnē-máhē.
Long ago, Likē-múnken.
Longer, Sencápkē.
Long time, Hofúné. Vhofunē.
Longwise, Vcápkē.
to Look, Hécetv.
to Look about, Vfvnnáketv.
to Look after, Vhécetv.
to Look at one's self, Ehécetv.
to Look to or on, Oh'-hécetv.
to Look towards, Ehécetv.
to Look up, Ahécetv. Vfvnaketv.
to Look behind, Ahécetv.

LOO

Looking-glass, Es-takhéckv.
a Loom, Estar'kv.
Loom-harness, Vfúscuk-cúrkv.
Loose, Yulóhē. Rēcópkē.
to Loose, Rēcópetv. Coróketv. Fēcvpetv.
to be Loose, Yulóhetv.
Loosed, Recópkē.
to Loosen, Yulohícetv.
Lord, Pucásē. Cehófv. Hesaketv'mes'e.
Lord's-day, Hesáketvmesé-ennéttv.
Lord's-people, Hesáketvm-emestv'lkē.
Lord's-prayer, Hesák-em-mekusv'pkv.
Lord's-supper, Hesak-en-hómpeta.
to Lose, Sumēcícetv.
to be Lost, Sumēcetv. Súmketv.
Lost, Hossē. Sumécē.
Lot. (for stock) En-tohópkē.
Loud, Yékcē.
Lounging, Wérkē.
Louse, Ec'ka.
Love, Vnokéckv.
Love of God, Hesák-em-vnokéckv.
to Love, Vnokécetv. Vnokēcvketv.
Loved, Vnokéckē.
Lovely, Vnokéckē.
Loving, Encákusē.
Loving each-other, Eten-okecv'kē.
Low, Kvncápē. Ellécv.
Lowest, Ellécv-máhē.
to Lower, Kvcvpuécetv.
Lowermost, Ellécv-máhē.
Lowly, Kvncápusē. Kvncvpákusat. Kvncvpáyē.
Loyal, Em-mékko-em-eyáskē.
Lucid, Ker'kv-hērē.

LUC

Lucky, Em-vnv'ckē.
Ludicrous, Vpeléckē.
Luke-warm, Vklek'husē. Lékhē.
to be Luke-warm, Lekhícetv.
Lumber, To-fókv.
Luminous, Hiyáyvkē.
Lump, Cerékkvnē. Naklíkē.
Lumpy, Cerénēkē.
Lunatic, Hvrésē-vlícv.
Lungs, Hopv'fkv. Opv'fkv.
Lye, Kv'pē.
Lye-hominy, Súkv.
Lye-hopper, Kvpē-escáfkv.
Lying down, Wákken.

M.

Mad, Cvpvk'kē.
Mad-dog, Efv-háco-hákv.
to Madden, Cvpvkkuécetv.
Maggot, Cúntv.
Magnanimous, Vkéncv-rákkē.
to Magnify, Rakkuécetv.
Magnified, Vrákkē.
to be Magnified, Vrákketv.
Maid, Hunv'nwv-seko.
Major, Sen-rákkē.
Make cakes on hearth, Tvnorícvs.
to Make new, Mucvsécetv.
to Make fruitful, Honv'psécetv.
to Make, Háyetv. Háhícetv.
to Make a fire, Etécetv. Tvkētécetv.
to Make good, Mahécetv.
Maker, Nak-háyv.
Male, Hunv'nwv.
Mallet, Sv-nv'fketv.
Man, Estē-hunv'nwv. Estē.
Mane, (of horse) Nok-es'sē. Téwē.
Mange, Tóskv.
to be Many, Sv'setv.
Many, Súlkē, Vnv'comē.
Many (very) Nv'comē-máhē.
Map, Ekv'nv-svhopákv.

MAP

Maple, Héno. Heno-cv'mpv.
Marble, Sec'hetv.
Marble-quarry, Sec'hetv-eskor'-kv.
March, (month) Tasáhcucē.
to March, (in tiers) Tv'lvlv'ketv.
Mare, Corak'ko-hóktē.
Mark, Sátkv. Vkérkv.
to Mark, Vkérkuécetv. Sátetv.
Market, Nak-wikv-v'lkan.
Market-place, Tv'lemē-v'lkē.
Marriage, Etepáyetv.
to give in Marriage, Etē-páyēpúecetv.
to give in Marriage, Etē-payēpuehohcetv.
Married, Ep-ayē.
Márrow, Falówv.
to Marry, Tēhalv'tetv. Epáyetv. Etepáyetv.
Marsh, Aksumóhē.
to Mash, Telekmicetv.
Marshy, Aklowáhē.
Martin, Cekúlko.
Martingale, Hókpē-sen-hvlátkv.
Martyrs, Mekusapv'lkē-elēcat.
to Marvel, Estomáhetv.
Marvelous, Estomáhē.
Masculine, Hunv'nwē.
Mason, Cvto-cáskv.
Mast, Sûkhv-enhompetv.
Mast, (of ship) Em-pokv'pē.
Master Pucásē.
to Master, Pucásetv.
to Match, Sem-etehayetv.
Matches, Tótkv-setéckv. Setē-cetv. Svhvtéckvtē.
Mate, Pvlsē. Tem-pálvsē.
Matt, Kóha-tv'rkē.
Mattock, Vcúknv.
Maul, Eto-sv-nv'fketv.
Maw, Pásv.
May-apple, Kvpolóyē
May be, Wites.

MAY

May, (month) Kē-hv'sē.
Me, Vn'en. Vn. V. Vm.
Meadow, Pv'hē-cúswv. Pató.
Meagre, Rosvp'kv.
Meal, Hóckvtē.
to Mean, Náketv.
Mean, Holwáyēcē.
Meaning, Vrahécē.
Measles, Fo-tvk'letv.
to Measure, Svhopáyetv. Vhopáyetv. Vkerkúcetv.
to Measure in length, Vhopáketv.
Measure, Vhopákv. Svkérkv.
Measurement, Vkérkv.
Meat, Vpéswv.
Meat, (baked) Vpéswv-nórē. Hotópkē.
Meat, (boiled) Vpéswv-hor'kē.
Meat, (dried) Vpéswv-kvr'pet.
Meat, (fried) Vpéswv-svk-mor'-kē.
Meat, (roasted) Vpéswv-eckóp-kē.
Mechanic, Nák-háyv,
to Meddle, Naorícetv.
Meddling, Naorícet. Mvtes-hērs.
Mediator, En-fvtcécv. Eten-hérkv.
Medicine, Heléswv.
Meek, Eyáskē. Eyáskakusátē.
to be Meek, Kvncv'petv. Yv-mv'sketv.
Meekness, Yvmv'skv.
to Meet, Vnrv'petv. Rvnrv'petv.
to Meet each other, Etehécetv.
to Meet each other, Setē-hécetv.
to Meet, Vfv'tcetv.
Meeting-house, Mekusv'pkv-cúko. Nakvftetv-cuko.
to Melt, Tvkv'fetv. Rek'ketv. Káfketv.
to Melt and drop, Sētéketv.
Melted, Vlékwē. Rek'kē Káf-ken.

MEM

Member of the body, Ena-lv'-cē.
Memorial, Es-vkerrickvn.
to Mend, Mvherícetv.
Mended, Maherícky.
Merchant, Es-nésv. Nésv.
Merciful, Em-mer'rusē. Mer'rv-kate.
Mercy, Mer'retv. Mer'kv.
Mercy, (to have) Mer'retv.
Mercy, (of God) Hesakem-mer'-kv.
to Merit, E-en-heckuécetv. E-en-cákkuécetv.
Merry, Afvckē.
Messenger, Punv'kv-sárv. Sárv.
Messiah, Mes'sia.
Metal,(easily melted)Rek'kē-tayē.
Metal, Cv'to.
Meteor, Kococúmpv-senépkv.
Methiglin, Púncē.
Methodical, Vhákē-acvkáyē.
Methodists, Oh-kalv'lkē.
Mexican, Espánē.
Mid-day, Net'tv-nvrkv'pv. Fvt-cv-likē.
Middle, Nvrkv'pv.
Middle-finger, Enkē-nvrkv'p-húera.
Middling, Mv'tes. Hēres.
Midnight, Nerē-nvrkv'pv.
Midst, Nvrkv'pv.
Might have called, Enhuéhkē-tetáyvtes.
Might be, Witēs
Mightier, Svn-yékcēs.
Mighty,Yékcē-máhē.
Mighty-one, Estē-póhket
Mild, Eyáskē. Lekúthē.
Mile, Vker'kv.
Military, Suletáwv-ómē.
Milk, Epéssē. Péssē.
Milk, (cow's) Wákv-pes'sē.
Milk-bag, Epéssē.
Milk-cow, Wakv-en-kafkv.

MIL

Milk-pan, Wakv-pes'sē-palv'knv.
Milk-strainer. Wakvpes'sē-sen-culíkv.
Milk,(sweet) Wakv-péssē-cv'mpē.
Milk-weed, Hv'tkē-káfkv.
to Milk. Enkófetv. Cullícetv.
Milky, Kvsóhē. Kvsókē.
Mill, Sem-fulótkv.
Miller, Emfulótv.
a Million, Cúkpē-rákko-vculē.
to Mimmic, Svháyetv.
to Mind, Vker'rícetv.
Mind, Vkerrickv. Puyvfékcv.
Mindful, Vfek-cákhē. Vkerrícē-hērē. Vketécē.
Mine, (my own) Cvnákē. Vn. Vm.
Mine, (of metal) En-kor'kv.
to Mingle, Sētekcv'netv.
Minister, Erkenv'kv.
to Minister to, Vtótketv. Vtot-hóketv. Vtotkv'ketv.
Mink, Es'kv.
Minnow, Rvkpv'wucē.
Minor, Upvklv'tkē.
Minstrels, Wahokv'lkē.
Mint, Kofóckv.
Mint, (horse) Kofóckv-rákko.
Minute, (60 seconds) Hv'sē-vkēr'kucē.
Minúte, Vhērícet. Lopótkv.
Miracle, Nak-cēlákv-sēhonéckv.
Mire, Ak-lowáhē.
Mirror, Stak-héckv.
Mirthful, Ok-hácē-máhē.
Miry, Aksumóhē.
to Make miserable, Kusapécetv
to Miss. Ehósetv. Emv'ttetv.
Mississippi River, Ué-okófkē.
to Mistake, Ehósetv.
Missionary, Nakcókv-mvháyv.
Mist, Oskē-wáskucē. Hèfkē. Hopérē.
Mistletoe, Tóh-elleko. Eto-ēleko.

MIS

Misty, Oskē-wáskucē.
Mitten, Sten'kē-somēcáckv. Esten'kvtéhkv.
to Mix, Cvlv'petv. Afétv.
Mixed, (a little) Svpv'kusē.
Mixture, Cvlv'pkv. A'fkē.
Moccasin, Estel'lepíkv.
Moccasin-snake, Ué-ak-cétto.
to Mock, Sv-háyetv. Hayáketv.
Mocking-bird, Fus-vháyetv. Fus-svpáyv.
Moderate, Lekúthē.
Modern, Mómē-mv'ts.
Modest, Yatúcē.
Modest, Fek-hv'mkekot. V'lse.
Moist, Otóhē.
to Moisten, Otóhetv.
Molasses, Nehē-cv'mpē.
Mole, Sv'kv. Táko.
Monday, Mv'ntē.
Money, Cvto-kunáwv.
Money-changers, Es-yopóskv'lkē.
Moneyless, En-cvtokunv'p-séko.
Money-purse, Cvto-kunvp-hutē.
Monied, En-cvtokunáwē.
Monkey, Wótko-éstē.
Monstrous, Rak'ketv'ts
Month, Hvs'ē-hv'mken.
Monthly, Hvsē-alik-omv'lkv.
Moon, Hvréssē.
Moon, (new) Hvréssē-mucvsē.
Moon, (full) Hvréssē-pvlóksē.
Moon, (eclipsed) Hvréssē-tepóyet.
Moon-light, Hvréssē-hiyáyvkē.
Morality, Fvtc'v-áretv.
Moral-law, Vhákv-pálat.
More, Semúntvlen. Hvtvlákat.
More, Hv'tvm. Hovánen.
More than all, Semúntvlen. Omv'lkv-res-ēmuntàlat.
Moreover, Oh-hvtvláken. Oh-hvtvlákat.
Morning, Hvthiyv'tkē. Hiyatíkē. Hivv'tkē.

MOR

Morose, Ēléskē-ómet.
Mortal, E'lē-táyet.
a Mortar, Kéco.
Mortar, (mud) Fak'kē-cvlv'pkē.
Mortification, Lékwē-elēcv.
Mosquito, Okēyēhá.
Mosquito-bar, Okēyēhá-sentv'ckv.
Moss, Vtóklopē. Assúnwv. Vsímwv.
Mossy, Assúnwē. Vsímwē.
Mote, Eto-kv'ckucē.
Moth, (worm, on hides) Sokéhtv.
Mother, Et'skē.
to Moulder, Lékwetv. Hopánetv.
Mouldy, Paktóksē.
Mound, Ekvn-hv'lwucē. Rv'nē.
Mount, Rv'nē.
Mountain, Ekvn-hv'lwē. Rv'nē.
Mountainous, Cefáhlē.
Mountains, Ekvnhvlháwv.
Mountains, (on the) Cefahlófv
Mountain-lizzard, Tvksvpúlkv.
to Mourn, Hvkíhóketv. Wahóketv. Oy'etv. Pohyv'ketv.
Mourner, Wahókv. Oyē.
Mournful, Royánkucē.
Mourning, Wahóket. Pohyv'ketv.
Mouse, Ces'sē.
Mouth, Cúkwv.
Mouth, (of stream) Hv'tcē-vkáckat.
Mouth, (or brim) Fulówv.
Mouth, (narrow) Puehúsē.
Movable, Akúekē.
to Move, Akuéketv.
to Move, v. c., Akueyícetv.
to Move from, Akuéyetv.
Mover, Conéckv.
to Mow, Wocótetv.
Much more, Mahvkau.
Much, Sulécē. Vnv'comē. Súlke.

Mud, Ak-lowáhetv.
Muddy, Ak-lowáhē.
Muddy water, Ue-okófkē. Ue-svholwákē.
Mud-hole, Ak-háukē. Ok-lowákē.
Mug, Sésketv.
Mulatto, Mulátv.
Mulberry, Kē.
Mulberry-tree, Kē-v'pē.
Mule, Corak'ko-píhkv.
Mullen, Hec'ē-vhákē.
Muller, Tvkvwv'.
to Multiply, Tohkv'letv. Tepokv'cetv. Ohhvtvlíyetv. Honvpsetv.
Multitude, Estē-sulsókē-máhet.
Mumps, Hasv'fketa.
Murderer, Estē-elécv.
Murderous, Es'tē-elécē.
Muscatine, Colóswv.
Muscle, En'a-cvréhē.
Muscle-shells, Rolv'hpv. Fulvh'-pv.
Mush, Af'kē.
Mush-room, Pv'tu.
Mushy, Cvlv'kmē.
Musical, Yvhíkē. Es-yvhíketv.
Musk of skunk, Hokcéwv.
Musk-melon, Fvmécv.
Muskovy-duck, Fúco-sulē.
Musk-rat, Okcótkv.
Muslin, Mv'slē. Totkv-fúlkv.
Mustard, Mv'sta.
Must stand, Svpvklvránet-ómes.
Musty, Lékwē-ómē.
Mute, Opunáyeko.
to Mutter, Atvhíketv.
Mutton, Yvpefíkv-vpéswv.
My or Mine, Vn. Vmē. Cvnákē. Vn. Vm.
Myrrh, Helúk-fvmécv.
Myself, Vn-tv'lkē. Vntvlket.
Mysterious, Estómahē.
Mysteries, Enákē-ehkákat.

Mystery, Nakē-éhkat.
My wrong, Nak-cvnaoricat.

N.

Naftalim, (the town) Naftelem.
Nag, Corak'kucē.
Nail, Vcópv.
Nail, (of finger) Enkē-kosv'sowv.
to Nail. Svráhetv. Svráyetv. Sv'retv.
Naked, Natv'lkē. Vtcékon.
Name, Hocéfkv.
to Name, Hocēfetv.
to Name after, Vho-cēfetv.
Named for, Ahocéfkē.
Nameless, Hocéf-séko.
to Nap, Núcetv.
Napkin, Hvsvtéckv.
to Narrate, Punáyetv.
Narrow, Con'tkusē.
Narrow-mouthed, Púehē.
Nasty, Sv-holwákē.
Nation, Tvlófv.
National, Tvlwav'lkē. Emvkeric'kvt. Vnv'comv.
Nations, Tvlwav'lkē.
Native, Eme-tvlhv'mkē.
Naught, Mónks.
Nauseous, Este-ewíce.
Naval, Uehv'tkē-esfulv'lkē.
Navel, Hocéwv.
Navigable, Uéwv-tíkē-tetáyes.
to Navigate, Se-enfiyv'tketv.
Near, Tewólē. Témpē. Vwólē. Vnákv.
to be Near, Vnakúecetv. Awolícetv.
Neat, Hasv'tkē.
Necessary, Momē-tetás.
Necessitous, Eyáces.
Neck, Nok'wv.
Neck-lace. En-nocetv.
to have Need of, Eyácetv.
Needful, Eyáces.

NEE

Needle, Esropót'tv. Kvhákkucē.
Needle-case, Esropót'tv-vteh'kv.
Needless, Eyáceko.
Need not, Estónkos.
Needy, Esteméres.
to Neglect, Nak-celáyekot.
to Neglect, Wíketv celáyē-táyet.
Neglectful, Nak-afvstemáheks.
Negligent, Nak-afvstemáheks.
to Neigh, Pih'ketv.
Neighbor, Vwólv. Awolícv. Tenakúecv.
Neighboring, Vnákv.
Neighborly, Ten-yvmvsv'kē. Ten-vkúecvkē.
Negro, Estē-lv'stē.
Neither, Mónkat.
Nephew, (of a man) Hopúewv.
Nephew, (of a woman) Húswucē.
Nervous, Fēkéketv.
Nest, Poknv'kv.
Net, Hóyv.
Nettle, Stvtvlákv.
Nettle (bull) Stvtvlákv-rak'ko.
Nettle-rash, Fotv'kletv-ómē.
Neutral, Estómis-en-yvmv'set.
Never, Estófis.
Nevertheless, Momē-estómis.
New, Múcvsē.
News, Opunvk'v-múcvsē. Opunv'kvsán.
News-carrier, Opunvk'v-sárv.
Newspaper, Cokv-tv'lemē.
New Testament. Setemfv'tcetv-múcvsē.
New Testament, Nakcókv-mucvsē.
Next, Svhokkólat. Hv'tvm. Rem.
Next day, Páksē.
Next month, Hv'sē-hvm'kē.
Next summer, Méskē-hvmkē
Next week, Net'tv-vcákucē-hv'mkē.
Next year, Orólopē-múcvsē.

NIC

Nice, Hēnros. Es-hēn'rusen.
to Nibble, Tor'ketv.
Niece, (of a man) Hv'kpvtē.
Niece, (of a woman) Húswucē.
Niggardly, Nak-en-cákē.
Night, Nerē.
Night-cap, Nérē-kapvtókv.
Night-clothes, Nérē-vt'cetv.
Nimble, Lowákē.
Nine, Ostvpáken.
Nineteen, Pálen-ostvpóhkaken.
Nineteenth, Es'palen-ostvpóhkaken.
Ninety, Palē-ostvpáken.
Ninth, Es-ostoh-pákat.
to Nip, Tēcétketv.
Nippers, Sáwekélkv.
Nitre, Ok'cvn-rák'ko.
Nits, Ec'kvp-ner'kv.
No, nay, not, Kus. Mónkos. Hekúst.
Noble, Hērē.
to Nod, Nekótetv.
to make a Noise, Háketv.
Noise, Estókē. Hákē. Oh-onv'kv.
Noisy, Estokemáhē. Oh-onv'kē.
to be Noisy, Sestókemáhetv.
Nominal, Hocéfkv-tv'lken.
None, Sáhsekos. Seks. Séko. Sépeko. Nv'pvt.
None, Sekóst, Sek'scv.
None at all, Sásekos.
No more, Svnv'comv.
No one, Nv'pv. Nv'pvt.
Nonsensical, Hoporen'eko-ómet.
Noon, Fv'tcv-líke. Nettv-nvrkv'pv.
Nor, Mónkat.
North, Húnērá.
Nose, Yúpo.
Nose-bleeding, Yupo-cátv.
Nose-ring, Yúpo-vtárkv.
Nostril, Yupo-haúken.

Not, it is not, Kust. Hekúst. Toko.
Notable, Kerk-hērē.
Not at all, Mónkotós.
Not many, Nvcomeko.
Not a few, A-nvcómeko.
Not grown, Máhoks.
Notch, Lvk'hē.
to Notch together, Tetéhetv.
to Notch up, Toh-cv'sketv. Kelēhécetv.
Notched, Keléhē.
to Note, Sátetv.
Not have, Oricaketv.
Nothing, Nak-tóko.
Notorious, Kér'kusē.
Not so, Monkos. Monks. Monkvtos.
Not venturing, En-kvsv'mkusē.
Notwithstanding, Momē-stómis.
Novel, Múcusē.
November, (frost month) Ehólē.
Now, Hv'tē. Múcv. Tókvs. Hiyómen. Hiyómat.
Now-a-days, Múcv-net'tv.
Nowhere, Es'tv-tóko.
Noxious, Nokkícē-táyēs.
Numb, Pvsv'tkē.
Number, Ma-honkv'tkv.
to be Numbered with us, Es-epuhonképetv.
Numerous, Nvcómē-máhē.
Nurse, Hopuéwucē-ahecícv.
to Nurse, Hopúe-ahecícetv.
Nut, Nak-lókcē.
Nut, (of Lotus) Kvtóhwv.
Nut-meg, Esfvmēcíckv.
Nuyaka-town, Nuyaka-tvlofv.

O.

Oh! Aéha! Aéla!
Oak, (red) Lókcvpē.
Oak, (black) Lókcvpē-lv'stē.
Oak, (black-jack) Sécv.

Oak, (chestnut) Meskólwv.
Oak, (over cup) Kvlv'pē.
Oak, (post) Cóskv.
Oak, (Spanish) Tokvmáhv.
Oak, (water) Meskólwv.
Oak, (white) Kv'lv.
Oak, (water tree) Méskol-vpē.
Oak, (live) Lókcvpē-lánē.
Oak-bark, Lókcvpē-hvrpē.
Oaken, Lókcvpē-hákv.
Oar, Eskófkv.
Oath, Opunv'kv-yek'cē. Enhúerv. Temfv'tcetv.
Oats, Corak'ko-ēn-hom'petv.
Obedience, Eyásketv.
Obedient, Eyáskē.
to Obey, Apohícetv. Afv'stetv.
Obdurate, Ekv-yékcē.
to Obey, Mapohícetv.
Objection, Tvc'kē.
to Oblige, Yvmv'setv.
Obliged, Yvmv'sē.
Obliging, En-yvmv'sē.
Obscure, Ker'kē-máheko. Mos'hon-kerremáhekot.
to Observe, Vketécetv.
Observer, Oh-hécv.
Obsolete, Wihókvtē. Semvníckv-séko.
to Obtain, Heckuécetv. Enhec'ketv.
Occult, Arvnákē.
Ocean, Ue-hv'tkv-rákko.
October, Oto-wáskv-rak'ko.
Oderous, Fvmécē.
Odious, En-homéckē.
Of, E. En. Em.
Off, A. (prefixed to a word.)
to Offend, Mv'ttecícetv. Vnrv'petv.
Offender, Vnvttécv.
Offenders, Vnvttecv'lkē.
Offensive, Vnrapuécē.
Offensive-smell, Fvm'pē.

OFF

to Offer, Svt'tetv. Em-wiyetv.
to Offer to, Awíyetv.
to Offer sacrifice, Oh-nekricetv.
Offering, Wíyetv.
Office, En-huéretv-rak'kē.
Officer, Sē-vpáyv.
Officious, Nak-celákv-vnóksē.
Offspring, Er-hocátskē. Er-honv'psē.
Often, Tewólen. Tewólusen.
Oft-times, Tewólen. Tewólusen. Mahekv.
Oil. (lard, etc.) Nēhá.
Oil-cloth, Totkvfv'lkv-nēhē.
Oily, Nēhē. Nehá-v'lkē.
Ointment, Nēhē. Afékv.
Old people, Estē-vculvkē.
Old, (male) Vculē.
Old, (female) Hóktvlē.
to be Old, Vculetv.
Old cow, Wákv-hók-tv'lwv.
Old custom, Hofunē-nakvfv'stetv.
Old, (as of cane) Tówē.
Old things, Léskē. Ahássē.
Old time talk, Kúlwv.
to talk—Old time, Kúlwetv.
Old age, (of a woman) Hoktv'lkv.
Old field, Cvpó-sákwē.
Old town, Tvlla-has'sē.
Old witch, Hoktv'l-kúlowv.
Old woman, Hóktvlē. Hoktv'lwv.
Olive, Olefē.
Omen, Hénkis-tv'ntos.
Omnipotence, Yek'cetv-omvlécē.
Omnipresence, Estómis-ar'etv.
Omniscience, Nak-omv'lkv-kérē.
On, Oh. On'vpvn.
On account of, Svráhkv. Vráhkv.
On each side, Em-pv'lset. Tempálusen.
Once, Vhvm'kv.
One, Hvm'ken.
One hundred, Cúkpē-hv'mken.
One only, Hv'mkusē.

ONI

Onion, Ta-fvm'pē.
Onion seed, Ta-fv'mpē-ēner'kv.
Only, Tv'lkusen. Tv'lkē.
to be Only they, Tv'lketv.
On me, Vcóh.
Open, Rvm'kē.
to be Open, Wénketv.
to Open, Hauwécetv.
to Open, (a box, book, etc.) Enrámetv.
Open-mouthed, Hauwv'klē.
to Open the mouth, Hauwv'klecetv.
to Open the eyes, Arvmrícetv. Rēnáyetv.
to open the eyes wide, Cēleléketv.
Openly, Hec'kē.
Opium, Es-nucicéckv.
Opodeldoc, Hysv'fkē-esíkv.
Opossom, Súkha-hv'tkē.
Opponent, Rápv.
Opportunity, Tektv'nkē.
to Oppose, Vnrv'petv. Ten-rápetv.
Opposite, V'nrvpē. En-fv'tcvn. Rápē.
to Oppress, Svlvfkúecētv. Mawētenetv.
Oppression, Svlv'fket.
Oppressive, Svlv'fkē. Acukoyéskv.
Opulent, Nak-ócet.
Or, Mónkat. Tut.
Oral, Es-opunáyē.
Orange, Yvláhv.
Orange, (sweet) Yvláhv cv'mpē. Yvláhv.
Orator, Opunáyv.
to Ordain, Em-wíketv-háyetv.
in Order, Temvpv'lwv
Ordinances, Mellv'kvtē.
Ordination, Em-wíketv-háyetv.
Original, En-hvtecéskv.
Ornament, Sen-ēhíckv.

ORN

to Ornament, Nēhēcécetv.
Ornamental, Es-nēhíckv.
Orphan, Etskē-mel'lē. Etskv'lkē-sēkó.
Orthodox, Punvk-fv'tcv. Afvtcv-táyē.
Orthodoxy, Punvk'v-mehénwv.
Other, Vpv'lwv. Eti.
the Other one, Hv'mkat.
Other side, Palhv'mkē. Ètvpálv.
Otherwise, Momen-omát.
Otter, Osv'nnv.
Otter-skin, Osvn'nv-hvr'pē.
Ounce, Vtar'kucē.
Ours, Púnakē.
Out of joint, Rókkē.
Out in the woods, Lvpv'tkē.
Out of, Asóssē. Sossē.
Outrageous, Akvsv'mkusē.
Out of the way, Vfvléknē.
Out of sight, Vrvnákē.
Outside. Topv'rv. Topv'rvonv'pv.
to get Out of sight, Vrvnáketv.
Outwardly, Onv'pv.
Oval, Polóksē.
Oven, Lócv-tvpéksē. Ellē-ocá. Leócv.
Oven-lid, Lócv-oh-rvn'kv.
Over a fence, etc., Palhv'mkē.
Overcoat, Kápv-rákko.
Over a stream, Tvpála.
Over and above, Er-ohvtvlv'ket.
Over again, Svnv'comv. Tóh.
to Overcome, Ránetv. Muntáletv.
to Overturn, En-cēktulcécetv.
to Overgrow, Rak'kē-máhē-háketv.
to Overlay, Oh-pv'cetv. Oh-wakétv.
Overseer, Afástv. Sēvpáyv.
to Overset, En-cēktulcécetv.

OVE

to Overset, Hvkkv'n-cellēpétketv.
to Overshadow, Ráwetv.
to Overtake, Cvk'ketv.
to Overthrow, Cektultécetv.
to Overturn, Hvkkvn-cellē-pétketv.
Owl, O'pv.
Owl, (horned) Estek'enē.
Owl, (prairie) O'pv-wákv.
Owl, (screech) Efv'lv.
to Own, Enákē-háyetv.
Owners, Ocv'lkē.
Ox, Wakv-vtot'kv.
Ox-bow, Wakv-en-cakvtv'ksē.
Ox-chain, Wakv-cv'to-tēlácv.
Ox-horn, Wakv-enyv'pē.
Ox-yoke, Wakv-encakvtvksē. Móh-tvkhákv. Nók-ohwákv.
Oyster. Huérekó. Ocákvlv.

P.

to Pace, Let'kē-hēretv.
Pacer, Yvkv'pē-lopícv. Létkē-hēra.
Pacific, Yvmv'sē.
to Pack, (hard) Vwvnhécetv.
to Pack, (in basket) Vtc'hetv.
to Pack, (on horse) Sápolícetv.
Packed hard, Vwv'nhē.
to be Packed hard, Vwv'nhetv.
Pack-saddle. Tolekv'ksē.
Paddle, Eskáfkv.
to Paddle, Káfetv.
Pad-lock, Svlícv. Svlíkv.
Page, Es-wv'kē. Se-tentv'ckē.
Pail, Ue-escaúkv. Vcv'nkv.
Pain, Tíyē. Ena-nok'kē. Nókkē.
to be Pained, Nokhóketv.
Painful, Nokhókē. Nokhókan.
Painful, (very) Nókketá.
Painless, Nokhókekót.
Pains, Tikóyē.
Paint brush, Eshotópetv.
to Paint, Svn-cáletv. Hotópetv. Espv'cetv.

PAI

Paint, Es-sikíkv.
Painter, Cuko-svholópv.
Pair, Tem-pv'lsē.
Palate, Tuláswúcē.
Pale, Hv'twē.
Pale-green, Hv'twē-lánē.
Palings, Tvhópkē-fvsóhē.
Pallet, Tópucē.
Palm of hand, Enk-ófv.
Palpable, Kérkurē-tetáyē.
Palpitation of heart, Efékē-tásketv. Fēkē-kákat.
Palsy, Fēkéketv.
Pan, Pvlv'knv.
Pancake, Apvtv'kv.
Panegyric, Akvsv'metv.
to Pant, Hesáketv-ēlet. Fek-tácketv.
Pants or Pantaloons, Vtekpíkv.
Pantaloons, Hvfekpíkv.
Panther, Kátcv.
Papaw, Or'ko.
Paper, Nakcókv.
Parable, Svhopákv. Opunv'kv-svhopákv.
a Paraquet, or Parrot, Pvcē-láne.
Parasol, Séko-hvpetic'kucē. Vpettíckucē.
to Parch with, Svpvsetv.
Parched meal, Apv'skē.
to Pardon, Emérretv.
to Pare, Kvlv'fetv.
Paregoric, Es-nucic'kucē.
Parents, Etskv'lkē. Purkv'lkē.
Parrot, or Paraquet, Pv'cē-lánē.
Parsimonious, Nak-encákē.
a Part, Apv'lwusē.
to Part, (from at will) Kvpv'ketv.
to Part, (per force) v c., Kvpiyēcícetv.
to Part, (from each other) Tenkvpv'ketv.
to Part with, Sen-kvpv'ketv.
Parted, Tekvpv'kē.

PAR

Partial, En-cákē. Etem-ētúecē.
Parting, Ténkvpv'ket.
Partuition, Sícetv.
Partner, Tohkálv.
Partnership, Toh-káletv.
Partridge, Kowíkē.
to Pass, Hoyánetv.
to Pass away, Sum'ketv.
to Pass each other, Sētē-yoposketv.
to Pass from Ahoyv'netv.
to Pass over, Tíketv.
Passable, Hoyanē-táyē.
Passionate, Vyakhv'mkē.
Passion-flower, Opv'kv.
Pass over, Oh-hoyv'nkv.
to Pass-over, Oh-hoyv'netv.
Past, Hoyánvtes. Hoyánē.
Past, (already,) Hoyvnéps.
Paste, Kulówv. Svlokpíckv.
to Paste, Svlókpetv.
Pasteboard, Cokv-tvkv'cwē.
Pastern-joint, Lak'sv-ónvpv.
Pastor, E'ıkē-nvk'kv.
Pasture Nanopkv. Apuékv-enful'letv.
to Pat, Estē yvmv'setv.
Patch, Mvlíkv. Mvlúmhv.
to Patch, Ma-lumhícetv
Pate, Ek'v-ónvpv.
Pa h, Nen'nē.
Pathless, Nen'nē-sekó.
Patience, Mehákerv. Momiskómē.
Patient, Em-cháketv.
to be Patient, Mómis-kómetv.
to be Patient, Em-Eháketv.
Patriarch, En-homáhtv.
Pattern, Vhopákv.
Paul, (the Apostle) Pal.
Pavement, Cvto-p'vtihocvtē.
Paw, Ellē-hómv.
to Paw, Ellē-hómv-svkásetv.
Pay, Féketv.

PAY

to Pay, Féketv.
to Pay a debt, Áhúerícetv.
Payment, Féketv. Sētem-féketv.
Pea, Tvláko.
Pea, (garden bush) Tvláko-cápkucē.
Pea, (garden) Tvláko-pákucē.
Peace, Her'kv.
to hold Peace, Cvyáyetv.
Peaceable, Her'kē.
to make Peace, Ten-hérkēpúecetv. Hérkv-háyetv.
Peace-maker, Herkv-háyv.
Peach, Pvkánv.
Peach-tree, Pvkán-v'pē.
Peacock, Pen-hv'cē-hēra.
Pea-fowl, Pen-holócv.
Peak, Ekvn-hv'lwē-onv'pv.
Pear, Eco-em-pvkánv.
Pearls, Nakē-vcákat.
Pear-tree, Eco-em-pvkán-v'pē.
Pebble, Cvto-cvsákwē.
Pecan, Oce-cápkucē. Ocē-tvkáckv.
Pecan-tree, Oce-cápkē-mv'pē.
Peck, Svker'kv-nvr'kvp-en-nvr'kvpv.
Pedlar, Nak-wíyucē.
to Peel, Fayetv. Cvpáketv.
Peevish, Fék-hēreko.
Pelican, Nok-súkcv.
Pen, Es-hótcíckv. Es-cókv.
Pen, (gold) Cvto-kunv'plánē-eshótcíckv.
Pen, (steel) Cvto-tot'kv-eshótcíckv.
Pencil, Sen-sátkv. Essátkv.
Pencil, (lead) Rē-eshótcíckv. Escókv.
Pencil,(slate)Cvto-lv'stē-eshótcíckv.
to Penetrate, Oh'ropot'tetv.
to Penetrate,(by stabbing) Pakv'fetv.

PEN

Penitence, E-fékē-nok'kē.
Penitent, E-fékē-nokkícē.
Pen-knife, Sláfkucē. Esláfkucē.
Penniless, Estē-mer'kusē.
Penny, Nvr'kvpucē.
Pensive, Fēk-hun'nē.
Pentecost, Pentēkás.
Penurious, Nák encákē.
People, Es'tē. Estv'lkē.
Pepper, Hómo.
Pepper, (black) Hómucē.
Pepper-box, Homo-sētéhkv.
Pepper, (red) Hómo-cátē.
Pepper-grass, Tukáskénv.
Peppermint, Kofóckv.
Peradventure, Mómē-wítes.
Perch, Svntvlv'kwv.
Perch, (small) Rvkpv'swv.
Perchance, Mómē wites.
Percussion-caps, Cv'to-lánucē.
Perfect, Yvkpókusē. Em-ētētákvs.
to Perfect, Hērē háyetv.
to be Perfect, Hvsvtketv.
Perfectly, Es-yukpókusē.
Perforated, Téropottícē.
to Perform, Celáyetv. Momécetv.
to Perform on, Oh-wíkekv.
Perhaps, Mómē-wítes.
Perhaps so, Mómis-ómēs.
to Perish, (from pain) Sumecícetv.
Perishable, Elē-táyē.
Permanent, Tektv'nkat. Enlíketv-máhē.
to Permit, E-tektvnécetv.
Pernicious, Naor'kē.
Perpendicular, Fv'tcv-huérē.
Perpendicular, Lvpúntkusē.
Perpetual, Ayē-múnkē.
to Persecute, As'sécetv. Assécketv.
Persecution, Asec'kv-táten.
Perseverance, Ayek'cetv.

PER

to Persevere, Acayécetv. Vyek'-cetv.
Persimmon, Svt'tv.
Person, Es'tē.
Persons, Estv'lke.
Perspiration, Em-méskē.
to Persuade, Mahe-rakkuécetv.
to Persuade, Lopvkúecetv.
Pert, Fēk-hvm'kē.
Perverse, Yvnahē. Yēnaháckē.
to be Perverse, Yv'netv.
Pestle Kēcvp'pē.
Pet. Sem-ák-hopv'nkucen.
to Petrify, Cvto-háketv.
Pettish, Hokósē.
Pettycoat, Ofv-wákv.
Pewter, Car'kvs-hv'tkē.
Phylactery, Tvkhv'ketv.
Phlegm, Lepvk'fē.
Physic, Hēléswv.
Physician, Hēles-háyv. Vlek'cv.
Piazza, Cuko-vpet'tē. Sóh-vpét-tv.
Picayune, Kvláksucē.
to Pick, (to gather) Mámetv.
to Pick, (as a rock) Sen-kor'etv.
to Pick about, Nanópetv.
to Pick up, Aēs'setv. Tvk-es'-setv. Ayócetv.
Picture, Nak-vhákē. Vhákē.
Pie, Semvtékē.
Piece, Tvck'usen.
Pieces, Wárkē.
Pieded, Lvkáhē.
to Pierce, Sēkēyetv.
to Pierce up to, Rés-vlícetv.
Piety, Hēretv. Mekusv'pkvn.
Pig, Suk'hvcē.
Pigeon, Pv'cē.
Pigs, Sukhvcv'lkē.
Pike, (a fish) Rvro-pvlókē.
Pile, (a heap) Hv'ppo. Copóksv.
to Pile, Vtel'lóyetv.
Piled up, Copóksē.

PIL

Pilgrims, Cúnē-cv'lkē.
Pill, (of medicine) Hēlés-cērē.
Pillar, Cukélle.
Pillow, Oyap'kv.
Pillow-case, Oyáp'kv-en-súkcv.
Pills, Helés-cērē-hócē.
Pilot, (on land) En-homáhtv.
Pilot, (on water) En-fiyátv.
Pimples, Fulóha.
Pin, Kvhak'kucē. Kvsásucē.
Pincers, Sawēkélkv.
to Pin h, Yek'letv.
Pin-cushion, Tvhak'kucē-svcak-kéckv.
Pine, Cúlē.
to Pine away, Oyokē-haketv.
Pink, (color) Cátē-ómē.
Pink, (flower) Pvkpvké-cátē-ómē.
Pink-root. Cúntv-hēléswv.
Pinnacle, Soh-vpéttv. Onv'pv.
Pint, Svkérkucē. Hálo-fvc'kē-hvm'ken.
Pious, Hērē. Mekusápē.
Pipe, (to smoke) Hecē-pv'kwv.
Pistol, Tvpóc'kucē.
Pit, (of the stomach) En-kvtvr'pv.
Pit, Kvn-súfkē.
Pitcher, Uewv-svcvn'kv. Pēc'v.
Pitch-fork, Cofún-yak'pē.
Piteous, E-mer'rusv'kē.
Pithy, Tok'wē.
Pitiful, E-mer'rusv'kē.
Pity, Mer'retv. Mérkv.
Place, (yard, etc.) Fet'tv.
Place, (in corner of square) Tvc'o.
to Place, (as in a crevice) Asó-ketv.
to Place around, Afulótkē-ócetv.
to Place, Nvthofécetv. Lícetv.
to Place in, Atvkháyetv.
to Place, Ocáketv. Sēhóyetv.
to Place, Vpopúecetv.
Placed, Marvpv'tkē.
to Plague, Naorícetv.

PLA

Plaguy, Naorícē.
Plain, Ker'kv-hērē. Ker'kvhēn.
Plainly, Ker'kusē.
to Plait, Hotv'netv.
Plaited, Hotv'nkē.
Plan, Eskerkúeckv.
Plane, (level) Ekv'n-tvpéksē.
Plane, (a tool) Estenépíckv.
to Pla e, Kvlv'fetv.
Planet, Kococúmpv-rak'kat.
Plank, Totopéksē. Eto-fókv-tvpéksē.
a Plant, Ahoc'kv.
to Plant, Ahoc'etv.
Planter, Ahócv.
Planted, Ahóckē.
Plaster, (blister) Stakvnéckv.
to Plaster, Alófetv.
Plastered, Alófkē.
Plate, Palv'knv.
Plate (pewter or tin) Palv'knv-hv'tkē.
Platter, Palv'knv-tvpéksē.
to Play, Sáhkopánetv. Ah'kopánetv.
to Play down in water, Ak'-áhkopánetv.
to Play, (see-saw) Eten-cvmes'setv.
to Play, (ball) Pokkécetv.
Play, Ak'hopv'nkv.
Play-thing, Sákhopv'nkv.
Pleading, (for one) Eyóposiketv Opunáyetv.
Pleasant, Hērē.
to Please, Yvmv'setv. Afvcēcícetv.
Pleasure, Afvcēcíckvn.
Plentiful, O'cē-hērē.
Pledge, Enhúerv.
Pleurisy, Env'cē-enok'kē.
Pleurisy-root, Env'cē-enok'kē-hēléswv.
Pliable, Kunhēcv'kē-táyē.

PLO

to Plow, sin. Cvpiyécetv.
to Plow, pl., Cvpiyēcv'k'etv.
Plow, Cvpiyéckv.
Plower, Cvpiyécv.
Plow-handles, Cvpiyeckv en-halv'tetv.
Plowman, Cvpiyécv.
Plow-share, Cvpiyéckv-encv'to.
Plow-stock, Cvpiyéekv-emv'pē.
to Pluck, (out) Ossícetv.
to Pluck up, Lémetv.
to Pluck, (corn) Mámetv.
to Plug, En-cēkótetv.
Plum wild, Pvkánvhē.
Plum, Pvkánucē.
Plume, Táfv.
Plump, Polóksē.
Plum-tree, Pvkánv-cátucē-emvpē.
to Plunge, Ak'cēyícetv.
to Ply, Pvkorícetv.
Pneumonia, Opv'fkv-hopv'nkē. Opv'fkv-ennókē.
Pocket, Suk'cv.
Pocket-book, Nakcókv-en-suk'cv.
Pocket-knife, Sláfkv.
Pod, E-hvr'pē.
Point, Yuk'sv.
to Point, Mélletv.
Poke-weed, Os'a.
Pole, Eto-cap'kē. Eto-nakóftē.
Pole, (of a boat) Estaúkv.
Pole cat, Kúnu.
Polite, Holwayéceko. Afvc'kē.
to Pollute, Holwahúecetv. Vholwayécetv.
Pollution, Vholwayéckv.
Pompous, Estokemáhē.
Pond, Akhv'ssē.
Pond-lily, Ue-ak-tv'phē.
Ponderous, Hon'nē.
Pony, Co-rak'kucē.
Pool, Ak-hvs'sucē.
Poor, Estemer'kē. Ēnkvsvpkē. Estemérusē. Oyókē.

POP

to Pop. (crack as a gun) Tvpócketv.
to Pop, (as wood in burning) Tvpóhletv.
Poplar, Hēcélwv.
Porch, Sóh vpéttv.
Pork, Suk'hv-vpéswv.
Porringer, Sésketv.
Porter, Es-áyv.
Positive, Fvt'cv-hērē.
Possessions, Enakúeckv.
Possibly, Mómē-tetáyē.
Post, Cuk-el'lē. Yákpē.
Post-master, Cokv-tv'lvmē-pucásē.
Post-rider, Cokv-tv'lemē-sárv.
Pot, Leháyv-tvpéksē. Ellē-oca.
Pot, (earthen) Vrkv'swv. Natv'rkv.
Potato, (sweet) Ahá.
Potato, (Irish) Ahá-ceréhē.
Potato, (wild) Alún-ahá. Ahvlwv'nv.
Potato-slip, Aha-rv'fkv.
Pot-hook. Leháyv-tvpéksē-fv'kv.
Pot-lid, Leháyv-tvpéksē-orv'nkv.
Potter, Vr'kvs háyv.
Pouch, (beaded) Suk'cv-hotc'ē.
Pound, Vtar'kv.
to Pound, Pac'etv.
to Pound, (in a mortar) Hócetv.
to Pound at, Vcutóketv.
Pounded fine, Lopútkē.
Pounder, Kecv'ppē.
to Pour, Pvlátetv.
to Pour, (in) Vcv'netv. Oh-cv'netv.
to Pour, (in) Afvlécetv.
to Pour, (on) Oh-káletv. Ohpvlátetv.
to Pour upon us, Apohpalv'tetv.
to Pour out, Fih'netv. Fihnécetv.
Poured in, Afv'lē.

POU

to Pout, Ecáyetv.
Powder, Tohot'towv.
Powder-horn, Tohot'towv-hútē.
Power, Yek'cetv.
Powerful, Yékcē-máhē.
to Practice, Sē-em-mvháyetv.
Prairie, Hiyak'po.
Prairie-chicken, Kowíkē-rak'ko.
Prairie-fly, Róno.
Prairie on fire, Hopo'tkē.
Prairie-owl, Opv-wákv.
Praise, Akvsv'mkv. Kvsv'mkvn. Akvsv'mvrē.
to Praise, Akvsv'metv.
Praised, Akvsv'mkē.
to Prance, Tastv'ketv.
to Pray, Mekusv'petv.
to Pray over, Oh-mekusv'petv.
Prayer, Mekusvp'kv.
Prayerful, Mekusápē.
to Preach, Erkenv'ketv.
Preacher, Erkenv'kkv.
Precious, Nak-vcákē. Kusv'pkē.
Precipice, Akeléftē.
to Predestinate, Mélletv.
Predestination, Méllvtéhkvn.
Premature, Hvtemáhē.
to Prepare arrow-root, Kuntē-aktáyetv.
to Prepare, Etetakuécetv. Etētícetv.
Presbyterians, Oh-féskv'lkē. Plés-pytev'lkē.
Present, Hiyómat. Hv'tē-vwólē.
to Present, Em-wíyetv.
Presently, Lv'pkusē. Hvte-vwólē.
to Preserve, Vcayécetv.
Preserver, Epufástv.
President, En-rákrvk'v.
to Press, Wēten'etv.
Presumptuous, Ekvsv'mē.
to Pretend, Esah'yetv.
Pretty, Hērusē.
Prevent, Sen-tv'cketv.

PRE

Previous, En-homáhtē.
Price, Rafkv. Ráhkv.
to Prick, Cef'ketv.
Prickly-ash, Tokvsap'pv.
Prickly-heat, Hvs'so-estak'kē.
Prickly-pear, Tvlrak'ko. Tvráko.
Pride, Ekvsv'mkv.
Priest, Plest. Erkēnv'kkv.
Priests, Oh-nekricv'lkē. Plestv'lkē.
Prime, Mvkvteh'kusē.
Principal, Enhomáhtē-máhat.
Prints, Enhótcv. Svráhkvten.
to Print, En-colópetv.
Printer, Cókv-saholópv.
Prior, En-homáhtē.
Prison, Cúko-yek'cv.
Prisoner, Svlv'fkē. Svlv'fkuehócē.
Private, Eh'kusē.
Privilege, Eme-tektv'nket.
to Prize up the roots, Cvpēnetv.
Prized up, Cvpénkē.
Probable, Mómē-wítes.
to Proclaim, Rotícetv. Opunáyetv.
Proclamation, Opunáyéckv.
Prodigal, Yvmah'kē.
a Prodigal, Yvmáhkúecv.
Profane, Estē-tahíkē.
to Profane, Ahopánetv.
Profane person, Estē-tahikv.
to Profess, Akvsv'metv.
Profit, Em-vnicē. En-lopicē.
to be Profitable, Honvpsécetv.
Profligate, Moskómekot.
Projecting, Fv'nkē.
Prolix, Afulótkē. Opunáyē.
to Promise, Em-akvsv'metv.
to Promise, Nakē-momecáresmáketv.
Prompt, Em-etētákē.
Prone, Oh-háyē.
Prong, Yak'pē.

PRO

to Prop up, Nēréketv.
to Prop on, Oh-nēréketv.
to Propagate, Rvtícetv.
to Propel, Etówetv. Etoh'ketv.
Proper, Fvt'cv-hērē.
Property, Apoékv.
to Prophecy, Owáletv.
Prophet, Owálv.
Propitiation, Em-fv'tcetv.
Proselyte, Akvsv'mv-huéckē.
Prospect, Ahécka.
Prosperous, Honv'psē-hērē.
Prostrate, Lúmhē.
Proud, Ekv-sv'metv.
to Prove, Oh-fvtcécetv.
to Provide, Vtéhetv. Hērícetv.
Provided, Mómē-tetáyen-ómet.
Providence, Epu-fvnkákv.
Provisions, Ehólwv.
to Provoke, Ellē-sēcécetv.
Prudence, Hoporénkv. Nak-kerretv.
Prudent, Vketécē. Emv'kerrickvken.
to Pry, (with hand spike) Kvpēletv.
Psalm or hymn, Es-akvsv'mkv. Esyvíketv. Akvsv'metv.
Psalmist, Akvsámv.
Public, Tv'lemē. V'lkan.
Publican, Cvtókunáwv-vtelóyv.
Pudding, A'fkē.
to Puke, Awótetv.
to Pull, Hvlátetv.
to Pull away from, En-rēcv'pketv.
to Pull down from, Alēkv'fetv. Alētv'fetv.
to Pull down from, v. c., Alētvflécetv.
to Pull from, Ahvlv'tetv.
to Pull out, Ak-ossícetv. Rékētv.
to Pull out hair, Lémetv.
to Pull up, Ossícetv. Téfetv.
Pulse, Fēkē-temtékucē.

PUM

Pumpkin, Cv'sē.
Punch, (a tool) Es-rulv'ketv.
to Punch, Ref'ketv.
Punctual, Hēlv'pkē.
to Punish, Stemērícetv.
Punishment, Estēmer'kv.
Puny, Púlsē.
Pupil, Cókv-hēcv.
Puppy Efúcē.
to Purchase, Nésetv.
Pure, Hvsv'tkē.
to be Pure, Hvsv'tketv.
Purgative, Eshóyvnéckv.
a Purge, Eshóyvnéckv.
to Purge, Es-hoyv'netv. Es-hóyvnēcícetv.
Purification, Hvsvtécekv.
Purple, Catē-ómē.
to Purloin, Vkonvháketv. Vkonv'hetv.
Purse, Cvtókunv'p-vteh'kv.
Purse-proud, En-cvto-ku-hútē-ésekvsámat.
Purse-string, Cvtókunv'p vteh'kvfv'kv.
Purslane, Pv'slē.
to Pursue, As'setv.
to Pursue, (softly) Ayop'ketv.
to Pursue, (with) Sásetv. Es'as'setv.
to Push, Ahēpv'ketv.
to Push to or upon, Oh-hēpv'ketv.
to Push a boat, Táwetv.
to Put, O'cetv.
to Put across, Svwēlépetv.
to Put across, Tohtíkē-ócetv.
to Put around, Afulótkē-ócetv.
to Put away, Etímv-ócetv.
to Put back, Pv'lkē-ócetv.
to Put before, Ehómv-ócetv.
to Put behind, Eyúpv-ócetv.
to Put beside, Mvtvkhákē-ócetv.
to Put between, Tenráwv-ócetv.

PUT

to Put in, Aktéhetv. Vcánetv.
to Put in, Ak-káyetv. Ak-tícetv.
to Put in a crack, Vsúketv.
to Put into, Piketv. Apíketv.
to Put near, Vnákv-ócetv.
to Put off, (delay) Vtétetv. Vkáyetv.
to Put on, (as hands) Oh wakhókícetv.
to Put on clothes, Vtcécetv. Vt'cētv.
to Put out, (as fire) Vslécetv.
to Put on, O'h-káyetv. Oh-lícetv.
to Put on one's head, Kapvtóyetv.
to Put on a hat, Katvpóyetv.
to Put out, Poretv. Aslécetv. Sossícētv.
to Put down, Svlícetv. Svlumhícetv.
to Put over, Oh-káyetv. Ohránetv. Oh-pvtcetv.
to Put to, Alih'cetv. Alúmhetv.
to Put upon, Oh'ócetv.
to Put up, Ossícetv. Tefétv. Apíketv.
to Put through, Ropottícetv.
to Put together, Astvpáyetv.
to Put under, Ak-píketv. Ellécvcéyetv.
Putrid, Ahopv'nkē.
Putty, Kolówv.

Q.

Quail, Kowíkē.
to Quake, Tekóketv.
ta Qualify, Etetákuécetv.
to Quarrel, Tvhíketv. Etehánetv.
Quarrel, Etehánkv.
Quarrelsome, Tvhíkē-máhē.
Quarry, Cvto-enkor'kv.
Quart, Halo-fv'ckē-hokkólen.
Quarter, En-nvrkv'p-ren-nvrkv'pv.
to Quarter, Tewóh-cohlícetv.

Quarter dollar, Kvn-sátkv-hv'mken.
Queen, Mek'ko-hok'tē.
Queer, Em-vrahkē.
to Quench, Vslécetv.
Question, Tem-póhetv. Apohetv.
to be Quick, Lvpécetv
Quick, Lvp'kē.
Quickly, Lvpécē.
Quick-sand, Oktáhv-ak'súmóhē.
Quiet, Cvyíyákē. Yvmv'sē.
Quill, Táfv.
Quilt, Telúmhv. Cēyiyákē.
to Quilt, Telumhícetv.
Quince, Svtv-rak'ko-lánē.
Quinine, Hēles-hómo.
Quinsy, Nók-ráhē.
to Quit, Wíketv. Wiképetv.
Quite-another, Etúsē.
to Quiver, Miloméketv.
to Quote, Ellénetv.

R.

Rabbi, Kērrá.
Rabbit, Cúfē.
Raccoon, Wótko.
to Race, Témáretv.
Racer, Létkv.
Race-horse, Corak'ko-sētemar'kv.
Raddish or beet, Yvlúnkv-cátē. or Lalúnkv-cátē.
Radiant, Holocē.
Raft, Akwvnv'kv.
Rafter, Cuko-en-tálv.
to Rage, Cvpv'k'ketv.
Ragged, Vtcv'kē-léskehúsē.
Rags, Nak-léskv.
Rail, (of fence, fort, etc.) Tohópkē.
Raiment, Vt'cvken.
Rain, O'skē.
to Rain, Os'ketv.

to make Rain, v. c., Oskícetv.
Rain-bow, Os'kē-entácv.
Rain crow, Tvlókkē.
Rain-maker, Oskícv.
Rainy, Os'kusé.
to Raise, Kawv'petv. Mahmícetv.
to Raise, (the value) Acáyécetv.
to Raise, (by culture) Lokcícetv.
to Raise up, Aossícetv.
Raised, (in a pile) Cek'hē.
Raised, (in value) Acáyéckv.
Raised-bread, Tvklíkē-pak'ko.
Raisins, Pvrko-cv'mpv.
Rake, Setē-cáskv. Setēkef kv.
to Rake, Cásetv. Setēcásetv.
Ramrod, Etcv-sem-vsékekv.
Rancid, Ahas'sē.
Ranges, Tvlvlv'kē.
Rank, Estánē.
to Ransom, Nes'etv.
Rapid Mv-yakhv'mkē. Pv'fnē.
to be Rapid, Mvyakhv'mketv.
Rapids, Fíhnē-yek'cv.
to be Rash, Mvyák-hv'mketv.
Rasp, Essókv.
Rasp berry, Kv'co-palv'knv.
Rat, Akécē. Ces'sē-rak'ko.
to Rate, Féketv háyetv.
Rational, Tētakúsen.
Rations, Hómpetv caúkv.
Rattle, Sv'cvcákv. Saúkv.
Rattle, (of shells) Lócv-saúkv.
to Rattle, (as dry stalks) Tvrv'rv'kketv.
to Rattle, (make a noise) Tartv'ketv.
to Rattle, Cvsvsáketv. Svmáretv. Cvsáretv.
to Rattle, v. c., Sv'marécetv.
to Rattle or crack, Kv'pvpásketv.
Rattle-snake, Cet'to-mek'ko.
Rattle-snakē, (diamond) Acéntv.
Rattle-snake, (ground) Cet'tomek'kocē.

RAV

to Rave, (as a madman) Cuknáh-etv.
to Ravel, Fépētv.
Ravelings, Fep'kv.
Raven, Kak'kē.
Ravening, Nok'sē. Nok-súlkē.
Ravine, Pv'nē. Pv'nē-súfkē.
Raw, Fv'lē. Nóreko.
Rawboned, Fúnē-tv'lkē.
Razor, Cuk-es'sē-svkáskv. Sv-káskv.
Razor-strap, Cukes'sē-skáskv-es-fac'etv.
to Reach, Orícetv.
to Reach out, Awíyetv.
to Read, Oh-onáyetv. Etem'-punáyetv.
Reader, Tempunáyv.
Reading-book, Nakcókv-etem-punáyetv.
Ready, Etētákvtē. Tetákē.
Ready only, Eté-tihv'mkusē.
to get Ready, Etē-takuécetv.
Real, Mv-máhusat.
Really, Mehénwusē.
to Reap, Wocótetv. Vtelóyetv. Mámetv.
to Rear up, Lvpútketv. Lvpút-etv.
Reasonable, Tetákusē.
to Rebuke, Vséhetv. Vsēháketv.
to Receive, Evpáyetv. Vpáyetv.
to Receive, plu. Enákuecv'ketv.
Recent, Hvtē-vwólē.
to Reckon, Momís-ómetv.
to Reckon together, Etem-fv't-cetv.
to Reckon with, Temfvt'cetv.
to Reconcile, Etén-herkēpúece-tv.
Reconciliation, Eten-hessícetv. Eten-hérketv.
Red, Cátē.
Red, (very) Cántusē. Cantákusē.

RED

Red-bird, Fus-cátē.
Red-blossom, Cáte-pv'kpvkē.
Red-bud, Rvtákvpē.
Red-bug, (Cheger) Wásko.
Reddish, Okcáte. Cátusē.
to Redeem, Nes'etv.
Redeemer, Nésv.
Redemption, Póyvtē. Nes'etv.
Red-ground, Kvn-cátē.
Red-corn, Vcē-cátē.
Red-man, Estē-cátē.
to Reduce, (to powder) Lopótetv. Yukópetv.
Red-shank, Kestówv.
Red-water, Uē-cátē.
Reed, Kóha.
Reed, or sley, Kóha-hópke.
Reel, Tvkac'kucē. Es-rēcápkv.
Reformation, Hērē-háyetv.
Refuge, Vrvnáketv.
to Refuse, Eyáceko-tetáyetv.
Regal, Mek'ko-enákē.
to Regard, Moskómetv.
Regeneration, Svnv'cvmv-hec'-ketv.
Region, Afópkē.
to Reign, Oh-fvn'ketv.
Reins, (of the body) Tucē.
Reins, (of bridle) Cuk-sákv-fv'kv.
to Reject, Eyáceko-tetáyetv.
to Rejoice, Afv'cketv.
Relations, Em-pvlsv'lkē.
to Release, En-fvtcv'petv.
Religion, Mekusv'pkv
Religious, Emekusápē.
Remainder, Ahóskē. Vpv'lwv.
to Remain, Ahos'ketv.
to Remain on, Oh-fekhúnnetv.
Remains, Mahos'kē.
to Remember, Eskerr'etv. Cē-hósetv.
to Remember me, Svc-vkerrícetv.
Remorse, Fek-nókkē-máhē.
to Remove, Akuéketv.

REM

to Remove, v. c., Akúeyícetv.
to Rend, Selahlécetv. Etē-sétketv.
Renewed, Mucv-sécetv.
Rent, Cētvk'kat.
a Rent, Sétken.
to Repay, Féketv.
to Repeat, Hv'tvm-oh-máketv.
to Repent, Vkerríckv-etícetv.
Repentance, Vkerríckv-etic'etv. Etíckvn.
Report, Opunáyécan.
to Report, Opunv'kv-svwáhécetv. Oh-kerkúecetv.
Representative, Ayopóskv. Mapvkv'lkē.
to Reprove, Vséhetv. Ohkerricetv.
Reptile, Cet'to.
Republic, Tv'lemē.
to Reside, Em-vfek-hun'netv.
Residence, Líketv.
Resident, Ea-líketv.
Resignation, Eyaskákusē.
Resolute, Oh-fēkhv'mket. Hácē.
to Respect, v. c., Arakkuécetv.
Respect, Arákkuéckv.
to be Respectful, Cvpúecetv.
to Rest, Fēkhúnnetv.
to take Rest, Fēképetv. Fēkv'petv.
to Rest upon, Oh-fēképetv.
Restless, Fēk-hēreko.
to Restore, Oh-fullēcícetv.
Resurrection, Akvwápketv.
to Retain, or leave a part, Ahossícetv.
to Return, Fúlketv. Oh'-fúlketv. Rvláketv.
to Return, v. c., Oh-fúlhuécetv.
to Return to, Oh-ful'ketv. Alv'ketv. Eryícetv. Res-áretv. Rv'tetv.
to Return, Rv'wetv.

REV

to Reveal, En-rámetv. Enrv'mketv.
Revelation, Em-eheckuécvten.
Revengeful, Em-pvlēcépetv.
to Reverence, Arak'kuécetv.
Reverend, Arakkúecē.
Reverent, Arak'kē.
to Revile, Opunáyécetv.
to Reward, Féketv.
Reward, Féketv.
Rheumatism, Fúnē-tihóyv.
Rib, En-tálv.
Ribbon, Tvkfúlwv.
Rib-bone, En-tálv-fúnē.
Rice, Alóso.
Rice-bird, Pucústowúcē.
Rich, Nak-ócē. Sulécē.
Rickets, Fēkēkákat ómē.
Riddle, Svláhwv.
to Ride, Córak'ko-oh-líketv.
Rider, Córak'ko-oh-líkv.
Ridge, Canvk'sat. Canvksē.
Ridicule, Vtvléckv.
to Ridicule, Vtvklécetv.
to be Ridiculed, Vtv'kletv.
Riding-whip, Rak-estep'ketv.
Riding on behind, A'vm-ohlíken.
Rifle, Et'cv-svtáhv.
Right, Fv'tcē.
to be Right. Fvtcetv.
Righteous, Fv'tcv. Fvtcē.
Righteousness, Fv'tcv. Fvt'cetv.
Right-hand, Enk-vpérv.
Right-side, Kvpérv. Akvperv.
Rigid, Yek'cē.
Rill, Hvt'cucē.
Rind, Hvr'pē.
Ring, (of finger) Estenkēwesákvpıkv.
Ring, (round) Pvlóksē.
to Ring, (twist) Opécetv.
to Ring, (sound as a barrel) Kémkéketv.
Ringed, Cvláhē.

RIN

Ring-worm, Hērv'pv. Elvpápv.
Riotous, Estókē-máhē.
to Rip, (ones-self) Sétketv.
to Rip, Rētvp'etv.
Ripe, (very) Lókcus-máhē.
Ripe, Lókcē. Lokcákē.
to Ripen, Lókcetv.
Ripped, Sétkē.
Ripple, Mēlórē. Melón.
to Ripple, Mēlóretv.
to Rise up, Ahúeretv. Asehoketv.
to Rise up, Alíketv. Akáketv.
to Rise up, Akvwápketv.
to Rise up, v. c., A-óssícetv.
to Rise with, As'-kvwápketv.
to Rise up against, Vnrápetv.
to Rise up, Kíyápketv.
to Rise up, (lift) Kvwápetv.
to Rise again, Ra-kvwapketv.
to Rive, Séletv. Páretv.
Riven, Sélkē.
River, Ue-rak'ko.
River-water, Uerak'ko-uéwv.
Rivulet, Hv'tcucē.
Roach, (cricket) Colótkv.
Road, Nénnē-rákko. Nénnē-spáskv.
Roan, Svpv'k-hv'tkē-ómē.
to Roar, (thunder) Tēnétketv.
to Roast, Éckópetv.
Roasting-ears, Vcē-lowvc'kē.
to Rob, Svpēnkalécetv. Horkópetv.
Robber, Horkópv. Svpēnkalécv.
Robin, Hespvk'wv.
Robust, Yékcē.
Rock, Cv'to.
to Rock, Eshánetv.
to Rock, v. c., Eshanécetv.
Rocker, Eshanēc'kv.
Rod, (a measure) Ahopákv.
Rod, (a switch) Estep'ketv. Ahos'wv.

ROG

Roguish, Hórkópvrē.
to Roll, Polóyetv. Pvlpícetv. Tolómetv. Pvlpáketv.
to Roll about, Apv'lpv'ketv.
Roller, Cvllá.
Roof, Cuko-ohlv'nkv. Vpettē.
Room (space) Tektv'nkē.
a Room, Nvthófv.
a Room, Nvthófucē.
to have Room, Tektv'nketv.
Roomy, Tvnkē.
to Root (as hogs) Wēlépetv.
Root, Tóyvlúnkv. Eto-fv'kv. Lalun'kv. Yvlun'kv. Ces'kv.
Rope, Fvk'v. Eswvnáyetv.
Ropy, Lēpvk'fē.
Rose. Hiyópalécv.
Rose color, Cátē-ómē.
Rosin, Culókcuwv.
Ross, (scaly bark) Ehvr'pē-ohonv'pv.
to Rot, Lek'wētv.
to Rot, v. c., Lekwécetv.
Rotten, Lek'wē.
Rotten, (as wood) Tokpáfkē.
Rotten-wood, Tokpáf'kv.
Rough, Suk'pē.
Round about coat, Kápucē. Kapv-kocóknē.
Round, Ceréhē. Kololókē. Polókē.
Round-lumps, Ceréhē.
to Row, Káfetv. Akáfetv.
in a Row, Senécē.
to stand in a Row, Senécetv.
Royal, Mekkv'lkē-nákē.
to Rub, Pvróyetv. Péyētv. Porónetv.
to Rub against, Vsóketv.
to go down and Rub, Rakpohóyetv.
Ruddy, Catē-ómē.
Ruffles, Sémvtv'tēhá.
to Ruin, Hopv'netv.

RUI

Ruinous, Ahopánē.
Rule, Sátkv.
to Rule, (over) Oh-fvn'ketv.
to Rule, (to mark) Sat'ketv.
Ruler, (officer) Ohfvn'kv. Sēvpáyv.
Ruler, (a rule) Sosat'kv. Sénsátkv.
Rumors, Oh-onv'kv.
Rump, E sv'kcv.
to Run, Létketv. Letkv'ketv. Tokóretv.
to Run a race with, Tem-áretv.
to Run after, As'sécetv.
to Run from, Pefátketv. Atókórhúecetv.
to Run this way, Alétketv. Alétēcícetv.
to Run towards, Apéfátketv.
to Run towards, v. c., Aletēcícetv.
to Run upon, Oh-létketv. Ohpēfátketv.
Runner, Létkv. Asécv.
Russet, Cátusē.
Rust, Yvmáhkē. Sē-áholánē.
to Rust, Sē-áholv'netv.
Ruthless, Cvpv'kkē.
Rut, Ellē-hv'pon.
Rye, Téleko-ahákē.
Rye-bread, Téleko-ahákē-tvklíkē.
Rye-flour, Téleko-ahákē-emfulotkv.

S.

Sabaoth, Sapéot.
Sabbath, Nettv-vcákē. Nettvcáko.
Sable, Lv'stē.
Sack, Súkcv.
Sacrament, Mēkusápv-emáfv'stetv.
Sacred, Vcákē.
Sacrifice, Oh-nekríckv. Sóh-nekríckv.

SAD

Sad, Eléskē. Pohyv'kē.
Saddle, Oh-pvtákv.
to Saddle, Oh-pvtícetv.
Saddle-bags, Sohwēlépkv.
Saddler, Oh-pvták-háyv.
Sad-iron, Stenēpíckv.
Safe, Emvnvttépē. Ucáyēcē.
to be Safe, (escape) Emvnvt'tetv.
Safke, Hvsáfkē.
Safke-stirrer, Vtápv.
Sagacious, En-hoporénv'kē.
Sage, (wise) Hopo-rénē.
Said, Makv'kē.
to Sail, Sákvpēyetv.
Sailor, Uehv'tkv-oh-árv.
Sailors, Uehv'tkv-oh-fullv'lkē.
Saint, Mekusápv-hērat.
Sake, Vrah'kv.
Salad, Nak-lánucē.
Salamander, Hv'cē-tékv.
Saleable, Wíyv'kē-táyē.
Saleratus, Tvklíkē-espakkuéckv.
Sallow, Lánē.
Salt, Okcvn'wv.
to Salt, Okcv'nwēcetv. Okcvnvpáyetv.
Salt-cellar, Okcvn'wv-vteh'kv.
Saltish, Ok'cvn-cvm'pē.
Salt-mine, Ok'cvn-enkor'kv.
Saltpetre, Ok'cvn-rak'ko.
Salts, Hēles-okcvn'wv. Okcv'nhēléswv.
Salt-water, Ue-okcv'n-cv'mpv. Okcv'n uéwv.
Salutation, Vsékē.
to Salute, Vséketv.
Salvation, Hēsáhuéckv.
Salve, Lek'wē-essíkv.
Same, Etáwvn. Táwv. Mátvwvn.
Same, Mvtán. Isē.
Sanctification, Naor'ketv-enhvsvtécetv.
to Sanctify, Hvsvtécetv.

SAN

Sand, Oktáhv.
Sand, (quick) Oktáhv-ak'súmóhē.
Sand-bar, Okta-hv'tkē.
Sand-hill crane, Watúlv.
Sand-stone, Cvto-sok'pv.
Sandy, Oktáhē.
Sap, Em-okórv. Eto-mopúswv. Okórv.
Saque, (of lady) Kápucē.
Sarsaparilla, Lvlúnk-lánē.
Sash, Sóhwvnákv. Sakfúlwv.
Sassafras, Wéso.
Satan, Estē-nekrícv. Sétvnē.
to be Satisfied, Vhlvpátetv. Cv-por'retv.
to Satisfy, Cv porrícetv.
to Satisfy, Máhlvpv'tetv.
Saturday, Sátvtē. Nettv-cáko-cúsē.
Sauce, Sēwápho. Hokētésv.
Saucer, Sesketúcē-empvtákv.
Saucy, Holwayēcē.
Sausage, Fékcē-semvtéhkē.
Savage, Holwayēcv'kē.
to Save, Vcáyécetv. Hēsáyetv. Hēsáhuécetv.
Saving, Vcáyecvket.
Savior, Hēsáyécv. Hesahúecv.
Savour, Vlóstetv.
Saw, Esfókv. Es'kétkv.
Saw, (cross cut) Esfokv-rákko.
Saw, (whip) Esfókv espor'kv.
to Saw, Fóyetv. Eskétketv.
Sawyer, Eto-fóyv.
Sawyer, (a worm) Ewvkátv.
to Say, Máketv. Kícetv. O'ketv.
Saying, Okē. Makē.
Sayings, Punv'kv.
Scaffold, Oh-tíhē. Tikucē.
to Scald, Ak-rófetv. Rófetv.
Scald, Ak-rófkv.
Scales, (fīlms) Nakcélkv.
Scales, Svtárkúeckv-rákko. Svtárkuéckv.

SCA

Scalp, Estekv-hv'rpē.
a Scalp on a tree, Vcv'sketv.
Scanty, Kosv'p'kē.
Scar, Tv'ckvtē.
Scarce, Nvcómes. Estómosen.
Scarcity, Kusápkē.
to Scare, Penkvlécetv.
to be Scared, Penkv'letv.
Scarey, Penkálē.
Scarlet, Okcátē.
to Scatter, v. c., Vnahēcetv.
to be Scattered, Vwáhetv.
Scattering, Rémhē.
Scattered, Cesv'pkē.
to Scent, Wēnáyetv.
to make Schism, Tékvpáyetv.
Schallot, Tafv'mpē-omē.
Scholar, Nakcókv-en-hécv.
School, Nakcókv-mvhákv.
School-master, Nakcókv-mvháyv.
School-fellow, Nakcókv hécv-empv'lsē.
School-house, Mvhákv-cúko.
Scissors, Eskótkv.
Scissor-tail, (a bird) Hv'cē-teyákpo.
to Scold, Ehánetv. Ehanhúecetv.
to Scorch, Etópketv.
to Scorn, Ewéyetv. Ew'etv.
Scornful, Ewéyē-ómē.
Scorpion, Vcóklepá. Hv'cē-estē-ráhv.
to Scourge, Tep'ketv.
Scourge, Es-tep'ketv.
to Scramble, (as with sticks) Vsóyetv.
to Scrape, Vkásetv. Kásetv. Rófketv.
to Scrape inside a vessel, Kátetv.
Scraped, Rófkē.
to Scratch, Hos'ketv. Wósetv.
to Scratch with needle, Sápetv.
a Scratch, Sápkv.
to Scream, Hueh'ketv. Sēlaksé-etv.

SCR

Screw, Svfíyetv. Fēyeyékē.
Screw-plate, Svfíyetv-eshayetv.
Screw-driver, Svfíyetv.
to Scribble, Kvsáyetv.
Scribe, Hotcícv.
Scribes, Nakcókv-hayv'lkē.
Scrip, Ehv'lewv.
Scriptures, Nakcókv-rákko.
Scrofula, Nok-lékwē.
Scrubby, Lopútskv'lkē. Kentv'-kē.
Scythe, Pv'hē-es-táckv.
Sea, Ue-hv'tkv.
to Seal, Soh-lókpícetv.
Sealing-wax, Setē-lokpic'kv.
Seam, Mvhor'kv. Ētēhorkv.
Seamstress, Mvhor'v.
to Search, Hopóyetv.
Season, O'ketv.
Seat, Ohlíketv. Oh-vpóketv.
to Seat, Lícetv. Hayícetv. Apo-yícetv.
Sea-water, Uehv'tkv-uéwv.
Second, Svhókkólv.
Second, (of time) Etekvpv'kē.
Secondly, Svhokkólē.
Secret, Eh'kē. Eh'kusē.
Secretary, Hotcícv.
Secure, Vcayécē.
Sedate, Márvpv'tkē.
to See, Hécetv.
to See, v. c., Hecícetv.
to See-saw, Cvken-cícetv.
Seed, Ner'kv. Púrwv.
Seed, (for planting) Vhocvránv. Pórnv.
to Seek, Hopóyetv. Espóyetv.
Seeker, Hopóyv.
to Seem, Mómē-ónt.
Seldom. Omáhv. Omáhusē.
Select, En-hopokē.
to Select, Em-wíketv-háyetv. En-hopóketv.
Self-denial, Nakē-enkvpv'kē.

SEL

Self-examination, E-yv'ketéckv. E-vketécetv.
Selfish, E-kvsv'mē.
Self-knowledge, E-áhoporēnv'-kv.
to Sell, Wíyetv. Er-wíyetv.
Seller, Wíyv.
Seminole, Seminolē.
Senator, Vhákv-háyv.
to Send away, Ayēcícetv. Atót-etv.
to Send forth, or off, Atótetv.
to Send to or on, Oh-tótetv.
Senseless, Hoporéneko.
Sensible, Hoporénē.
Sensitive plant, Kvcas'setv.
to be Separate, V'lketv.
to Separate, (divide) Etekvpícetv. Sētenkvpv'ketv.
Sepulchre, Estē-hoper'kv. Cvto-kófkē.
September, Oto-wóskucē.
Serene, Coyiyákē.
Serious, Marvpv'tkusē.
Sermon, Erkēnv'ketv.
Serpent, Cétto.
Servant, Svlv'fkē. Vtótkv.
to Serve, Vtótketv.
to Set, (place) Lícetv. Kayícetv.
to Set aside, Vpóyetv.
to Set fire to, Svhētécetv. Hopo-técetv.
to Set out, (as trees) Rvfécetv.
Seven, Kulvpáken.
Seventeen, Palen-kulvpohkáken.
Seven-stars, Cuk-lof'kv.
Seventh, Es'kulvpákē.
Seventy, Pálē-kulvpáken.
Severe, Nokkēmáhē. Akvsvme-cícusē.
to Sew, Vhorhúecetv. Ahor'etv. Vhueretv.
Sewed, Vhórkē.
Sewer, Vhórv.

SEX

Sexton, Mekusv'pkv-cúko-vhecícv.
Shade, Vpéttē.
Shady, Vpéttē.
to Shake, Nēkéyetv.
to Shake, v. c., Tvmēyícetv. Yekēsícetv.
to Shake another with, Es-fvmóyetv.
to Shake as a brush, Fvmóyetv.
to Shake hands, Vséketv. Fēnóyetv.
to Shake hands with, Es-fēnóketv.
to Shake the head, Norátetv. Nvráyetv.
to Shake the head, v. c., Noratícetv.
to Shake off, Afēkeyetv.
to Shake one's self, Es-fvmóketv.
to Shake the tail, Fvnáyetv.
Shaking, Fenokē. Nēkéyē.
Shaking water, O'kē-fenókē.
Shall be, Tárēs.
Shallow, Cah'kē. Cah'kusē.
Shameless, Vl'seko.
Shame, Vlésketv.
Shank, Hvc'kēwv.
Sharp, Fvs'kē. Tvpestv'kē.
to Sharpen, Fvsécetv.
Shattered, Cesvp'kē.
to Shave, Vkásetv.
to Shave or dress, (with knife) Kvlv'fetv.
Shaved, Akáskē.
Shaving-brush, Svpakpvkuéckv.
Shavings, Tvkhv'f-vpē.
Shawl, Noc'kv-rak'ko.
to Shear, Tónetv,
Shears, Sentónkv. Sēnkótkv.
Shears, Eskótkv-rak'ko.
a Shed, Soh-vpéttv.
to Shed itself, Etónetv. Letéfketv.
Sheep, Yvpefíkv.

SHE

Sheet, Topv-oh-rvn'kv.
Shelf, Nak-sóh-apóyv. Oh-vpókv.
Shell, E-hvr'pē.
to Shell, Kelásetv.
to Shelve, Soh-vpóyetv.
Shelves, Oh-vpókv.
Shepherd, Ahēcícv.
Sheriff, Este-wvnáyv.
Shield, Semv-natépkv. Es-vpácetv. Sevrvnv'kv.
to Shield, Vpácetv.
Shin, Hvc'kewv.
Shin-bone, Hvc'kewv-fúnē.
to Shine, (glisten) Holv'cetv.
to Shine, (as the sun) Hvsótetv.
to Shine, Hiyayícetv. Hiyayáketv.
to Shine, Yē-hiyayv'ketv.
to Shine in, s. Ahíyayícetv.
to Shine in, d. Ahiyáyvhóketv.
to Shine in, p. Ahiyayv'ketv.
to Shine upon, Oh-hiyáyícetv.
Shingle, To-sélkv.
Shiny, Hólocē.
Ship, Pérro-cúko.
Shirt, Yokof'ketv. Ayokkóf kv.
Shirt, (hunting) Kápv.
Shirt, (ruffled) Yokófketv-semvtv'lehv.
Shirt-bosom, Yokófketv-hókpē.
Shoat, Súkhvcē.
Shoe, Estellepíkv-wvn'hē.
Shoe-brush, Estellēpíkv-spáskv.
Shoe-hammer, Estellēpíkv-svtókucē.
Shoe-maker, Estellepíkv-háyv.
Shoe-string, Estellepíkv-fv'kv.
Shooter, Ráhv.
to Shoot, Rah'etv. Et'cetv.
to go and Shoot, Rétcetv.
to Shoot with, Sétchetv.
Shore, Afop'kē. Asénkv. Uevfópkē.

SHO

Shorn, (as hair) Ton'kē.
Short-legged, Vcv'kusē.
Short, Kocuk'nē. Kocuncóke.
to Shorten, Kocun'cóketv.
Shot, Rē-lopúts'kē.
Shot-pouch, Suk'cv-tvpek'sē.
Shoulder, E-ful'owv.
to Shoulder, Waron'etv.
Shoulder-blade, Fulop'-tvpéksē.
Shoulder-joint, Fulop'tohtek'ekv.
Should have, Tetáyuset-ómes.
to Shout, Yv'hketv. Hayv'hketv.
to Shove, Ahepvk'etv.
Shovel, Stak kef kv. Estak-kéf-kv.
to Shovel, Kéfetv.
to Show forth, En kerkúecetv.
to Show, Hecícetv.
to Show another, Er-hēcícetv.
Shower, O'skē.
Showery, Os'kucē.
Shrill, (noise) Sewv'ktē-óket.
to Shrink, Etē-kéletv.
to Shuffle, Súlusúecetv.
Shrub, Vhóswv. Eto-póhkē.
to Shut, Akhóttetv. Akhótketv.
to go and Shut, Rak-hóttetv.
Shut, Akhótkē.
to Shut the eyes, Mosúletv.
to Shut to, E-oh-ákhóttetv.
to Shut up, Oh-ákhóttetv.
Shuttle, (weaver's) Tv'retv-esro-póttv.
Sick, Enókkē.
to be Sick, Enóketv. Nóketv. Pulsetv.
Sickle, Es-wvcótetv. Es-tvcetv.
Sickly, Púlsē.
Sickness, Ennok'ketvn.
Sideling, Svtv'knē.
Side, Env'cē. Nv'cē.
Side, (above the hip) Essik'sv.
Side, (below armpit) Envc'ē-tvk-hókē.

SID

Sidewise, Svtv'knē. Cvnv'ksē.
Sieve, Esyókv. Svláhwv.
to Sift, Esyoyetv.
Sifter, Esyókv.
to Sigh, Hihketv.
Sign, Svhopákv. Nakē-esker-retvn. Eskérkv.
to Sign, (as your name) Alumhí-cetv.
Signal, Svhopákv.
Silence, Ciyayáketvn.
to Silence, Ciyayícetv.
Silent, Ciyáyvkē.
to be Silent, Ciyayetv.
to Silk, (as corn) Vtoklópetv.
Silk, Afus-hēra.
Silk-grass, Suwénv.
Silk-weed, Nócē.
Silk-worm, Afús-hēren-háyv.
Sill, or sleeper, Cuk-éllē-rákko.
Silly, Hoporé-nēko.
Silver, Cvtokunv'p-hvt'kē.
Silver-mine, Cvtokunvphv'tkē-en-kor'kv.
Similar, Ahákē.
Simile, Es-vhopákv.
Sin, Holwayéckv. Naor'ketvn.
to Sin, Holwayécetv. Naor'ketv. Mv'ttetv.
Since, Vtē. Mómvte-vtékat.
Sincerely, Mēhenwícusē. O'rusē.
Sinew, Acv-fv'kv.
Sinful, Holwayécē. Naórkē.
to Sing, Yvhíketv.
to Slng to, Ayvhiketv.
to Singe, Tvk-fap'etv. Fápetv.
Singer, Yvhíkv.
Single-tree, Yopúmv-tvkhákv.
Singular, Ahákeko.
Sinister, Holwayécē.
Sink-hole, Ak-léfē.
to Sink, Ak-súmketv.
Sinner, Holwayécv. Naórkv.
Sister, (elder of a man) Cvwv'nwv.

SIS

Sister, (younger of a man) Cvc-hústē.
Sister, (elder of a woman) Cvráhv.
Sister, (younger of a woman) Cvcúsē.
to Sit, Líketv. Káketv. Vpóketv.
to Sit by a person or thing, Aliketv.
to Sit Low down, Tvkliketv.
to Sit up, Aliketv.
Six, Epáken.
Sixth, Esēpákē.
Sixty, Palē ēpáken.
to Skate, Esoh-solv'tketv.
Skein, Es-wvnákucē-hv'mken. Vfúswvnv'kē.
Skiff, Perrocē. Pérrolv'ncv.
Skillet, Svk-moreckv.
Skillful, Mvnv'ckē.
to Skim, Mvk-caúetv.
Skimmer, Sem-akcaúkv.
Skin, Hvr'pē.
to Skin, Torófetv.
to Skip, Tas'ketv.
Skirt, En-hun'nv.
Skittish, Pen'kálē. Fekcákhē.
Skull, Est-ékv-fúnē.
Skunk, Kúnu.
Sky, Sútv.
Sky-blue, Ahólocē-okholátē.
Slack, Yulóhē.
Slack-water, Ue-yulóhē.
Sla e, or Sley, (weavers' reed) Es-tar'kv.
to Slander, Opunv'kv-en-háyetv.
Slander, Opunv'k-ehákv.
Slanderer, Opunv'kv-en-háyv.
Slanderous, Opunv'kv-enháyē.
to Slap, Cefokkícetv.
Slate, Cvto-tvlópsē. Cvto-lv'stē.
Slate-quarry, Cvto-tvlópsē-en-kor'kv.
Slave, Svlv'fkē.

SLE

Sled, Eto-es-sofotec'kv.
Sledge-hammer, Svtókv-rak'ko.
Sleek, Tenépē.
Sleep Nuc'kv.
to Sleep, s. Núcetv. Nucépetv. Nucicécetv.
to Sleep, p. Nucicē-cv'ketv.
Sleepy, Nuc'kēlē. Nuckv-ēleóme.
Sleet Oskē-eshētútē. Hētútēner'kv.
to Sleet, Estenēpícetv.
Sleeve, En'kē-sumfulot'kv.
Sleigh, Hetútē-es-oh-hvlátetv.
Slender, Ros'wē. Rafok'sē.
Sley, or slaie, (weaver's) Es-tar'kv. Kóha-hópkē.
to Slice, Séletv.
to Slide, Es-alvt'ketv.
Slim, Rafok'sē. Ros'wē.
Slime, Lepv'kfē.
Slime-pit, Oklvwáhē.
Slimy, Lepv'kfē.
to Slip, Solótetv.
to Slip, Rēpássetv. Tēnáspetv. Enrēpas'setv.
to Slip out, Rēcóketv.
Slippery, Tēnáspē. Rēpas'sē.
Slippery-elm, Lupákv.
to Slit, Sēlv'ketv.
to Slobber, Tukríhnetv.
to Slobber on, Vtoklomáketv.
Slothful, Enhorē. Horkē.
to be Slothful, Hóretv.
Slovenly, Lēkv'cwē.
Slow, Yulóhusē. Pvlvlv'kē. Yópkē.
Slow, (to Speak) Hvlaťot'kusē.
Sly, Em-vkérē.
to make Small, Lopótecícetv.
Small, C-út'kē. Lopútkē. Hvkpvtē.
Smaller, Cútkusē. Hv'kpvtē.
Smallest, Cútkvs-màhē.

SMA

Small-pox, Lécēkákv.
Smart, Cvfek'nē. Herómē.
to Smash, Wokócetv.
to Smell, En-séf'ketv. Vwvnáyetv. Húnwetv.
to Smile, Mosul'letv. Vpelúsetv.
a Smile, Vpelúsv.
to Smite, Nvf'ketv. Tekáyetv.
Smoke, Ek'kucē. Ékkócē.
to Smoke, Ekkúcetv.
to Smoke, Smók-kícetv.
Smoking, Ekkócat.
Smoking (a person) Es-mok'kicet.
Smoky, Ekkúcē-v'lkē.
Smooth, Mut'kē. Ténepē.
to Smooth, Tenēpícetv.
Snack, Hómpetv-estómusen.
Snail, Sestē-súmkv. V'tv. Lv'pv.
Snake, Cétto.
Snake bite, Cétto-estv'kkē.
Snake, (black) Cètto-lvstē.
Snake, (chicken) Apv-yákv.
Snake-dance, Cétto-háyv.
Snake, (garter) Cétto-lánē.
Snake, (ground rattle) Cétto-mékkocē.
Snake, (joint) Cétto-kv'cekv.
Snake, (rattle) Cétto-mékko.
Snake-root, Culéssē-fv'mpē.
Snare, Senkv'nhetv.
to Snatch from another, Tēhvnáhetv. Kvlatúecetv.
Snath, Pvhē-estáckv-emv'pē. Pvhe-swárkv-mv'pe.
to Sneak along with, Es-yopécetv.
to Sneeze, Hvktes'ketv.
to Snifflé, Sē-vres'ketv.
Snipe, Ak-caúhko.
to Snore, Rvtak'ketv.
to Snort, Saúhketv. Tulósketv.
Snout, Yúpo.
Snow, Hetútē-rak'ko.
to Snow, Hetútetv.

SNO

Snow-bird, Cuko-lóswucē.
to Snuff, Es-hvktésketv.
Snuffers, Kulkē-sen-tac'kv.
So-so, Yómē.
So, Vtē. Tis. Hv'munt. Matvpómen. Hiyómen.
So much, or great, Mómvtékat.
Soap, Svkos'kv.
Soap, (bar) Svkos'kv-lánē.
Soap, (dish) Svkos'kv-vteh'kv.
Soap, (shaving) Svkos'kv-cukes'sē-essvkáskv.
Soap-stone, Tvlópē.
Sober, Máhlvpv'tkē.
Sobriety, Hácekó.
Sock, Stellē-svoh-cac'kv.
Socket, (of eye) Tur-hv'po.
Sod, Pēhecékcē.
to be Soft, Okómetv.
Soft, Lowvc'kē.
Soft, (very) Lowv'ckusē.
to Soften, Lowvcécetv.
Soft-shelled turtle, Holákwv.
to Sojourn, s. Tv'llepóretv.
Soil, Ekv'nv. Fákkē.
Soldier, Súletáwv.
Soldiers, Suletawv'lkē.
Sole, (of the foot) Ellē-ófv.
Sole, (alone) En-hvm'kusē.
Solitary, Enhv'mkusē.
Solemn, Hoporénusē,
Some, Vpvl'wv. Sásē.
Sometimes, Estófvtis. Estófis.
Somewhat, Estómusen.
Somewhere, Estómvtis.
Son, (of a man) Eppúcē.
Son, or daughter, (of woman) Echus'wv.
Son of Man, Eppúcē.
Song, Yvhíketv.
Song-book, Nakcókv-esyvkíketv.
Son-in-law, Hvtēsē.
Sons, (of a man) Eppucetákē.
Sons, (of a woman) Custakē.

SON

Son's son, Eppúcē. Eppúcētákē.
Soon, Lvpkusē. Enlvpkē.
Sorcerer, Pórv. Etem-pórv.
Sore-eyes, Tur-nok'kē.
Sore mouth, Ecúk-lek'wē.
Sore throat, Nok-feh'pv. Ennok'-kē
Sores, Lekhówē.
Sorrel, (color) Cátusē.
Sorrow, Efékē-nok'ketv.
Sorrowful, Efékē-nok'kē.
Sorry, Efékē-nok'kē.
Soul, Puyvfek'cv. Yvfékcv.
Sought after, Aráhkvtē.
Sound, (whole) Lékwekó.
Sound, (noise) Hakē. Enhákē.
to Sound, Kemkécetv.
to Sound on, Oh-fohíketv. Oh-foh'ketv.
Sounding water, Uetvmtómkv. Uetv'mkv.
Soup, Opus'wv.
Sour, Tok'sē. Kvmóksē.
South, Wahv'llv.
to Sow, Fokáyetv. Fēkáyetv.
Sow, Sukhv-hóktē.
Sower, (of seed) Fēkáyv. Fokáyv.
Space, Tektv'nkē. Tv'nkv.
Spacious, Tektvn'kē. Tv'nkē-máhē.
Spade, Es-kor'kv.
Spaniard, Espánē.
Spanish-fly, Cánv-lánē.
Spanish-oak, Tókv-máhv.
to Spare, Acayécetv.
Spark, Wēcárv. Wēcvcárē.
to Sparkle, Es-wēcáletv.
to make Sparks, Wēcarécetv.
Sparrow-cock, Cutkucv'lkē-hunvn'wv.
Sparrows, Cutkucv'lkē. Cēlékkv.
Speaker, Em-punáyv.
to Speak, Onáyetv. Opunáyetv. O'ketv.

SPE

to Speak, v. c., Opunáyécetv.
ta Speak to, Kícetv. Kicv'ketv.
to Speak, (different languages) Cēlókketv.
Special, Aherícet.
Specially, Máhvkáu.
Speckled, Lvkáhē. Tvkóhē. Tesáhē. Fesáhle.
Species, Tēcak-áyē.
Spectacles, Tur'wv-svkkákv.
Spectator, Oh-hécv.
Speed, Alécē.
Speedy, Ahēcícē.
to Spend, Wíyetv. Yvmáhkuécetv.
Spice, Kvpvpas'kv.
Spicewood, Kvpvpáskv.
Spider, Acukrvn'wv. Hacukrv'n-wv.
Spider, (long-legged) Tvpóhsv'lv.
Spider-web, Acúkrvnhóyv.
a Spike, Vcopv-rákko.
to Spill, Pvlátetv.
to Spin, Fvllécetv.
Spindle, Es-fvllécetv.
Spinner, Fvllécv.
Spinning-wheel, Es-fvllec'kv.
to Spire, (to shoot up) Fvlécetv.
Spirit, Puyvfékcv. Yvfékcv.
Spirits of camphor, Kvnok'kē-hēléswv.
Spirits of turpentine, Colókcowv.
Spiritual, Puyvfek'cv-vpv'kē.
Spirit-world, Puyvfek'cv-tvlófv.
to Spit, Tof'ketv. Poc'ketv.
to Spit blood, Catē-tófketv.
to Spit on, Ohtótketv. Vtófketv.
Spitting-blood, Cátē-tof'ket.
Spittle, Toklos'wv.
to Splash, Tēfes'ketv.
Spleen, Lúpē-cápko.
Spleen-enlarged, Lúpē-cápko-awvn'hē.
to Splice, Atvlíyetv.

SPL

to Splinter, Sauwóretv.
Splinter, Nahv'pē.
to be Splintered, Nahv'petv.
to Split, Fulv'petv. Tvkócetv.
to Split off, Lusvf'etv. Lusv'kkē
to Split, or crack, Par'etv. Tvkócetv.
Split, or cracked, Par'kē. Sélkē.
Split open, Fulvp'kē. Fulv'pē.
Split into many parts, Fulv'klē. Fuláhlē.
to cause to Split, Fúlvlécetv.
Spoiled, Vhopvn'kē.
to Spoil, Vhopv'netv. Hopv'nketv. Hopánetv.
Spoils, Vhopv'nē.
Sponge, Uepv'tv.
Spool, Afus'wv-apvllákv.
Spoon, Hákkucē. Hákkv.
to Sport, Oh-kopvn'etv.
Sport, Oh-kopvn'kv.
Spot, Alíkosē.
Spotted, Lvkáhē. Tvkóhē. Fesáhē.
Sprained, Cvrotkē.
to Spread, Pvtaketv.
to Spread abroad, Mvmécetv.
to Spread, v. c., Pvtapícetv.
to Spread on, Oh-hócetv.
to Spread out, (the legs) Svyókletv.
to be Spread out, Atvléksetv.
a Spring of water, Uekíwv.
Spring-frog, Aktuláswv.
to Spring forward, Hofóletv.
Spring, (hot) Uekíwv-híyē.
Spring, (medicinal) Uekíwv-hēleswv.
Spring, (oil) Uekíwv-néha.
Spring, (season) Tasáhcē.
Spring, (sulphur) Ueki-tohottvplánē.
to Spring up, Afih'netv.
to Spring up, (as grain) Hóntetv.

SPR

to Sprinkle, Fésketv. Fesalécetv.
to Sprinkle upon, Oh'-fes'ketv.
to Sprout, Húntetv.
Sprouting, Húntē.
Sprout, Vhóswv. Vhúntusa.
to Sprout, Vhúntetv.
Sprouts, (hickory) Pēnúsv.
Spruce, (wood) Cúle-ómē.
Spun-yarn, Fvlléckv.
Spunk, Tokpáfkv. Páto.
Spur, Es-cef'ketv. Céfkv.
Spur-strap, Escef'ketv-fv'kv.
to Spur, Cef'ketv.
Spur of chicken, En-cvháh'tv.
Spy, Vketécv.
to be Square, Svtáhetv.
Square, Svtáhē.
to Square, Svtahécetv. Svtahuecv'ketv.
Square-house, Cúko-rak'ko.
a Square, (tool) Vhopákv.
Squash, Tvhóyv.
to Squat-down, Tekvk'setv.
to Squall, Sēlak'ketv.
to Squeeze, Wēten'etv.
to Squeeze on, Soh-wēténetv.
to Squeeze with, Svwēténetv.
Squirrel, Eró.
Squirrel, (black) Eró-'v'ste.
Squirrel, (flying) Wíyo.
Squirrel, (fox) Eror'le-lánē.
Squirrel, (red) Eró-cáte.
Squirrel, (ground) E'sko.
to Squirt, Poc'ketv.
to Stab, Sēkéyetv. Pokv'fetv.
Stable, Corak'ko-húte.
Stack, Es-cv'hē.
Staff, Sētékkekv.
Stag-beetle, Soksóh.
Stag, (deer) E'co-hunvn'wv.
Stairs, Acémketv. Soh'-cem'ketv, Ohtíhē.
Stakes, (in ball play) Yvkyápv.
Stale, Vcúle.

STA

Stalk, V'pē.
Stamp, Oh-ref k'etv.
a Stand, Oh-hómpetúcē.
Stand-back, Ecv'kēlv'kes.
to Stand, Húeretv. Sehóketv. Svpv'kletv.
to Stand, Huyíretv.
to Stand by, Ahúeretv. Asehóketv.
to Stand, (down in) Akhúeretv. Aksahóketv.
to Stand, (for) Ayósket-húeretv.
to Stand, (on all fours) Tohéksetv.
to Stand on, Oh-húeretv.
to Stand tiptoe, Tekénketv.
to Stand up, Ahúeretv, Asvpv'klètv.
Standard, Tvle-lennv.
Standing afar off, Svláhwē.
Standing, Huerē. Sehóyē.
Star, Kococum'pv. Vkolas'wv.
Starch, Estv'k-vcwéckv.
to Startle, Yēkes'sícetv.
to Starve, (or fast) Eláwetv.
to Starve, v. c., Elawécetv.
State, En-huéretv.
Staves, Eto-war'kē.
to Stay (abide) Liketv.
to Stay, (loiter) Mvcéwetv.
to go and Stay with, Rvpv'ketv.
Steady, Yek'cē.
to Steal food, Nóksetv.
to Steal, Horkópetv.
Steam, Hēf kē.
Steam-boat, Pérro-híyv.
Steel, Cv'to-tot'kv.
Steel-yards, Svtarkúeckv. Svtárkv. Cvto-keretv.
Steel-trap, Svkkepúeckv.
Steep-place, Aknv'ttē. Akēleftē.
Steep, Ak-alv'lvkē. Aknv'thē.

STE

Steeple, Onv'pv.
Steer, Wakv-tého.
Stem, Em v'pē.
to Step, Ellē-vwíketv.
Step-father, Erkúcē.
Step-mother, Etskúcē.
Steps, Soh-cémketv.
Steward, Nak-vfástv.
to Stick, Sēkéyetv.
to make Stick in, Acv'khécetv.
to make Stick in, Acv'khécepúecetv.
to Stick down, Aksēkéyetv.
to Stick down, v. c., Akcv'kcvhécetv.
to Stick fast, Alóf ketv.
to Stick in, Acv'kcvhécetv.
to Stick into, Alókpetv.
to Stick to, v. c., Alokpícetv.
to Stick to, v. c., Aloklopícetv.
to Stick up, Cv'kcvhécetv.
Sticking fast, Alóf kē. Alíkē. Vlókpē.
Sticking to, Alúmhē.
Sticks, (for games) Kenehókē.
Sticky, Tvlv'swē.
Stiff, Tvkácwē. Cuéhē. Tvláphē.
to be Stiff, Cúēhetv.
Stiffened, Tvlv'phē.
Still, Lekúthe. Mécē-múnks.
to be Still, Fēkhun'netv.
Still-better, Res-en-hēret.
Sting, (of insects) Enrē, Fo-tv'kletv.
to Sting, Ráhetv.
Stingy, En-cákē.
Stingy, (towards each other) Etem-en-cakē.
Stink, Fv'mpē.
to Stink, Fv'mpetv.
to Stir, Tēyámetv.
to Stir with, Sēteyámetv.
Stirrup, Oh-huéretv.

STI

Stirrup-leather, Ohhuéretv-fv'kv.
to Stitch, Vhuéretv.
to Stitch, Pv'kvhórotv.
a Stock, Vpē.
Stock, Apuékv.
Stockings, Est-el'lē-svhocác'kv. Svhocáckv.
Stomach, Nvr'kē.
Stone, Cv'tocē, Cv'to.
Stone-bruise, El'lē-enhat'kv.
Stone-quarry, Cv'to-eskor'kv.
Stony, Cvto-vlkē.
Stool, Ok-líketv.
to go to Stool, Vkéfetv
to Stoop, Cuneketv
to Stoop while running, Cunē-nétketv.
Stooped, Cunékē.
Stooped down, Pvtakvtes.
to Stop, Fekhúnnetv.
to Stop running, Vtv'cketv.
to Stop the running, Vtv'cetv.
Store-house, Néskv-cúko.
Store-keeper, Es-nésv
Storm, Hótvlē-rak'ko.
Stormy, Os'kē ēhotvlē. Hótvlē-máhē.
Stout, Yek'cē.
Stove, Cv'to-tót'kv-hútē,
Stove-pipe. Akkócē-hútē.
Straight, Lvput'kē, Fv'tcvn.
Straight with, Svfv'tcv
to Straighten, Lvpotecetv.
Straightway, Vpáken. Lv'pkusē.
to Strain, Aktáyetv, Cēyv'lletv.
to Strain at, (to milk) En-cullicetv.
Strait, Cútkē. Cútkusē.
Strange, Ker'reko. Vráhkē.
Stranger, Estē-kēr'rekót. Tvrē-porv.
to Strangle, Nokcáketv, Es-nok-cáketv.
Strap, Es-wvnákv.

STR

Straw, Pv'hē.
Straw-bed, Pvh-ohpvtákv.
Strawberry, Kēpálv.
to Stray, Ehósetv.
Stream, Fih'nē. Hékē.
Stream, (up) Vr'epv.
Street, Tehoyv'nkv.
Strength, Yekcē. Yékcvkē.
to Strengthen, Yekcícetv. Yek-cvkúecetv.
to Stretch, Rotosécetv. Enhóf-ketv. Senepécetv.
to Stretch the arms, Tv'kopvtá-yetv.
to Stretch the legs, Hoféyetv
to Stretch one's self, Eténetv. Sēnépketv.
to Stretch out, Ehvlv'tetv.
Stretched, Rotóskē.
Strife, Eten-rv'pkv.
to Strike, Nv'fketv. Nvfkv'k-etv.
to Strike against, A-nv'fketv.
to Strike fire, Kvsatúecetv.
to Strike in water, Ak-nv'fketv.
to Strike with fist, Pv'fketv.
String, (rope, cord, etc.) Wv-nákv. Fv'kv.
to Strip, Tórketv. En-tvlécetv.
to Strip off as bark, Tvlécetv. Efésetv.
to Strip off blades of corn, etc. Cus'ketv
Stripe, Sapsv'wv.
Striped, Sápsvwē.
Striped-snake, Cet'to-sapsv'wē.
to Strive, Vcēyvl'letv.
to be Strong, Yékcetv.
Strong, Yek'cē.
Stronger, Svn-yékcēs.
to Strut, Ekvsv'mē. Yvkv'petv.
Student, Nakcókv-en-héckv.
Studious, Fēk-hun'nehécē.
to Study, Vkerrícetv.

STU

to Stuff in, Vténketv.
to Stumble, El'len-tap'petv.
to Stumble, Sentáppetv.
Stump Tokēcéskv.
Stupid, Nuc'kv-ēlē-ómē.
Sturgeon, Nókcvpē háukē.
to Subdue, Muntv'letv.
Submission, Emē-wíketv.
to Submit, Emē-wíketv.
Substance, Nakē-ocákē.
to Substitute, Ayopósketv.
Subtly, (cunningly) Aker'rē.
Subtracted, Vkássē.
to Subtract, Vkássécetv.
Such, Yv-ómē.
to Suck, Cok'etv. Oksópketv.
to Suck, (with the tongue) Yol'ketv.
Sucker, (a fish) Cuk-puéhē.
Sucker, (of corn) En-suk'kv.
Sucker, Cvkfvcē.
to Suckle, Coyícetv.
Sucklings, Cokákusat.
Sudden, Ayvkhv'mkē.
Suddenly, Ayvkhv'mkusē.
to Suffer, Estemer'retv.
to Suffer, (permit) Etektvnécetv.
to Suffer with, Sestemer'retv.
Sufficient, Tetás. Tetáyē.
Sufficiently, Ore-hēren. Tetáyusen.
Sugar, Vsókulv.
Sugar-bowl, Vsokulv-vteh'kv.
Suicide, E-elécetv.
Sullen, Cvpv'kē-ómē.
Sulphur, Tohot'tvp-lánē.
Sultry, Lekónt-hósē.
the Sum, Vhónkv'tkv.
Sumach, Tv'wv. Cúwv.
Summer, Mes'kē. Hiyo.
to Summon, En-hueh'ketv.
Sun, Hvs'ē.
Sun-burnt, Hv'sē-nekrícē.
Sunday, Net'tv-cáko.

SUN

Sun-down, Hvs'ē-aklat'kv.
Sun-ēclipsed, Hv'sē-teyvpos'kē.
Sun fish, Ak-máyv.
Sun-flower, Hvsé-vhákē.
Sun-rise, Hvs'ē-aos'sv.
Sun-set, Ak-hv'sē.
to Sup, s. Nomélketv.
Supple, Tvhópkē.
to Supply, Svfv'cetv.
Supply with, Es-vfas'tetv.
Surcingle, Sóh-wvnákv.
Sure, Kérrē-hērē. Mehénwē.
Surely, Mehen'wvn. Mehénwusen.
to Surround, V'copóksetv. Vfúllotécícetv.
Surtout, Kápv-cap'ko.
Surveyed land, Ekvn-tv'ckv.
Surveyor, Ekvn-tácv.
Suspenders, Sóh-hvlátkv.
a Swallow, Tv'kpecúcē.
to Swallow, Nokméletv. Lóketv.
Swamp, Opēlófv. A'kpēlófv.
Swan, Kok'kv.
to Swap, Setén-yopósketv. Tenyopósketv.
Swarthy, Oklánē-ómē.
to Swear, Opunv'kv-yékcen-temfv'tcetv. Tvhíketv. Hocéfetv.
Swearers, Tvhikv'lkē.
Sweat, Mes'kē.
to Sweep, Pasetv. Aspásetv.
Sweeper, Pásv.
Sweet, Cv'mpē.
to be Sweet, Cv'mpetv.
Sweet-gum, Helúkfvmécv.
Sweet-gum-tree, Heluk-vpē.
Sweet smelling, Fvmécv.
to Swell, Hvsvfketv.
Swelled, Wvpv'ksē. Hvsv'fkē.
Swelling, Hvsv'fkē. Hvsvfsv'kē.
Swift, Vlécē. Pvf'nē. Pv'fnetá.
Swiftness, Vlécv.
to Swim, Ak-omíyetv. Omíyetv.

SWI

Swimming, O'miyat.
Swine, Suk'hv-vlkē.
to Swing, Opécetv. Vyúláhletv Svyóklásketv.
to Swing, v. c., Svyóklasécetv.
Switch, Estep'ketv.
Swollen, Takpucécē. Hvsvfkē.
Sword, Eslaf'kv-cap'ko.
Sycamore, Ak-hv'tkv.
Syllable, Seték-vpv'kē.
Synagogue, Nakvf'tetv-cúko.

T.

Tabernacle, Es-cúko-hákv.
Table, Oh-hom'petv.
Table-cloth, Oh-hom'petv-ohpv-tákv.
Table-land, Kvn-tvpéksē.
Tackling, Nak-svtot'ketv.
Tack, Vcópucē.
Tadpole, Tókyúlkv.
Tail, Hv'cē.
Tailor, Ahórv.
to Take, Es'setv Cáwetv.
go and Take, Róh-hvlátetv.
Take account of, Tem-fv'tcetv.
Take all, Omvlécetv.
Take by force, Yékhécetv.
Take away, Akonv'hetv.
Take corn out of mortar, Wulécetv.
Take down, Lekv'petv.
Take from, En-cáwetv. Kónetv.
Take heed, Vkētécetv.
Take in, Enyvpóyetv.
Take off, Róketv.
Take off coat, Kápv-róketv.
Take off shoes, Tefetv.
Take out, Aóssícetv. Aswolkúecetv.
Take out, As-sóssícetv.
to Take thought, Vkérrícetv.
to Take up, Tv'k-es'setv.
to Take with, Evpáyetv.

TAL

Tale, Nak-onv'kv.
Talent, (about $1,645) Tálvn.
Talk, Punv'kv. Opunv'kv.
to Talk Punáyetv.
to go and Talk to him, Renpunáyetv.
Talker, Opunáyv. Punáyv.
Tallow, Wákv-nēhá.
Talons, El'lē-wēsákv
Tame, (animals) Yvmv'sē. Vpúckv. Yv'kyēpá.
to Tame, Yvmv'setv. Yvmvsícetv.
to Tan, Cússē-háyetv.
to Tangle, Tēyékcetv.
Tanner, Cus'sē-háyv. Nákhv'rpēcatécv.
to Tap, Cēfokkícetv.
Tape, Takfúlwocē.
Tar, Culok'cuwv.
Tarantula, Acukrvn'wv-rak'ko.
to be Tardy, Púlsetv, Vcēwécetv.
Tardy, Pul'se. Vcéwē.
Tares, Teleko-vhákē.
Target Sat'kv-etcétv. Cv'sketa.
Tartar-emetic, Svwotkv-hēles'wv.
to Tarry, Vcēwícetv. Fēkhúnnetv.
Task, (day's work) Sátkv.
Tassel, Mokmérkē.
to Taste, Lásetv. Láhsetv.
to Tattle, Nak-óketv.
Tattler, Punv'kv-sulkv.
Taverner, Cúko tvl'emē-háyv.
Tea, Vs'sē.
Tea-cup, Sésketúcē.
Tea-kettle, Uéwv-esmorec'kv.
Tea-pot, Vs'sē-vcvn'kv.
Tea-saucer, Sesketúcē-empvtákv.
Teaspoon, Hak'kucē.
Teaspoon, (big) Hákkv-rákko.
to Teach, Mvháyetv.
Teacher, Mvháyv.
Team, (for wagon) Wákv-vtotkv'lkē.

TEA

to Team, (pour in) Oh-cvn'etv.
Teamster, Scvlec'kv-toh'kv.
to Tear. Sétetv, Cētv'ketv, Etesétketv.
Tears, Túhropúswv. Opúswv.
to Tease, Naorícetv. Vrusáyetv.
Teat, Pes'sē.
Tedious, Pul'sē.
to Tell, Monáyetv. Onáyetv.
to Tell a lie on one, Oh-lak'setv.
to go and Tell him, Rém-onáyetv.
Teller, Punáyv.
Temperance, Uehómē-es'ketvwíketv.
Temperance man, Uehómē-éskeko.
Temperate, Hacēkót. Eskēkót.
to be Temperate, Uehómē-eskēwíketv.
Tempest, Hvnv'cvfélv.
Temple, Hatkv-ces'kv.
Temple, Cúko-vcákē.
to Tempt, Vnrápetv. Eskérretv.
Temptation, Vnrápkv.
Tempter, Vnrápv.
Ten. Pálen.
Tender, Lowac'kē.
Tender-loin, Era-vpéswv.
to Tend, Oh-afvs'tetv.
Tent Es-cúko-hákv.
Tenth, Espálat.
Tepid, Lekhúsē.
Terraced, Cékhē.
Terrapin, Lócv-tvkoc'kē.
Terrible, Sehonec'kē.
to Terrify, Penkvlécetv.
Testament, (New) Nakcókv-múcvsē.
to Testify, Em-onáyetv. Aénkérretv.
to Testify, Akērkúecetv.
to Testify, Akērkuecvketv.
to Testify, Oh-kērkúecetv.
Testimony, Es-en-kerkuéckvn.

TES

Text, Opunv'kv-yvlúnkv. Yvlúnkv.
Than, Sen.
to Thank, Akvsv'metv.
Thankful, Akvsámē.
Thankless, Akvsv'mekó.
Thanks, Akvsv'mkv.
That, Momát. Ma, Mv.
That, Mómat.
That-way, Vsíma.
to Thaw, Kvf'etv. Kvfkétv.
Thee, (or you) Cémē. Ce. Cem.
Them, Ma, Mv, Em, E.
Then, Moh'men, Mómof, O'mof.
Thence, Rés.
Théology, Hesáketvmese-en-kerretv.
There, Mv'n. V'svn. Mimvt.
There, Mímv. Min.
to be There, Róretv.
There may be, Vtéhkē-wítes.
Therein, V'sv-ófvn.
There is, Sáse.
Therefore, Múnkv. Munkv'hkvn.
The self same day, Mv-néttvmáhusat.
Thick, Cékfē. Cékfvkē.
Thick, (very) Chékfē-herē.
to be Thick. Cékfetv.
to Thicken, v. c., Cekfícetv.
to Thicken, Cek'fetv.
Thicket, Hv'fvpan.
Thief, Horkópv.
to Thieve. Horkópetv.
Thievish, Horkopv'rē-ómet.
Thigh, Hv'fē.
Thigh-bone, Hv'fē-fúnē.
Thigh, (front part) Cvnáksē.
Thimble, Estenk-svhēpakkv.
Thin, (as cloth) Tv'skucē.
Thin, (as liquid) Remhē. Kvsv'mrē.
Thin, (a little)Kvsv'mrusē.

THI

to Thin, Kvsvmrécetv.
Thing, Nákē. Nák.
to Think, Vkerrícetv, Kómetv.
to Think on, Oh-vkērrícetv.
Thinker, Vkērrícv.
Thirdly, Svtucénat.
Thirst, Wvnh'kv.
to Thirst, Ewvnh'ketv.
Thirsty, Wvnh'kē.
Thirteen, Pálen-tutcénóhkáken.
Thirty, Palē-tutcénen.
This, Héyv. Yv.
This day, Mucv-nét'tv.
This is all, Mómosē.
This night, Múcv-nérē.
This place, Yv'mv, Yvn.
This side, (of a river) Atvpála.
Thistle, Vkácv.
This way, Yv'min. Yv-mímvn.
Thither, Mv-áyetv.
Thorn, Eto-fv'skē.
Thorny, Eto-fv'skē-v'lkan.
Thought, Vkerríckv.
Thousand, Cúkpē-rákko.
Thread, Afúswv.
Three, Tut-cénen.
to Thresh, Cēsv'pketv.
Threshed-out, Cēsv'pkē.
Th eshing-floor, Fettv-tvpéksē. Nērkv-en-césketv.
Thrice, Tutcénv.
Throat, Nok-féhpv
to Throb, Tv'mh-tóketv.
Through, Tēropóttē. Rvpóttē.
to go Through, Tēropóttetv.
to put Through, Tēropóttécetv.
to Throw at, Afv'letv.
to Throw against, Akv'letv.
to Throw away, Awíketv. Akáyetv. Apvlv'tetv.
to Throw from, Ak-áyetv.
to Throw over from, A-oh-wvlv'phúecetv. A-oh'-wvlv'pēcícetv.
to Throw this way from, Awíketv.

THR

Thrown, Svfv'lkē.
Thrush, (a bird) Tvlókkē.
Thrust in, (grafted) Vsékkē.
to Thrust in, Vsekkéyetv.
Thumb, Enkē-etskē.
to Thump with nail, Kófnetv.
to Thump, Témhtécetv.
Thunder, Tēnétkē.
to Thunder, Tenétketv.
Thursday, Rv'stē. Nvr-kv'pv-enhiyv'tkē.
Thus, Hiyómen. Hiyón. Hvmónt.
Tick, (insect) Ēfkv'nco.
Tick, (seed) Ēfkv'ncocē.
to Tickle, Encékcéçetv.
to Tickle with the hand, Enkē-cēcélketv
Tide, Ue-aláka. Wealáka.
Tidy, Hērusē.
to Tie, Wvnáyetv. Es-wvnáyetv.
to Tie, Wvnawícetv.
to Tie with, Ras-wvnáyetv.
Tied, Wvnáké.
in Tiers, (ranges) Tvlálvkē.
Tiger Kátcv.
Tight, Yvnv'fkē. Yekcē.
to Tighten, Yékcícetv.
Till, Mun'ken.
to Till, Lúyetv. Laúwetv.
Timbers, Eto-súlkē.
Time, Okétv.
Timothy-grass, Pv'hē-okholáttē.
Tin, Palvk'nv-es-háyetv.
Tin cup, Hálo.
To be so, Mómetv.
to Tingle, Sv'mvmak'ketv
to Tinkle, Cvmh-cákv-háketv.
Tin mine, Palvk'nv-esháyetv-enkor'kv.
Tinner, Palvk'nv-háyv.
Tin-pan, Hálo-palv'knv.
Tin-ware. Palvk'nv-eshákv.
Tip-end, En-yúklowákē.

TIP

Tipsy, Mahyum'kē.
to Tire, v. c., Hotosícetv. Vkv'nsvwécetv.
Tired, Hotóskv. Hotósē.
to be Tired, Hotósetv. Hotosáketv.
To, Etóh. Rórē. Soh.
Toad, Supak'tv.
Tobacco, Hécē.
Tobacco-pipe, Hécē-pv'kwv.
Tobacco-worm, Hécē-pápv.
To-day, Múcv-néttv.
Toe, Ellē-wesákv. Lēwesákv.
Toe, (great) Ellē-étskē.
Toe, (little) Ellē-wēsákucē.
Toe-nail, Ellē-kosósvwv.
Together, Vpáken.
Together, Etóh. Tohkv'lkē.
Together, (in a heap) Copáksē.
to get Together, Tohkv'lketv.
Together with, Svpáken. Esyómat.
Token, Eskérkvt.
Tomahawk, Pucúswvcē.
Tomahawk-pipe, Pucús-hécēp'vkwv.
Tomato, Tomáto.
Tomb, Cvttokófkē. Hopélkv.
To-morrow, Rem-páksē. Pak'sē. Vpáksē.
day after To-morrow, Páksē-vsímv.
Tongs, Sáwekkel'kv.
Tongue, Tulas'wv.
Tonic, Hom'petv-en-cvmpec'kv.
Tonic, Hēles'wv-esyekcícetv.
To-night, Múcv-nērē.
Tool, Es-háyetv. Es-hákv.
Tools, Sē-vtot'ketv.
Too much, Sen-súlkē.
Too thick, Sen-cékfē.
Tooth, Nútē.
Toothache, Nútē-nok'kē.
Tooth-brush, Nutē-espáskv.

TOO

Tooth, (double) Nutē-rak'ko.
Tooth, (eye) Nutē-fvs'kē.
Tooth, (fore) Nutē-hómv.
Tooth-pick, Nutē-sem-fulletv.
Top of the head, Ekv-onv'pv.
Torches, Eto-kulēcv'kvten.
Torment, Estēmer'ketv.
to Torment, Estēmérrvkúecetv. Estēmérrícetv.
Torn, Set'kē, Cetv'kkat.
to Toss, Svfvl'etv.
Tossed to and fro, Fvllehólē.
Total, Omvl'kv.
to Touch, Acēláketv. Cēláyetv. Cēlayáketv. Tēcēláyetv.
Touching, Hérkuecáton-ómat.
Tough, Tvlv'swē.
to Tow as a boat, Ak-hvlátetv.
Towards, Oh-fv'tcv. Er.
Towel, Estēturóf-eshvsvtec'kv.
Town, Tvlófv. Tv'lwv.
Town-crier, Tvhpálv. Tólkvtēcv.
Trace-chains, Cvto-telácv.
to Trace, El'len'-tétv.
to Track, Ellen'tetv.
Tracking, Hénwē.
to Trade, Es-nes'setv. Tennéssetv.
Trader, Nak-wíyv. Es-nésv.
Trading-house, Nésky-cúko.
to Traffic, Es-nes'setv.
to Trail, Ellen'tetv.
Traitor, Oh-ker'kúeckv.
to Trample, Oh-svpv'kletv.
to Trample on, El'lē-ecic'v-háyetv.
to Transgress, Tóhwvlv'pketv.
Transgression, Naor'ketv.
to Translate, Tóhtvlhuécetv. Oh-tvlēcícetv.
Translation, Tóhtvlhúeckv.
Translator, Tóhtvlhuecv.
to Transplant, Rvfécetv.

TRA

Transplanted, Rvf'kē.
to Trap, En-kun'hetv.
Trap, (steel) Svkkēpuéckv.
to Travel, Ar'etv. Weláketv. Fúlletv.
Traveler, Ayv. Cunéckv.
Travelers, Cunēckv'lkē. Fullv'lkē.
Tray, Vcvlvp'etv-vtēh'kv.
Treacherous, Mvker're.
Treacle, Púncē.
to Tread, Oh-huéretv.
to Treasure up, Sulécetv.
Treasure, Nak-sulécetv. Vtéhkv.
Treasurer, Cvtokunáwv-hēcícv.
to Treat, Hēren-afvs'tetv.
to Treat with disrespect, Emmoskómeko-áretv.
to Treat with deference, Vcayécetv.
Tree, Eto.
Tree-toad, Wela-tvk'kv.
Tree-top, Ető-yuk'sv.
to Tremble, Fēkek'etv.
Trembling, Fēkékusē.
to Trespass, Mvttecícetv. Vnaor'ketv.
Tribe, Tvl'wv. Celókhókv.
Tribulation, Estēmérkv.
Tribute, Ekv-fēkétv.
to Trick, Sák-hopv'netv.
to Trim, Ahērícetv.
Trimmed, Svtáhē.
to Trot, Cvmp-cóyetv, Latéketv.
Trouble, Naor'kv.
to Trouble, Naorícetv.
to Trouble one's self with, Sēnaorícetv.
Troubled, Fēkhērí-cekon.
to be Troubled, Naorv'ketv.
Troublesome, Naorícē.
Trough, Per'ro.
Trout, Cálo.

TRO

Trowsers, Vtekpíkv. Hv'tekpíkv.
Trucks, Eto-scvllec'kv.
Truck-weels, Eto-sencvl'la.
to be True, Mehénwetv.
True, Mehen'wē. Mehénwusē.
Truly, Fátcusen. Mehēnwv.
Trumpet, Pof'ketv. Féhpv.
Trunk, Aháwv.
to Trust on, Afēkrak'ketv.
to Trust in, Enhónretv.
to Trust to, Em-enhon'retv.
Trustee, Em-wíketv.
Truth, Mehen'wv. Ehénwv.
to Try, Eshécetv.
Tub, Sokos'etv-tomótké. Etomútkē-svkóskv.
Tuesday, Tústē. Mvn'tē-enhíyvtkē.
Tulahassee,(old town) Tvlvhássē.
Tulsa, (name of a town) Tvlsa.
to Tumble, El'len-tap'petv.
Tumbler, Ses'ketv.
Tumult, Yíyetv.
Tune, Es-yvhíketv-en-hákē.
Turban, Núckv-rak'ko.
Turbid, Aklowáhē.
Turkey, Pen'wv.
Turkey-beard, Penwv-entówē.
Turkey-hen, Pēnétskē.
to Turn, Fulot'ketv.
to Turn around, Afu-lótetv.
to Turn aside, Fíketv.
to Turn away, E-en-kvpíyecícetv.
to Turn back, Ráful'ketv. Erfúlketv. Fúlketv, Fulhóketv, Fullécetv.
to Turn in, Es-cēyícetv. Escēyv'ketv.
to Turn inside out, Rvtv'kféletv.
to Turn the head one side, Kvnek'setv.
to Turn one's self, Afulot'ketv.
to Turn out, v. c., Ossícetv.

to Turn out, Wulhúecetv.
to Turn over, Rvkpv'lketv.
to Turn round, Fulótketv.
to Turn somersault, Hv'kvn-cellē-potketv.
to Turn under, Rvkpv'letv.
to Turn up, Vkéfetv.
to Turn down, Potúecetv.
Turned to one side, Pucéksē. Fiyv'tkē.
Turned at the edge, Penútkē.
Turnip, Tvnvp'sē.
Turnip-seed, Tvnv'psē-enérkv.
Turpentine, Colok'cvwv.
Turtle-dove. Pvc'ē-hówē.
Turtle, Tvkók-fv'mpē.
Turtle or tortoise, Lóca.
Turtle, (thin shelled) Holak'wv.
Turtle, (crying) Lóca-huéhkv.
Turtle, (snapping) Lóca-yékcv.
Tusk, Nùtē-rak'ko.
Tuskegee, (name of town) Tvskēkē.
Twelve, Palen-hókkolóhkáken.
Twenty, Palē-hokkólen.
Twenty-five cents, Kvn-sátkvhv'mken.
Twice, Svhokkólat.
Twig, Lvtcúcē. Vhos'wucē.
Twilight, Yomùckusē.
Twin. Póktv.
Twine, Fv'kkucē. Es-wvnákv.
to Twinkle, Wécwéyetv. Yefyéyetv.
to Twist, Tēfvllv'pketv. Fvllvlícetv. Hon'rētv.
to Twist, Tēpvllv'yetv. Honóyetv. Fíyetv.
Twisted, Opíkē. Fíkē. Fv'llvlíckv.
Twisted together, Tēfvkyv'tkē.
Twisty, Fvlléknē.
Two, Hokkólen.
Tying-snake, Estvkwvnáyv.

U.

Ugly, Holwákē, Hērúseko.
Ulcer, Okosómē. Lēcē.
Umbrella, Seko-hvpettic'kv. Vpēttickv.
Unbelief, Akvsv'mekó.
Unbelievers, Ak'vsvmv'kokvlkē.
to Unbuckle, Rēcópetv.
Uncertain, Ker'kemáhekó.
Uncivil, Hoporrénē-máhekó.
Uncivilized Nákē-ker'rekó.
Uncle, Paúwv. Er'kucē.
to Uncover, Enrámetv. Rámetv.
Uncovered, Tvn'kē. En-rvm'kē.
Unction, Essíyetv.
Undefiled, Es-vhólwákekó.
to be Under, Ellécetv.
Under, Ellécv. Ra-enkvncápat.
Underclothes, Ofv-v'tcetv.
Underneath, Ellécv.
a little Underneath, Ellécusan. Ellécusē.
to Understand, Ker'retv.
Undone, Recvp'kē.
Undoubted, Fvt'cv-hērē.
Undoubtedly, Fvt'cv-hērē.
to Undress Rókróyetv.
Undue, Enhec'keko-táyē.
Uneasy, Fekhúneko. Kósvpē.
Uneven, Semúntvlē. Semúntvlv'kē.
Unfaithful, Hēromekó.
Unfinished, Espóheko.
Unfit, Eme tetáyeko.
to Unfold, Rvtosécetv.
Unfolded, Rvtos'kē.
Unfortunate, Em-vnvc'kēko.
Unfriendly, Hērkeko.
Unfruitful, Ettv'keko.
to Ungird, Fecópetv. Recópetv.

Unhappy, Afvc'keko.
to Unite, Em-es'setv.
Unknown, Kērkeko.
Unlawful, Vhákv-tóko.
Unleavened, Tok'seko.
Unless, Mun'ko-nómat.
Unlevel, Fvléknē.
Unlike, Ahakeko. Cáhmelíkē. Un'ko.
to Unload, Tvnecícetv.
Unlucky, Em-vnvc'keko.
Unquenchable, Vs'lekon. Vslécekon.
to Unravel, Fep'etv.
Unrest, Fēk-húneko.
Unripe fruit, Konv'khocē.
Unsound, Tvrókwē.
to Untie, Recópetv.
Until, Mun'ket. Or'en. Ate. Múnken.
Unto, Oh-fvtcv. Etóh. Rórē.
Untrue, Mehen'weko.
to be Unwell, Púlsetv.
Unworthy, O'reko.
to Unyoke, Moh-tvkhákv-émes'setv.
Up, Hvl'wē.
Upon, Onv'pv. Oh-onv'pv. Oh.
Upon us, Epóh.
Upright, Lvpútkē. Lvpúntkē.
Uproar, Fēk-sumécv.
to make Uproar, Fēksumécetv.
to be Upset, Hakcēlopótketv.
Upstairs, Oh-tíhē.
Up Stream, V'repv.
Upward, Hvl'wē.
to Urge, Em-vcah'netv.
Us, Pumē. Epúmē. Pum. Pu.
to Use, Es-oc'etv.
in Use, Sémvníckv.
Usury, Hon tv. Oh hóntv.
Utensils, Nak-escēlákv.
to Utter, Máketv.

V.

Vacant, Tvn'kē.
to Vaccinate, Lēcekákv-sentv'cketv.
Vaccination, Lēcekákv. Séntvc'kē.
Vagabond, Estómis-árē.
Vail, Sētentáckv.
Vain, Ehvper'kv.
Vale, Pv'nnē.
Valid, Hēres.
Valiant, Fēk-hvm'kē.
Valise, Sohwēlep'kv.
Valley, Pvn'nē-sufkē. Pv'nnē.
Valuable, Enrah'kv-ócē.
to Value, Enrah'kv-hayetv.
to Vanish, Vr'vnáketv.
Vapor, Enhef'kv. Héfkē. Hopérē.
Variety, Mvráhkv.
Various, Mvráhrv'kv.
Varnish, Holocic'kv.
to Vary, Témvrah'ketv.
Vast, Rak'kē.
Vat, Vcv'nkv.
Veal, Wakucē-vpes'wv.
Vegetable, Nak-lókcucē.
Vein, Catē-fvk'v.
Venereal, (disease) Mvkáne.
Vengeance, Estemérkv.
to take Vengeance, Estē-merícetv.
Venison, Eco-vpes'wv.
to Venture, Ekvsvm'etv.
Verbal, Es-opunáyē.
Verdant, Lánē.
Verge, (border) Vtékē.
to Verge, Vteken'yetv.
Verily, Mehen'wv. Mómes. Mómvrē.
Vermilion, Cátē-ómē.
Verse, Sētemwar'kucē.
to be Very great, Svhēremáhetv.
Very, Máhē. Tvts. Ta. Máhusē.

Very good, Svhēremáhē.
Very far, Hopíyetá.
Very much, Sul'kē-máhē.
Very soon, Acēhwósekon.
Very true, Mēhénweta.
Vessel, (for water) Vcvn'kv.
Vessel, (not for water) Sákkv. Vtéhkv.
Vessels, Esess'etv.
Vest, Svk'pv-séko. Kápucē.
Vexed, Eles'kē.
Vial, Fvláskucē.
Vice, (a tool) Svweker'kv.
Vice, s., Hólwayec'kv. Naor'ketv.
Victory, Ohvn'ketv.
Victuals, Hom'peta.
to View, Hécetv.
Vigilent, Vketécē.
Village, Tvlófucē.
Vine, E-fv'kv.
Vinegar, Uetok'sē.
Vineyard, Pv'rko-cvpofv.
Violin, Hayéckv.
Viper, Acen'tv. Eketnv.
Virgin, Hoktúcē.
Virgin, Hok'tē-hunvn'wv-ker'retv-sekót.
Virtue, Sērákketv.
Virtuous, Efvtcécē.
Vision, Nakhē-cihócat. Senhéckē. Es-hécetv.
to Visit, Yēhécetv. Cuko-péretv.
a Visit, Cuko-pérv.
Voice, Huehketv. Punv'kv-enhákē.
Volcano, Ekvn-hvl'wē-nekr'v.
a Vomit, Vwótkv.
to Vomit, Svwótetv. Vwótetv.
to Vomit again, Res-vwótetv.
to make Vomit, Vwotícetv.
Vomiting, Vwótet.
Voracious, Anok'sē.
Vow, Em-ēwíketv.

W.

to Wade, Ak-áyetv.
Wafer, Sételokpic'kv.
to Wag the tail, Fvnáyetv.
Wages, Estem-féketv.
Wagon, Escvléckv. Escv'la.
Wagon-bed, Es-cvléckv-pérro.
Wagoner, Escvléckv-toh'kv.
Wagon-road, Nénnē-páskv. Nénnē-rákko.
Wagon-whip, Rota-kúeckv-rak'ko
Wahu, (a tree) Afúslēpákfv.
to Wail, Hih'ketv.
Waist, Ena-tetáckv. Ete-táckv.
to Wait, Eháketv.
Wait awhile, Hv'tetvs.
Waiter, Oh-vfástv.
Waiting, Ehaket.
to Wake, v. c., Ahonēcícetv.
to Waken, Ahonécetv.
to Walk, Yvkv'petv.
to Walk in, Ayvkv'petv.
to Walk with a cane, Etékkéyetv.
Walking, Yv'kvpákē.
Wall, A-tohópkē.
Walnut, Vhah'wv-enlókcē.
Walnut-tree, Uhah'-mvpē.
to Wander, Ehósetv.
Want, Kvsápkv.
to Want, Eyácetv. Eyacáketv.
War, Hórrē. Tepókv.
to War, Hor'retv, Ten-hórretv.
War-clan, Kepáyv.
Warm, Hiyē, Hiy'usē, Lekúthē.
to be Warm, Hiyetv.
to Warm, Hiyécetv.
to be Warm, Vlekúthetv.
to Warm one's self, Tvl'retv. Tvlrépetv.
to Warm slightly, Lékhícetv.
to Warn, Em-onáyetv.
War-name, received, Tv'sekíyv.

WAR

Warrior, Tv'stvnvk'kē.
Warriors, Tv'stvnvk-v'lkē.
Wart, Tokfélv.
to Wash, Ok kósetv.
Wash-basin, Estē-toróf-palv'knv.
Washington, Wácēnv.
Wash-tub, Tomút'kē-nak-svkóskv
Wasp, Focátē. Fayépv.
Wasp, (black) Fo-hvtép-lv'stē.
Wasp. (red) Fo-cátē.
Wasp, (striped) Fo-sapsáwv.
Waspish, Focátē-omē.
to Waste, Yv'mahécetv. Yv-mah'ketv.
Waste, Yvmáhkē. Yvmahkúe-cv.
Wasteful, Yvmáhkē.
Waster, Yvmahéckv.
Watch, Hvsē-vker'kucē.
to Watch, Vkētécetv. Vhēcícetv.
Watchful, Vkētécē.
Watch-maker, Hvsē-vker'kv-háyv.
Watchman, Ahēcicv, Vkētécv.
Water, Uéwv. Okē.
Water-birch, Ak-cēcvláskv.
Water-bird, Ue-fúswv.
Water-basin, Akúlhē-uewv. Vlē-kúthē.
Water-course, Ue-en-fih'nē.
Waterfall, Ue-oh-kálv, Ue-a-oh-látkv. Ue-oh sóhkat.
Water-gruel, Sáfkē-hákv.
Watermelon, Cv'stvlē.
Water-pail, Ue-es-cv'nkv.
Water-snake, Ue-ak-cétto.
Water-terrepin, Tvk-ok-fvm'pē.
Wattle, Nak-vtar'kv.
to Wave, Mēloh'letv.
to Waver, Yvnáhetv.
Waves, Ue-mēloh'lv. Mēróh-ketv.
Wax, Es-yēkcic'kv.
Wax, (of ear) Hv'cko-fvlówv.

WAY

Way, Nennē. Ay'etv.
We, Púmē, Pum, Pu.
Weak, Yékcekó. Alv'skē.
Weak in the back, Yekótē.
Weakness, Ehaper'kē. Alv'skē
Wealaka, Ue-aláka.
Wealthy, Nak-ócē.
to Wean, Epes'sē-wicécetv.
to Wear, Vt'cetv. Rolv'kketv.
Weariness, Hotóskv.
Weary, Hotosē.
to be Weary, Hotósetv. Enkv-sv'mketv.
to Weave, Tar'etv.
Weaver, Tárv.
Wedding, Etepáyetv.
Wedge, (iron) Cv'to-fvs'kē.
Wedge, (wood) E'to-fvs'kē.
to Wedge. Sémvyékcícetv.
Wednesday, Net'tv-cákucē-en-nvrkvp'v.
Weed, Vtvk'rv. Ossvk'wv.
Week, Net'tv-cákucē.
Weekly, Net'tv-cákucē-omvl'kvn.
to Weep, Hvkih'ketv.
to Weep over, Oh-hvkih'ketv.
Weevil, Vcē-suklícv.
to Weigh, Svtáretv.
to Weigh, (hang) Vtar'ketv.
to Weigh, (v. c.) Vtarkuécetv.
Weight, Svtar'kv.
Well or spring, Uekiwv. Ue-enkórkv.
Well, (in health) Cvfek'nē. Cv-féncv'kē.
to be Well, Cvfek'netv. Cvfén-cv'ketv.
Well-digger, Ue-enkor'rv.
Well-known, Ker'kusē.
Well-water, Ueki-uéwv.
Wen, Tokfélv.
West, Hvsvklat'kv. Aklátkv.
Wet, Lvc'pē. Lv'cpetv.
Wet (very) Lv'cpetá.

WET

to Wet, v. c., Lvcpēc'etv.
Wetumkē, Uetv'mkv.
Wewohkv, Uewóhkv.
Whale, Ue-pof'kv. Rv'ro-rákko.
What? Estómen? Náken? Hi?
What I do, Nakē-moméciyat.
What is it? Náketē? Hi?
What manner of, Estómetvt?
Wheat, Télēko.
Wheat-bread, Télēko-tvklíkē.
Wheel, Em-fulótkv.
Wheel, (of wagon) Escvlec'kv-en-cvllv.
Wheel, (fore) Escvlec'kv-en-cvllv-hómv.
Wheel, (hind) Escvlec'kv-en-cvllv-yúpv.
Wheel, (spinning) Esfv-léckv.
Wheel-band, Esfvléckv-en-fv'kv.
When? Estófvn?
When, Ofv, Of, Hiy'omófvn.
When it is thus, Momófvn.
Whence? Estv'mvr'vtet? Estómet?
Where? Es'tvmvn? Es'tvn? Estvmin? Estv'mvto? Estómen?
Wherefore? Mómekv?
Wherein, Es'tv'mv-máhusat.
Wheresoever, Estv'mvto-estómen.
Whereupon, Momáten.
to Whet, Mvsáyetv.
Whether, Mómē-estómis.
Whet-stone, Cvto-es-fvséckv.
Which? Estóma?
Which of you? Estomátskat?
Which way? Estómin? Estómvtē?
While, Mómof.
to Whine, (as a dog) Cókcóketv.
a Whip, Es-tépketv. Rotákkuéckv.

WHI

to Whip, Tep'ketv. Rokáfetv.
to Whip in water, Ak-tépketv.
to Whip at, Atépketv.
Whip-lash, Sen-yúk-fv'nkv.
Whipping, Rókáfkv.
Whippoorwill, (Dutch) Cuk'-pēla-pélv.
Whipstock, Rotákkúeck-vpē.
Whirlpool, Uefulót'kv.
Whirlwind, Hvnv'cvfélv.
Whiskers, Cuk-es'sē.
Whiskey, Uehómē. Véskē.
to Whisper, Wvswáhetv.
to Whistle, Fol'ketv.
White, Hvt'kē, Hvthv'kē.
White-ash, Etó-hv'tkē.
White corn, Vcē-hv'tkē.
White-headed, Kvhv'tke.
White man, Es'tē-hv'tkē.
to Whiten, Hvtécetv.
to Whiten, v. c., Hvthic'etv.
Whitish, Hv'tkusē. Okhv'twē.
Whithersoever, Estv'mv-estómet.
Who? Estímvt? Nv'pv? Mv?
Whoever, Estímvto-estómet.
the Whole, Fullē. Omv'lkvt.
Whole, (sound) Temvpókē.
Whom? Estómet?
to Whoop, Pih'ketv. Hah'ketv.
Whooper, Pihkunáyv.
Whooping-cough, Ohóketv-hok'-ho.
Whose? Estímv?
Why? Estómen?
Wicked, Naorícē. Holwayéce.
Wickedness, Naor'ketv. Holwayec'kv.
Wide, Tap'hē. Tap'hetv.
Wide mouthed, Wehv'klē. Weléksē. Wehákē.
to Widen, Taphuécetv.
Widow, O'yē.
Widows, Oyēhákat-oyēv'lkē. Hoktv'kē-oyev'lkē.

WID

Widower, O'yē.
Wife, Híwv. Ehíwv.
Wig, Tēwv-tvrkē.
Wiggle-tail, Akwéna-hak'usē.
Wild, Seminólē. Honēcē.
Wild-cat, Kowákucē.
Wilderness, Vnráwv.
Wild indigo, Cv'svsákv-rak'ko.
Wild potatoe, Alún-áhá. Ahvl-wv'nv.
Will, Kómatē.
Willow, Ahwánv.
Willow, (weeping) Hóyvnécv.
to Win, Epóyetv.
Wind, Hótvlē.
to Wind, Hotvl'etv.
Winding-sheet, Estē-ēlē-vtc'etv.
Window, Aháukucē.
Window-curtain, Aháukucē-oh-rvnkv.
Wind-pipe, Nokfch'pv.
Windy, Hotv'letv.
Wine, Uehómē-cátē.
Wine-glass, Uehómē-cátē-ses'-ketv.
Wine-press, Uehómē-cátē-vcvn'-kv.
Wing, Tvr'pv.
to Wink, Mosúlletv.
Winter, Rvf'o.
to Wipe, Hv'svtēc'etv.
Wiper, Es hv'svtec'kv.
Wire, Cvto-lowákē.
Wisdom, Hóporen'kv.
Wise, Hoporēnē, En-hoporénkv-hv'ttē.
to be Wise, Hoporēnetv.
to Wish, Eyácetv. Kómetv.
Wit, Hoporénkv.
Witch, Por'rv. Estem-por'rv.
Witch-craft, Por'retv.
With, Esyómen. Es. Sē. Sem. Sen. Sv. Svc. Svn. Svm. Tem. Ten. Vpákē.

WIT

With them, Esyómat. Esyúnt.
to be With, Vpáketv. Vpúlketv.
to be With child, Nv'rkésetv.
to Wither, Yuknépetv.
Withered, Yúknē.
Withers, E-ful'owv.
Within, Orófvn. Vpíkē. Of'v. Nvthófv.
to be Within, Epíketv.
With men, Séstem.
With the law, Sem-vhákv.
With you, Sēcē.
Without, Topv'rv. O'nvpv.
Without cause, Hopánē-sēkón.
Witness, Enkérkv. Kerkuéckv. Akērv.
Witnesses, Enkerv'lkē.
Wizzard, Pórv-hunvn'wv.
Woe, Holwákvkēs.
Wolf, Yáhv. Lētéf'kv. Emas'kv.
Woman, Hok'tē.
Womb, Hopúetak-hútē.
Women, Hoktv'kē.
Wonderful, Estómáhē. Sēho-nec'-kv'kē.
Wonder at, Estomáhetv.
Wonders, Sēnhonéckvkē.
Wood, Eto.
Wood-chopper, Eto-cv'skv.
Wood-cock, Wáhwvk'wv. Tetkv.
Wood-pecker, Cvkvlá.
Wood-pecker, (speckled) Cáhcvk-wv.
Wood-pecker, (large yellow) Tvr'-pv-lánē. Fētak'ē.
Wood-pecker, (red head) Tet'kv.
Wood-pecker, (sap-sucker) Tvs'kē
Wood-worm, Ewakútv.
Wool, Cufē-es'sē. Yvpefík-éssē.
Woolen-cloth, Cúfē-es'sē-vpákē.
Wooly, Pecéhē, Pecēcékúsē.
Word, Punvk'v. Opunv'kv. Onv'kv.
Work, Vtot'ketv.

WOR

to Work, Vtót'ketv.
to Work, (with) Sv-tótketv.
to Work, (hard) Yékcē-vtotketv.
Work-bag Nak-vteh'kv.
Work-bench, Etó-oh-kvlvf'etv.
Worker, Vtót'kv.
World, Ekv'nv.
Worm, Cun'tv. Lvpúlvpú.
Worm, (cut) Opúrkv.
Worm, (grub) Yvl'v.
Worm, (hairy) Sukeh'tv.
Worm, (hairy-stinging) Estē-tv-lákv.
Worm, (fish) Sēmakwíkv.
Worse, Sēmúntvlen. Svholwákē.
Worship, Mēkusvp'kv. Arák-kúeckv.
to Worship, Mēkusvp'etv. Arák-kuécetv.
Worshiper, Mēkusápv.
Worst, Sv'holwákē-máhē. Svhē-remáheko.
Worsted, Cufē-es'sē-svhol'kv.
Worthy, Orv'kē. Mómvrē-tetáyē. Oreómē.
to be Worthy, O'retv.
to Wound, Vnvttēc'etv.
to be Wounded, Vnv'ttetv.
Wounded, Vnv'ttē.
Wounder, Vnvttécv.
Wounds, Tv'ckē. Unv'tte-tv'.
Woven, Tvr'kē. Tvrkv.
to Wrap up, Ayókkófetv.
to Wrap around, Apvllv'ketv.
to Wrap around, Apvllv'netv.
to Wrap around, Vtúlpóketv.
to Wrap up with, Svyókkófetv.
Wrapped up, Apvllákusē.
Wrath, Cvpv'kketv.
Wrathy, Cvpvkkē.
Wren, Cóhlikv. Cólowēskv. Colúehkv.
to Wrestle, Tewvkēc'etv. Cēyól-letv.

WRE

Wretched, Estēmer'kē.
to Wring, Opēc'etv.
Wrinkle, Tēkel'kē. Etēkélketv.
Wrinkled Yoc'kē.
Wrist, Enkē-taklos'wv. En'ke-tvlos'wv.
Wrist-band, En'k-sémfulót'kv.
Wrist-joint, Tv'htek'ekv.
to Write, Vhótcetv. Hótcetv. Hotcícetv. Cóyetv.
to Write down, Svlicetv.
Writer, Hotcícv.
Writing, Vhótcē. Hótcē. Es-hótcic'kv. Cókv.
Writing-book, Eshótcíckv-nak-cókv.
Writing-desk, Oh-hótcic'etv.
Writing-table, Oh-hótcickv.
Written, Cókē.
Written down, Svlúmkvkē.
Wrong, Mvt'tē. Em-mv't'tē. Fv'tcekó.

Y.

Yam. A'ha-cvm'pē.
Yard, (door-way or shed) Fet'tv.
Yard, (stick) Ahopákv.
Yard, (one) Ahopákv-hvm'ken.
Yarn, (cotton) Tot'kv-ful'kv.
Yarn, (woolen) Cufē-es'sē. Fvl-léckv.
to Yawn, Nucáyetv.
Yē, Cémē. Cē.
Yea, Henká. Mehen'wv'.
Year, Oh rólopē. Méskē.
Yearling, Oh-rólopē-hvm'ken.
Yeast, Es pákkuéckv.
to Yell, Pih'ketv.
Yellow, Lánē. Ok'lanē.
Yellow-corn, Vcē-lanē.
Yellow-hammer, Tvrpv-lánē. Fē-túkkv.
Yellow-jacket, Fo-lanē.
to Yelp, Moh'tvk-háyetv.

YES

Yes, Henká. Ká. Mómes.
Yesterday, Paksv'nkē.
day before Yesterday, Paksv'nkē-vsiv'nkē.
Yet, Hvtē. Emúnkv. Montomis.
Yoke, Nok'wv-oh-wak'kv. Mohtvkhákv.
Yoke of oxen, Mohwákkē.
to Yoke, Móhtvkháyetv.
to un-Yoke, Móhtvkhákv-em-essetv.
Yon, Vs'v. Vsímv.

YON

Yonder, Vsímv. V'sv.
You, yē, Ec. Ece. Cem'ē. Cem, Cen, Cē.
Young, Mvnet'tē.
Young, (very) Mvnéttusē.
Young ones, (or eggs) Custákē.
Your, yours, Cenákē.
Yuchees, Yucv'lkē.

Z.

Zeal, Háco.
Zealous, Hácē.
Zebulon, Sépēlon.

NAMES OF THE MONTHS.

1 January—Rv'fo Cúsē, winter's younger brother.
2 February—Hótvlē-hv'sē, wind month.
3 March — Tasáhcucē, little spring month.
4 April — Tasáhcē-rákko, big spring month.
5 May — Kē-hv'sē, mulberry month.
6 June — Kv'co-hv'sē, blackberry month.
7 July—Hiy'ucē, little harvest or summer.
8 August — Híyo-rákko, big harvest or summer.
9 September—Otowóskucē, little chestnut month.
10 October — Otowóskv-rákko, big chestnut month.
11 November — Ehólē, frost month.
12 December—Rvfo-rákko, big winter.

MUSKOKEE NUMERALS.

I.	1. Hv'mken.	One.
II.	2. Hokkólen.	Two.
III.	3. Tutcénen.	Three.
IV.	4. O'sten.	Four.
V.	5. Cháhkepen	Five.
VI.	6. Epáken.	Six.
VII.	7. Kúlvpáken.	Seven.
VIII.	8. Cénvpáken.	Eight.

IX.	9.	O'stvpáken.	Nine.
X.	10.	Pálen.	Ten.
XI.	11.	Pálen-hv'mkvntvláken.	Eleven.
XII.	12.	Pálen-hókkolóhkaken.	Twelve.
XIII.	13.	Pálen-tutcenóhkáken.	Thirteen.
XIV.	14.	Pálen-ostóhkáken.	Fourteen.
XV.	15.	Pálen-cáhkepóhkaken.	Fifteen.
XVI.	16.	Pálen-epóhkáken.	Sixteen.
XVII.	17.	Pálen-kulvpóhkaken.	Seventeen.
XVIII.	18.	Pálen-cenvpóhkaken.	Eighteen.
XIX.	19.	Pálen-ostvpóhkaken.	Nineteen.
XX.	20.	Pále-hokkólen.	Twenty.
XXI.	21.	Pále-hokkólen-hv'mkvntvláken.	Twenty-one.
XXII.	22.	Pále-hokkólen-hokkolóhkáken.	Twenty-two.
	And so on.		
XXX.	30.	Pále-tútcénen.	Thirty.
XL.	40.	Pále-ósten.	Forty.
L.	50.	Pále-cáhkēpen.	Fifty.
LX.	60.	Pále epáken.	Sixty.
LXX.	70.	Pále kúlvpáken.	Seventy.
LXXX.	80.	Pále-cénvpáken.	Eighty.
XC.	90.	Pále ostvpáken.	Ninety.
C.	100.	Cúkpē-hv'mken.	One hundred.
CC.	200.	Cúkpē-hokkólen.	Two hundred.
CCC.	300.	Cúkpē-tútcénen.	Three hundred.
CCCC.	400.	Cúkpē-ósten.	Four hundred.
D.	500.	Cúkpē-cáhképen.	Five hundred.
DC.	600.	Cúkpē-epáken.	Six hundred.
DCC.	700.	Cúkpē-kulvpáken.	Seven hundred.
DCCC.	800.	Cúkpē-cénvpáken.	Eight hundred.
DCCCC.	900.	Cúkpē-óstvpáken.	Nine hundred.
M.	1,000.	Cúkpē-rakko-hv'mken.	One thousand.
MM.	2,000.	Cúkpē-rákko-hókkólen.	Two thousand.
	Etc., Etc.		
X̲	10,000.	Cúkpē-rákko-pálen.	Ten thousand.
X̲X̲	20,000.	Cúkpē-rákko-pálē-hókkólen.	Twenty thousand
	Etc., Etc.		[thousand.
C̲	100,000.	Cúkpē-rákko-cúkpē-hv'mken.	One hundred
			[thousand.
C̲C̲	200,000.	Cúkpē-rákko-cúkpe-hokkólen.	Two hundred
	Etc., Etc.		
M̲	1,000,000.	Cúkpē-rákko-vcúlē-hv'mken.	One million.
M̲M̲	2,000,000.	Cúkpē-rákko-vcúlē-hokkólen.	Two million.
	Etc., Etc.		

DICTIONARY

of the MUSKOKEE *or* CREEK LANGUAGE

IN

CREEK AND ENGLISH

BY

Rev. R. M. LOUGHRIDGE, D.D.
Missionary

AND

Elder DAVID M. HODGE
Interpreter

With Assistance from other Interpreters

RED FORK
Indian Territory

PHILADELPHIA
THE WESTMINSTER PRESS
1914

MUSKOKEE ALPHABET.

A. a. always broad as in far, as aha, afke.
C. c. che for ch as ceme, Cesvs.
Ē. ē. long as in meet, as likēs we sit.
E. e. short, as i in pin, as ēste a person.
F. f. as in English.
H. h. as in English.
I. i. always long as i in pine.
K. k. as in English.
L. l. as in English.
M. m. as in English.
N. n. as in English.
O. o. always long as in note, ofv, opv.
P. p. as in English.
R. r. hle, for hl. as rvro for hlvhlo.
S. s. as in English.
T. t. as in English.
U. u. as oo in mood, as hoktuce.
V. v. as u in but, tub as ekvnv.
W. w. as in English.
Y. y. as in English.

DIPHTHONGS

Æ. æ. as in Æha, æla.
AU. au. as ou in out, vhaukē.
EU. eu. as in vcakateu.
OU. ou. as in cukou.
UE. ue. as in Uewv.

NOTE.—This alphabet was adopted by many Interpreters and Chiefs of the Nation at the Old Agency in 1853, as the Alphabet of the Creek Language.

MUSKOKEE AND ENGLISH

DICTIONARY.

A, the first letter in the alphabet, always broad, as a in far.

A, a particle prefixed to a verb means there, that way, from, against.

A-ákhvlátetv, sin., to tow a boat.

A-ákhvtapécetv, pl. v. c., to make go down to, or in from a place.

A-ákhvtaphóketv, dual., two to come down into from a place.

A-ákhvtápketv, s., to come down into, from or to a place.

A-ákhvtapkv'ketv, p., to come down into, from or to a place.

A-cacícetv, s., to come down from into a place.

Acácicv'ketv, p., to come down from into a place.

Acákv, a place of landing.

Acáuwetv, p., to take out or pick up.

Acáyetv, s., to land a boat.

Acayv'ketv, p., to laad a boat.

Acēhwósekon, very soon.

Acēkel-hóyetv, d., to backslide.

Acēkel-húecetv, s., v. c., to cause to backslide

Acēkel-huecv'ketv, p., to cause to backslide.

Acēkélle, backslidden.

Acēkéllетv, s., to go backwards, backslide.

Acēkéllv, a backslider.

Acēkel-lv'ketv, p., to go backwards, backslide.

Aceklvfkákvtes, thronged him.

Acēláketv, p., to touch.

Acéletv, s., to touch.

Acēlícetv, v. c., to cause to touch.

Acēlicv'ketv, p., v. c., to cause to touch.

A-cem, towards you or to you.

A-cēmécetv, s., v. c., to make go up or climb.

Acēmecícetv, s., v. c., to cause to climb.

Acēmecicv'ketv, p., v. c., to cause to climb.

Acēmecihócetv, d., v. c., to make climb.

Acémetv, s., to give you.

Acémketv, a ladder, stairs.

Acemketv, s., to climb, ascend go up.

ACE

Acēmkv'ketv, p., to climb, to ascend, go up.
A-céyetv, s., to come in from.
A-cēyv'ketv, p., to come in from.
A-cúk-ayetv, s., to carry on the back.
Acukóké, on the back.
Acuk-olv'ketv, d., to come in.
Acuk-oyéskv, grievous to be borne, oppressive.
Acukóyetv, grievous.
Acuk-rvnwv, a spider.
Acuk-rv'nwv-rakko, tarantula.
Acukvpéyetv, p., to carry on the back.
A-cv-cv'k, with me or after me.
Acvcv'k-vtes, followed me, *i*, *e*., came after me.
Acv'fketv, s., to drop from, as rain.
Acv-fv'kv, a sinew.
Acvkáye, according to, following.
Acv'k-áyetv, s., to follow after.
Acv'k-cvhécetv, p., to stick in.
Acv'k-fullv'lke, his followers.
Acv'k-hécetv, s., to stick in.
Acv'k-vpéyetv, p., to follow after.
Acvmékset, lifting up the head.
Acvppv, an eel.
A-ēc-osset, out of, coming out of.
Æha! O. Alas!
Ælá! O. Alas!
Aem-ossícetv, v. c., to cause to rise.
A-en-kérretv, s., to witness for him.
A-en-kérrv, a witness. His witness.
A-en-kerrv'ketv, p., to testify for him.
Aenkvpv'ken, from.
A-éssetv, s., to take out, pick up, drawn out.
A-essv'ketv, p., to take out, pick up.

AET

Aētehoyánen, the same.
Aētvkwíketv, s., to cast yourself down.
A-ētvkwikvs, cast yourself down.
Afánckákusē, p., very happy, joyful.
Afánc'kusē, s., very happy, joyful.
Afanc'kusiyetós, is very well pleased.
Afēk-cak'hetv, s., to watch, to be pricked in heart.
Afekéyetv, s., to shake off.
Afekéyvks, p., imp. mood. Shake off.
Afēk-lúmketv, s., to lie on one side.
Afēk-lumkv'ketv, p., to lie on one side.
Afēk-rákketv, s., to trust, depend on.
Afēk-rákketv, confidence, faith, trust.
Afēk-rakkv'-ketv, p., to rest on, to trust.
Afēkv, hair oil, anointing oil.
Aféssetv, s, to strip off the bark of a tree.
Afessv'ketv, p., to strip off the bark of a tree.
A'fetv, s., to mix, thicken, make mush.
Afíhnetv, s., to spring up or out.
Afiyáknusē, a little one side, out of the way.
Afiyákvnē, out of the way, one side.
A'fkē, mush, hominy, grits.
A'fkē-rákko, large hominy.
A'fkē-senfulótkv, hominy mill, a mill.
Afoklótketv, s., to go around anything.
Afoklotkv'ketv, p., to go around anything.

AFO

Afopécetv, s., to go alongside of.
Afopēcv'ketv, p., to go along side of river, etc.
Afópkē, the coast alongside of river or sea.
Afósho, the red elm tree.
Afóswucē, a little bush.
Afóswv, a shrub, bush.
Afulécetv, s., to return, come back.
Afulēcícetv, s., v. c., to make return.
Afulēcicv'ketv, p., v. c., to make return.
Afulēcv'ketv, p., to return.
Afulhóketv, d., to return.
Afúlketv, s., to return.
Afúlletv, s., to go near some place, going about.
Afúlloten, being about or around.
Afullótet, being around, about.
Afullotēcícetv, s., v. c., to fence in, go around.
Afullótē tácetv, to circumcise, cut around.
Afullótetv, s., to turn around
Afullóthayécetv, s., to fence or drive around.
Afullótkē, around.
Afullótketv, p., to walk or go around.
Afullótketv'ckvn, circumcision, cut around.
Afús-cukcúlkv, loom-gear or harness.
Afushēra, silk, or good thread.
Afúshonv'ke, twine, *i. e.*, twisted thread.
Afús-lepákfv, the waha-tree.
Afúswv, thread.
Afv'cēcícetv, s., v. c., to make glad.
Afvcéckvn, pleasure, gladness.
Afv'ce-cicv'ketv, p., v. c., to make glad.

AFV

Afv'ckē, s., glad, happy, joyful.
Afvckekó, s., unhappy.
Afv'cketv, joy, happiness.
Afv'cketv, s., to be glad.
Afvckv'ketv, p., to be glad.
Afvckv'lke, p., happy—people.
Afvlécetv, s., to empty in, or pour out.
Afvlecv'ketv, p., to empty in, or pour out.
Afvléknē, s., to one side, out of the way.
Afvlékusē, s., a little one side, out of the way.
Afv'lletv, s., to fling, throw at.
Afvllv'ketv, p., to fling, throw at.
A'ha, potato, potatoes.
A'ha-cátē, red potatoes.
Aha-cerēhē, Irish potatoes, *i. e.*, round potatoes.
Aha-fv'kv, potato-vine.
Aha-hútē, potato-house.
Aha-hv'po, potato-hill.
Ahā-hv'tkē, white potatoes.
Aháhwv, walnut, walnut-wood.
Aháhwv-emvpe, walnut-tree.
Aháhwv-en-lókce, walnut fruit.
Ahákē, a picture, an idol, image, similee.
Ahákē-acvkáyē, methodical, according to law.
Ahákeko, unlike, singular.
Ahákwv, wild geese.
Aha-lánē, yellow potatoes.
Aha-lopv'kcv, an herb, life everlasting.
Ah-áretv, to go near or round.
Aha-rv'fkv, potato-slips.
Ahatvpécetv, s., to come down.
Ahatvpecícetv, s., to bring down, let down.
Aha-tvpecicv'ketv, p., to bring down, let down.
Aha-tvpketv, s., to come down.

AHA

Aha-tvpkv'ketv,p.,to come down.
Ahauécetv, s., v. c., to make an opening, to open.
Ahauēcv'ketv, p., v. c., to open, make an opening.
Aháukē, a door, a hole.
Aháukē-semvtakkákv, door latch.
Ahaúkē-svtakkákv, door-latch.
Ahaúkucē, a window, little door.
Aháukucē-oh-rv'nkv, window-blind.
Aháukucē-soh-rv'ckv, window-curtain.
Aha-vcvkē, bunch potatoes.
A'ha-akláukē, wild potatoes.
Aháwv, chest, box.
Ahayáketv, p., to learn, being taught.
Aháyē, s., green, not ripe.
Aháyetv, s., learn, imitate. To be like.
Aháyv, imitator, mocker, learner.
Ahayv'kē, p., green, unripe, untaught.
Ahayv'ketv, p., to be alike, imitate, learn, to teach.
Ahayv'kiyan, p., I have taught.
Ahécetv, s., to look this way, after or behind or up.
Ahecicákvte, p., watchmen, keepers, nurses or shepherds.
Ahecícetv, s., to watch, to take care of.
Ahecícv, s., watchman, keeper, nurse, shepherd.
Ahecicv'ketv, p., to watch, take care of.
Ahécka, a prospect, a place to look from.
Ahéckv, lightness.
Ahēcv'ketv, p., to look this way, after, or behind.
Ahētécetv, s., to set fire to.
Ahétskvs, s., lead us not.

AHI

Ahiyayícetv, s., to shine in.
Ahiyáyvhóketv, d., to shine in.
Ahiyayv'ketv, p., to shine in.
Ahocéfetv, s., to name for or after.
Ahocef kē, named for or after.
Ahócetv, s., to plant, to farm.
Ahóckeko, not planted.
Ahóckucē, the little plants, vegetables.
Ahóckvte, planted.
Ahóckv, a plant.
Ahócv, a planter, a farmer.
Ahocv'ketv, p., to plant, farm.
Ahonécetv, s., to wake from sleep.
Ahonecicáket, p., awaking from sleep.
Ahonéhcet, having slept, being raised from sleep.
Ahonkv'tetv, s., to count, to number.
Ahonkv'tkv, a number.
Ahopánē, corrupt, defiled.
Ahopáneko, harmless, will not spoil.
Ahopánetv, to profane, defile, to spoil.
Ahósketv, s., to leave.
Ahóyetv, d., to go. (Ayetv, s. Vpéyetv, p.)
Ahorkvsákvtes, accompanied.
Ahoyvnécetv, s., v. c., to make pass by.
Ahoyv'netv, s., to come by, pass by.
Ahoyvnhóyetv, d., to come by. to pass by.
Ahoyvnkv'ketv, p., to pass by.
Ahuera, an account standing, a debt.
Ahúere, a debt.
Ahúeres, is a debtor, is in debt.
Ahúeretv, s., asehóketv, asvpv'kletv, to rise, go in debt.

AHU

Ahuerícetv, v. c., to pay a debt, pay any one, forgive.
Ahuericv'ketv, p., to pay a debt, forgive.
Ahuericv, forgiver.
Ahuérv, a debtor, debt.
Ahunkv'tetv, s., to count, to cypher.
Ahunkv'tkv, arithmetic, counting.
Ahúswv, a rod.
Ahuyíret, rising up.
Ahv'lvtēt-áyetv, s., to lead along.
Ahv'lvtēt-svhóyetv, d., to lead along.
Ahv'lvtēt-svpéyetv, p., to lead along.
Ahv'lv'tetv, s., to pull from.
Ahv'lvthícetv, s., to lead many.
Ahv'lvthícv'ketv,p.,to lead many.
Ahv'lvtv'ketv, p., to lead, pull from.
Ahv'lwv'nv, wild potatoes.
A-hv'tápkvtes, he came down.
Ahv'tvpécetv, s., to come down, bring down.
Ahvtvpēcv'ketv, p., to come down, bring down.
A-hvtvphóketv, d.,to come down.
A-hvtvphúecetv, s., v. c., to make come down.
Ahvtvphuecv'ketv, p., v. c., to make come down.
Ahvtvpíketv, s., to come down.
Ahvtv'pketv, s., to come down.
Ahvtvpkv'ketv p., to come down.
Ahwánv, a willow.
Ah'wet, p., having come.
Ah'wetv, p., to come, to have come.
Ah'yit, s., having gone or come.
Ak, down in, or down.
Akacéklv'tkē, fallen backwards.
Akacéklv'tketv, s., to fall backwards.

AKA

Akácetv, s., to lessen, break again.
Akacéyetv, p., to lessen, break again.
Ak-áfetv, s., to row, as a boat.
Ak-ahkopánetv, s., to play in water.
Ak-ahkopanv'ketv, p., to play in water.
Akáketv, d., Alíketv, s., Avpóketv, p., to rise up.
Akáyetv, s., to go or wade in water.
Ak-caúko, a snipe, a water bird.
Akcehóyetv, d., to go into water.
Ak-cehoyícetv, d., v. c., to make go into water, to dip.
Ak-cetoláskv, the birch tree.
Ak-céyetv, s., to go into water.
Ak-ceyícetv, s., v. c., to dip, plunge, dive.
Ak-cēyicv'ketv, p., v. c., to dip, plunge, dive.
Ak-cvfcícetv, s., v. c., to drop into, as water.
Ak-cvfcicv'ketv, p., v. c., to drop into, as water.
Ak-cv'fetv, s., to drop into, as in water.
Ak-cvfv'ketv, p., to drop into, as in water.
Ak-cvkcvhécetv, s., to stick down into.
Ak-cvkcvhecv'ketv, p., to stick down into.
Ak-ēlécetv, s., v. c., to drown anyone, kill in water.
Akēlecv'ketv, p., v. c., to drown anyone, kill in water.
Akēlefletē, p., very steep.
Akēléftē, s., very steep, a bluff.
Akéletv, s., to drown, die in water.
Ak-hatkv, sycamore tree.

AKH

Ak-haúkē, a mud hole.
Ak-hopv'nkv, a play, a dance.
Ak-hueretv, s., to stand down in. Aksehoketv, d.
Ak hvlátetv, s., to tow a boat.
Ak-hv'ssē, a lake, a pond.
Ak-hv'ssē-háyetv, artificial pond, a tank.
Ak-hvtápketv, s., to cast down.
Ak-hvtvpecépetv, p., to go down in.
Ak-hvtvpécetv, s., to go down in.
Ak-hvtvphoképetv, d., to go down in.
Ak-hvtvpképetv ,s.,to go down in.
Ak-hvtvpkv'ketv, p.,to go down in.
Ak-káyetv. d., to put down in, throw away.
Akkēpúecetv, s., v. c., to make bite.
Akkēpuecv'ketv, p., v. c., to make bite.
A'kketv, s., to bite.
Ak-kófetv, s., to dig out.
Ak-kof hóyetv, d., to dig out.
Ak-kof húecetv, p., to dig out.
Ak-kotórkv, a pond lily.
Ak-kùrkē, dug out, an isthmus.
Ak-kúrkvkē, p., dug out.
Ak-kv'ketv, p., to bite.
Ak-kvtuláswv, the spring frog.
Ak-látketv, s., to fall down in, to set as the sun.
Ak-látkv, the West, fell down.
Ak-lékhusē, looking warm.
Aklewáhē, muddy, boggy.
Ak-lewahv'kē, p., muddy, boggy.
Ak-licetv, s., to put down in.
Ak-licv'ketv, p., to put down in.
Aklopécetv, s., v, c., to bathe, to wash anyone.
Ak-lopecv'ketv, p., v. c., to bathe, to wash anything.
Ak-lopv'ketv, p., to bathe, wash.

AKL

Ak-lópetv, s., to bathe, wash.
Ak-topkv,a bath,place of bathing.
Ak-lowáhē, boggy, miry.
Ak-máyv, a sun fish.
Ak-nv'fketv, s., to strike down in as in water.
Ak-nvfkv'ketv, p., to strike down in.
Ak-nvrkv'pv, down in the midst.
Ak-nv'thē, steep, steep place.
Ak-nvthv'ke, p., steep places.
Ak-ócat, things that are in.
Ak-ocúknusen, a little while.
Ak-omíyetv, s., to swim.
Ak-omiyv'ketv, p., to swim.
Ak-opelófv, swamp, bottom land.
Ak-ossicetv, s., v. c., to pull out.
Ak-ossicv'ketv, p., v. c., to pull out.
Ak-píketv, s., to put into, dip, duck.
Ak-píkv'ketv, p., to put into, dip, duck.
Ak-pvsv'tetv, s., to drown, to kill in water.
Ak-pvsv'tketv, p., to drown, to kill in water.
Ak-réfē, sink hole, a bluff, precipice.
Ak-rékkv, cracklings.
Ak-rolv'kkē, a cave, a sink hole.
Ak-sehóketv, d., to stand down in.
Ak-sekéyetv, s., to stick down in, gouge.
Ak-sekēyv'ketv, p., to stick down in, gouge.
Ak-súfkē, deep place, sink hole.
Ak-sumécetv, s., v. c., to dip immerse, plunge.
Ak-sumēcv'ketv, p., v. c., to dip, immerse, plunge.
Ak-súmhē, a deep hole.
Ak-sumhóketv, d., pass, to be dipped, immersed.

AKS

Ak-sûmketv, s., to be lost in, immersed, drowned

Ak-sûmkv, a diver, immerser.

Ak-sumkv'ketv, p., to be lost. immersed.

Ak-sumkv'lkē, divers, immersionists.

Ak-sumóhē, muddy, miry

Ak-svpv'kletv, p., Ak-húeretv, s., Ak-sehóketv, d., to stand down in.

Ak-tasécetv, s., to jump down in.

Ak-téhetv, s., to put down in, to duck.

Ak-tépketv, s., to whip in water.

Ak-tepkv'ketv, p., to whip in water.

Ak-tópv, a bridge, foot log.

Akúekē, movable.

Akúeketv, s., to move.

Akuekv'ketv, p., to move.

Akúeyētv, s., to move.

Akueyícetv, s., v. c., to remove anything.

Akueyicv'ketv, p., v. c., to remove anything.

Akueyv'ketv, p., to move.

Akv'nvwa, A corner.

Akvpérv, the right side.

Akvsámetv, s., to believe, to praise.

Akvsámv, a believer,

Akvsamv'ketv, p., to believe, to praise, to thank.

Akvsámvs, ready, faithful.

Akvsámvtes, he believed, assented.

Akvskv'nv, the left, left hand.

Akvsv'mē, thankful, believing.

Akvsvmēcícetv, s., v. c., make believe, convince.

Akvsvmēcicv'ketv, p., v. c. make believe, convince.

Akvsv'mekat, unbelieving, thankless.

AKV

Akvsv'meko, unbelief, thankless.

Akvsv'mēkokv'lkē, unbelievers.

Akvsvmēpuehócvtet, being persuaded.

Akvsv'metv, s.. to believe, to praise.

Akvsvmhúecetv, s., v. c., to cause to believe, proselyte.

Akvsvmhuecv'ketv, p., y. c., to cause to believe, proselyte.

Akvsv'mkē, famous, praised.

Akvsv'mkē-tetáyes, abundant praise.

Akvsv'mketv, s., to believe, to praise.

Akvsv'mkusē, little praise.

Akvsv'mkv, faith, belief.

Akvsv'mkv-óce-eóh-kerkúeckv, confession of faith.

Akvsv'mv, a believer.

Akvsvmv'ketv, p., to believe.

Akvsv'mvrē, the praise.

Akvwv'petv, s., to arise, ascend.

Akvwvpíkiye, I am raised up, exalted.

Akvwv'phet, risen up, ascended.

Akvwvpketv, s., to rise up, ascend.

Akvwv'pkvketv, p., to rise up, ascend.

Akvwvpv'ketv, p., to arise, rise up.

Akvyv'petv, s., to rise up, arise,

Akvyvpv'ketv, p., to rise up, arise.

Ak-wákken, lying down in water.

Ak-wiyetv, s., to fish, to cast into.

Akwíyv, a fisherman.

Akwiyv'ketv, p., to fish, cast in.

Akwiyv'lke, fishermen.

Akwvkécetv, s., to lay across, lie in water.

Akwvkecv'ketv, p. to lay across, to lie in water.

AKW

Akwvkhokícetv, d., to lay across, to lie in water.
Akyekletv, s., to grab or grapple down in.
Ak-yeklv'ketv, p., to grab or grapple down in.
Ak-yvkv'pety, p., to walk down in, as water.
Alekv'fetv, s., to pull down from.
Alekvfv'ketv, p., to pull down from.
Alepástv, alabaster.
Aletecícetv, s., to make flee this way.
Alétketv, s., to run this way.
Aletkv'ketv, p., to run this way.
Aletv'fetv, s., to pull down from.
Alētvflécetv., s., v. c., to pull down from.
Alētvlecv'ketv, p., to pull down from.
Alētvfv'ketv, p., to pull down from.
Alíketv, s., to sit up, rise up.
Alíkosē, a spot.
Alófetv, s., to daub.
Alófket, sticking fast.
Alopótkeko, could not rise or lift up.
Altv, an altar.
Alúmhetv, s., to put to, to sign.
Alumhícetv, s., v. c., to make sign, or put to.
Alv'cē, fastened to, clinging to.
Alv'cetv, s., to fasten to, cling to.
Alv'skē, weak, easily spoiled.
Alv'tketv, s., Ayósketv, d., Apvlv'tketv, p., to fall from.
Amén. Amen.
Anáfketv, s., to strike against.
Anafkv'ketv, p., to strike against.
An'esē, anise, (an herb.)
Anv'comē, very little, not much.
A-ohcemécetv, s., v. c., to make climb up on.

AOH

A-ohcemēcv'ketv, p., v. c., to make climb up on.
A oh-cémketv, s., to climb up on.
A-oh-cemkv'ketv, p., to climb up on.
A-oh-kvwápetv, s., to rise up from.
A-oh-kvwapkv'ketv, p., to rise up from.
A-oh-v'tetv, s., to come to from a place.
A-oh-vthóyetv, d., to come to from a place.
A-oh-v'wetv, p., to come to from a place.
A-oh-wáletv, s., to come over from.
A-oh walvpécetv, p., to come over from.
A-oh-walvpēcícetv, s., v. c., to make come over to, throw over.
A-oh-walvphóketv, d., to come over from.
A-oh-walvphúecetv, p., to throw over from.
A-oh-walv'pkē, having to come over from.
A-oh-walv'pketv, p., to come over from.
A-óssen, part, going out, out of.
A-óssetv, s., Awolketv, d., Assetv, p., tō go out.
A-ossícetv, s., v. c., to drive out, make go out.
A-ossicv'ketv, p., v. c., to drive out, make go out.
A-pefatecícetv, p., to make flee this way.
A-pefathúecetv, s., v. c. to make flee this way.
A-pefátketv, p., to run this way, to flee away.
Apékucē-tvlófv, name of a Creek town on Deep Fork.

APE

Apeyátska, p., are you going?
Apéyetv, p., to go on a journey. (A'yetv, s., Ahóyetv, d.)
Apíketv, cast into, put up or in.
Apohícetv, s., v. c., to listen, to obey, cause to hear.
Apohicv'ketv, p., to listen, to obey, to be heard.
Apoh-palv'tetv, s., to pour upon us.
Apvkēpáketv, s. to annex, add to.
A-pvklíketv, to lap as a dog.
A-pvklikv'ketv, p., to lap as a dog.
Apvlhv'mkē, across, the other side, for.
A-pvlhv'mkvkē, p., across, the other side.
A-pvllapícetv, s., v. c., to wrap around.
A-pvllapv'kē, wrapped around.
A-pvllapv'ketv, p., to entwine, to wrap around.
A-pvllapv'kusē, p., entwined, wrapped around.
Apv'lletv, s., to entwine, wrap up or around.
A-pvllv'ketv, s., to entwine, wrap up, lying upon.
A-pvllv'kusē, entwine closely.
A-pvlláyē, having it wrapped up.
A-pvlláyetv, s., to wrap around.
Apvlpícetv, v. c., to make roll against, roll against.
Apvlpvhóketv, d., to roll about, to flounder.
Apvlpv'ketv, s., to roll about, flounder.
Apvlpvkvketv, p., to roll about, to flounder.
Apvlpv'tkv, a flounder fish.
Apvlv'tetv, (p., Awíketv, s., Akayetv, d.) to throw down or away.

APV

Apvlvthóyen. the draught, what is thrown away.
Apvlv'tketv, p., Alvtketv, s., Ayorketv, d., to fall or cast down from.
Apv'skē, parched meal, "cold flour."
Apvtv'kv, pancake.
Apvtv'nv, a bull-frog.
Apvyákv, a chicken snake.
Arahécē, meaning to, or referring to.
Arahkvte, sought after.
Arakkùecetv, s., to celebrate, glorify.
Arakkuecv'ketv, p., to celebrate, glorify.
Arē, part. from aretv, going about, or being.
Aren, part. from aretv, going about, or being about.
Arepúecetv, s., v. c., to make go up stream.
Arepuecv'ketv, p., v. c., to make go up stream.
Ar'epv, above, *i. e.*, up stream.
Ar'etv. s., Welaketv, d., Fulletv, p., to go about, travel.
Ar'in, s., I going about.
Aríyet, I having gone about.
Arvcúken, where he was.
Arvmrícetv, s., to open the eyes.
Arvpv'tketv, s., to be comforted. of good cheer.
Arvraníyat, I must be going, or be about.
As, to, toward, from, up.
Asáyetv, s., to go to, or around, or from.
Ascéyetv, p., to come in.
Asehóketv, d., to rise up, stand up.
As-émetv, s., to hand to, to give.
As-emv'ketv, p., to hand to, to give.

ASE

Asénkv, coast, shore.
Asepusícetv, s., to deliver us.
Askatécv, a little gray bird.
As-káyetv, to catch fish.
As-kayv'ketv, p., to catch fish.
As-kvwv'pketv, s., to rise with.
As-kvwvpkv'ketv, p., to rise with.
Aslícetv, s., to set forth.
As-okóyetv, s., to thrust in by searching.
As-okoyv'ketv, p., to thrust in by searching.
As-óssē, out of, going out.
As-óssetv, s., to bring out, come out.
As-ossícetv, s., v. c., to deliver from confinement.
Asossv'ketv, p., to come out.
Aspáset, being fair, clear, swept.
A-spásetv, s., to sweep, to clear up from North.
Aspasv'ketv, p., to sweep, to clear up.
As-secákvtet, p. part. persecuted.
As-sécet, s. part. being persecuted.
Assécetv, s., to persecute, to run after.
As-séckv, persecution, a race, chase.
As-sécv, a racer, runner, persecutor.
As-secv'ketv, p., to run after, persecute.
As-sēhócetv, s., to be persecuted, run after.
Assēhóketv, d., to stand up, rise up.
Assetv, s., to run after, persecute.
Assúnwv, long moss.
Assv'ketv, p., to run after, persecute.
As-ten-kerkúe-cetv, s., to declare, make known to.

AST

As-ten-kerkuecv'ketv, p., to declare, make known.
Astvpáyetv, s., to put in together, or throw in shares.
Astvpayv'ketv, p., to throw in together.
Asúmketv, s., to go up out of sight.
Asvpv'kletv, p., to stand up, rise up.
Asvpvklícetv, s., v. c., to raise up, make stand up.
As-vtetv, s., to bring from.
As-wíketv, s., to catch fish, to fish.
Atan, from.
Atat, from.
At-áyetv, s., to go down stream.
Atē, unless.
Atēh, Atēt, coming from.
Atihóketv, d., to cross the river.
Atíketv, s., to cross the river.
Atiyécetv, p., to cross the river.
Atohop-kícetv, s., v. c., to fence about.
Atoklomáketv, s., to chew carefully.
Atoklomakhóketv, d., to chew carefully.
Atokorhóketv, p., to flee this way from.
Atokor-húecetv, d., v. c., to make run from.
A-tokórketv, d., to flee this way.
Atokorkv'ketv, p., to flee this way.
A-tótetv, s., to send after, this way, send away.
Atótof, when he sends.
Atotv'ketv, p., to send this way, send away.
Atuécetv, s., to go down stream.
Atuecv'ketv, p., to go down stream.
A'tv, comer, down stream, below.

ATV

Atv-híketv, s., to mutter.
Atv-hikv'ketv, p., to mutter.
Atvh-lv'tketv, s., to fall down from.
Atvk-háyetv, s., to place in.
Atvkhv'kē, beside, alongside.
Atvk-palv'tetv, p., to cast down from.
Atvk-wiketv, s., to cast down from.
Atvk-yorécetv, p., to fall down from.
Atvk-yúrketv, d., to fall down from.
Atvliyátske-táye-haks? Can you add?
Atvlíyetv, s., to add up accounts.
Atvpálv, on this side of the river.
Atv'pha, dog-wood.
Atvsē-Tvlófo, a Creek town near Deep-Fork.
A-vcemécetv, s., v. c., to come up from, make come up.
A-vcemēcv'ketv, p., v. c., to come up from, make come up.
A-vcemhóketv, d., to climb or come up from.
A-vcémketv, s., to climb or come up from.
A-vcemkv'ketv, p., to climb up from.
A-vcvncícetv, s., v. c., to make pour in.
A-vcvncicv'ketv, p., to make pour in.
A-vcv'netv, s., to pour in, or out of.
A-vcvnv'ketv, p., to pour in, or out of.
A-vfopécetv, s., to come alongside stream.
A-vfopēcv'ketv, p., to come along side stream.

AVF

A-vfullotécetv, p., to come around.
A-vfullothóketv, d., to come around.
A-vfullótketv, s.,to come around.
A-vmáketv, p., to give me from or out of.
A-v'metv, s., to give me from, or out of.
A-vpóketv, p., to rise up.
Av'tetv, s., to advance from, come towards.
A-vthóyetv, d., to advance, come towards.
A-v'wetv, p., to advance, come towards.
A-vwíketv, s., to throw this way from.
Awáretv, s., to cut off.
Awén, coming, or having come.
A'wetv, p., Vtetv, s., Vthoyetv, d., to come out from.
Awihéken, next.
Awikáketv, p., to throw this way from.
Awíketv, s., Akáyetv, d., Apvlv'tetv, p., to throw away, from.
Awíyetv, s., to reach out.
Awiyv'ketv, p., to reach out.
Awolhúecetv, s., v. c., to bring out.
Awólketv, d., to come out.
A-wvnēn, alone, solitary.
Awv'nvsē, lonely, itself, alone.
Aya? Is he going? going?
Ayáyvtē? where I am going?
Ayē, going.
Ayēcéyetv, s., to come in from.
Ayēcícetv, s., v. c., Ayecicv'ketv, p., make go, send away.
Ayēmahis, I press on, I am going.
Ayēmúnkē, perpetual.
Ayépv, the seven year locust.
Ayétská? s., are you going?

AYE

A'yetv, a way, a passage, road.
A'yetv, s., Ahóyetv, d., Vpéyetv, to go forward, to journey.
A'yo, a hawk, falcon.
A'yof, when he was going.
Ayókcetv, s., to cling to, to hold fast.
Ayokófetv, s., to wrap up.
Ayokófkē, wrapped up.
Ayokófkv, a shirt.
Ayo-lv'ste, a black or squirrel hawk.
Ayopécetv, s., v. c., to creep slyly upon.
Ayopecv'ketv, p., to creep slyly upon.
Ayopketv, s., to creep slyly upon.
Ayopkv'ketv, p., to creep slyly upon.
Ayopósket, s., answering.
Ayopósketv, s., to answer, to swap or exchange for.
Ayoposkv'ketv, p., to answer, to swap, substitute, exchange.
Ayórketv, d., Látketv, s., Latkv'ketv, p., to fall down from.
Ayv, a traveler, goer, wanderer.
Ayvkhv'mketv, s., to grasp suddenly.
Ayvkhv'mkuse, suddenly, soon, immediately.
Ayvkhv'mkvn, all together, immediately, soon.

C.

For Che.

Caháhtv, black locust tree.
Cahcv'kwv, the speckled woodpecker.
Cáhkē, shallow place, a ford, shore, shallow.
Cáhkē-máhē, very shallow.
Cahkē-ohlátkv, waterfalls, shallows.

CAH

Cáhkēpen, five.
Cahkēpóh-kaken, fifteen, *i. e.*, five upon it.
Cáhkusē, a little shallow
Cáhkv, a shallow or ford.
Cáhkv'kē, p., shallows, shallow places.
Cáhkv'kuse, p., a little shallow.
Cáhmelíke, different, unlike.
Ca-hv'rkvslánē, brass kettle.
Cáhwekos, will not take it.
Cáhwēt, part. from Cawetv, p., taking up.
Calátē, after I die.
Cales kúsemvts, I was ashamed, (*i. e.*, a good while ago.)
Cális, though I die.
Cálo, a trout.
Cálof, when I die.
Calv'twe, hard.
Cantákusē, p., very red.
Cántusē, very red, crimson.
Cánv, a house fly.
Cánv-láne, green-headed fly.
Capcv'kē, p., long, tall.
Cápcvkúecetv, p., v. c., to lengthen.
Capcv'kusē, p., a little long.
Cápkē, long.
Cápkē, s., long, tall.
Cápko, long.
Capkúecetv, v. c., s., to lengthen, make long.
Cápkusē, little long.
Cárkvs-hv'tkē, hardware, pewter.
Cárkvs-lánē, brass kettle, yellow ware.
Cásetv, s., to rake.
Casv'ketv, p. to rake.
Cátē, red, blood.
Catéckv, bleeding, blood letting.
Cáte-elókv, blood sucker.
Cátē-escáukv, lancet, cupping glass.

CAT

Cáte-essókcē, apoplexy.
Cáte-fíhnē, an issue of blood.
Cáten-encáwetv, to bleed, take blood.
Cáte-óme, pink, purple, hay-color.
Cátē-pvlátetv, s., to spill blood, to bleed.
Catē-pvlatv'ketv, p., to spill blood, bleed.
Catē-tófketv, s., to spit blood.
Cate-tofkv'ketv, p., to spit blood.
Cátetv s., to bleed.
Cathóyetv, d., to bleed.
Cátusē, a little red, sorrel.
Cátv, blood.
Cátv-encáwetv, s., to bleed, to take blood.
Cátv-encawv'ketv, p., to take blood, to bleed.
Cátv-fíhnē, blood running, issue of blood.
Cátvfv'kv, a vein, artery.
Cátvkē, s., bloody.
Cátv'ketv, p., to bleed.
Cátv'kusē, p., a little red, reddish.
Cátvkv'kē, p., bloody.
Cawéhpet, p., we having taken them.
Cawepv'ketv, p., to take, to carry.
Cáwetv, p., to take, to carry, receive.
Cawíyvtetáres, I should have received or carried.
Cawv'ketv, p., to take. to carry.
Cáwvyē, bearing, carrying.
Cé, see! emphatic, as, Hēres-ce! very good.
Ce, you or thou, same as ceme, cem, cen.
Cefáhlē, mountainous.
Cefahlófvn, in the mountains, hill country.
Céfketv, s., to spur, punch, prick.
Cēfkv, spur.

CEF

Cēfkv'ketv, p., to prick, spur, punch.
Cefokkícetv, to tap, slap.
Cēhé, your husband.
Cehósetv, s., to remember, deceive you.
Cehíwv, your wife.
Cekawvpv'ketv, to bear you up.
Cékfē, thick.
Cékfē-hére, dense, very thick.
Cékfetv, s., to be thick.
Cekfícetv, v. c., to thicken, make thick.
Cekficv'ketv, p., v. c., to thicken, make thick.
Cekfv'kē, p., thick, dense.
Cekfv'ketv, p., to get thick, be thick.
Cékhē, s., raised in a pile, terraced.
Cékhvkē, raised in a pile, piled up.
Cékkottáket, stopping.
Ce-honv'hhvkekós, does not take from you.
Cekósē, lame.
Cekos'setv, s., to limp, to be lame.
Cekossv'ketv, p., to limp, to be lame.
Cektul-cécetv, s., to overthrow, overturn.
Cekúcē, your elbow, (*i. e.*, little head)
Cekúlko, a martin.
Cekúnnetv, s., to limp, halt, be lame.
Cekunnv'ketv, p., to limp, halt, to be lame.
Cékv, your head.
Celáyetv, s., to touch, perform, to try.
Celayv'kat, the trial, being tried.
Celayv'ketv, p., to touch, perform, to try.
Celékkv, a wren, sparrow.

CEL

Celēlehóketv, d., to open the eyes wide.
Celēléketv, s., to open the eyes wide.
Celélekv'ketv, p., to open the eyes wide.
Célis, though I die.
Céllē, your foot.
Céllē-léketv, s., to have cramps.
Céllé-lekv'ketv, p., to have cramps.
Celokhóketv, p., to speak another language.
Celokhókv, a tribe, another language.
Celokhokv'lke, p., people of another language.
Celókketv, s., to speak another language.
Celokv'lkē, the Cherokees.
Celúehkv, a wren.
Celúslvmēn, the city, Jerusalem.
Cēm, you or yours.
Cēmē, you or yours.
Cemécetv, p., to climb.
Cémetv, s., to give you.
Cem-hoyv'kvres, d., you shall find, shall be given you.
Cémketv, s., to climb.
Cen', you.
Céna, your body.
Cenákē, yours.
Céncv, ginger.
Cénkē, your hand.
Cenkucv'lke, sparrows.
Cenkvpákes, forgiven you.
Cén-nákē, yours, kinsman.
Cén-nakv'lkē, your kinsmen.
Cēntilv'lkē, Gentiles.
Cenvpáken, eight.
Cenvpóhkáken, eighteen.
Cenyúpv, after you.
Cen-yvmahkúeckvn, waste yourself, lasciviousness.
Cepákvkat, among you, with you.

CEP

Cepanē, s., a boy, little boy.
Cepenkáretv, s., to fear not.
Cepíketv, s., to put in, cast in.
Cepv'nusē, s., a little boy.
Cepvnv'kucē, p., little boys.
Cerá, your back.
Ce-refkáhké-wítes, they might kick you.
Ceréhē, s., globular, round, (as pills.)
Cerehv'kē, p., globular, round.
Cerékkvnē, a lump.
Ceréknē, a lump on a tree, a knot.
Cerénccēkē, lumpy, knotty.
Cer'kē, your father.
Cerókco, ground squirrel.
Cesécetv, s., to persecute you.
Ceská, a ground hog.
Cískv, the butt end or root, as of the tree.
Céssē, rat, mouse.
Ces'sē-rákko, a big rat.
Cesto-mécetv, s., you to do with me.
Cēsv'petv, s., to thrash out wheat, etc.
Cesv'pkē, thrashed out, spilt, scattered out.
Cesvpv'ketv, p, to thrash out, to scatter about.
Ce'svs-Klis't, *Jesus Christ*, the Savior.
Cetshústē, your daughter, *i. e.*, of the father.
Cetshúswv, your daughter, *i. e.*, of the mother.
Cétskē, your mother.
Cetskúcē, your aunt.
Cettó, a snake, serpent.
Cettó-estv'kkē, snake bite.
Cetto-háyv, a kind of dance, snake dance.
Cetto-kv'cekv, joint snake.

CET

Cetto-lánē, garter snake, green snake.
Cetto-lv'stē, black snake.
Cetto-mékko, rattle snake, *i. e.*, king snake.
Cetto-mekkucē, ground rattle snake.
Cē turofv, your face.
Cē túrwv, your eye.
Cetv'kkat, the rent, the waste, damage.
Cetv'kkē, torn, rent, worn.
Cetv'kketv, s., to wear out, to tear.
Cetvkkv'ketv, p., to wear out, to tear.
Ce-vpáyetv, s., to receive you.
Ce-wíkvkof, when they shall deliver you up.
Ceyácetv, s., you to want, desire.
Ceyacv'ketv, p., you to want, to desire.
Ceyv'lletv, s., to strive hard, to wrestle.
Ceyvllv'ketv, p., to strive hard, to wrestle.
Céyetv, s., Cokolv'ketv, d., Secéyetv, p., to go in.
Ceyícetv, s., to put in, make enter.
Ceyicv'ketv, p., to put in, to make enter.
Ceyiyákē, a quilt.
Cíckv, cause to.
Ciyáyetv, s., to be silent.
Ciyayvhókē, p., silent.
Ciyayvhóketv, p., to be silent.
Ciyayv'kē, s., silent.
Ciyayv'ketv, silence.
Ciyayvketv, p., to be silent.
Cohähto, locust tree.
Cokákusat, sucklings.
Cokcóketv, s., to whine, (as a dog).
Cokcokv'ketv, p., to whine, (as a dog.)

COK

Cókē, branded, written.
Cóketv, s., to suck.
Cokícetv, v. c., cause to suck.
Cokicv'ketv, v. c., p., to cause to suck.
Cokolv'ketv, d., to go in.
Cókv, a writing.
Cókv-hécv, a pupil.
Cokv'ketv, p., to suck.
Cókv-svholópv, a painter, a printer.
Cókv-tv'lemē, newspaper.
Cókv-tv'lemē-pucásē, post-master, editor.
Cokvtv'leme-sarv, post-rider, mail-carrier.
Colécv, a kill-deer.
Colíhkv, a wren.
Colóswv, muskatine.
Conécketv, s., to move, emigrate.
Coneckv'ketv, p. to emigrate, move.
Conéckv, an emigrant.
Coneckv'lkē, p., emigrants.
Cop, Job, the ancient patriarch.
Copécv, a bird named, a kill-deer.
Co-póksē, heaped, piled up.
Copoksícetv, s., v. c., to heap up.
Copoksicv'ketv, p., to heap up.
Coposkúecetv, p., v. c., to heap up, make piles.
Coposkúecv'ketv, p., v. c., to heap up, make piles.
Corákko, a horse, *i. e.*, a big deer.
Corákko-hóktē, a mare.
Corákko-hunv'nwv, male horse.
Corákko-húten, stable.
Corákko-ohlíkv, a rider.
Corákko-píhkv, a mule, braying horse.
Corákko-setemárkv, a race horse.
Corákko-wákv, an ass.
Corákkucē, a colt, a pony.

COR

Corákkv'lkē, horses.
Coróketv, s., to loose, break loose.
Cóskv, a post oak, post oak.
Cótvnē, the river Jordan.
Cowátucē, a kid or little goat.
Cowátv, a goat.
Cóyetv, s., to write, to copy.
Coyv'ketv, p., to write, to copy.
Cóyvs, s., imper., write, copy, mark.
Cuē, stiff, chilled.
Cuecópetv, p., to be stiff, chil'y.
Cuehē, stiff, (as a dead animal) frozen, chilled.
Cúehétv, s., to be stiff, to be frozen, chilled.
Cuehícetv, s., v. c., to stiffen.
Cúfē, a rabbit, a coney.
Cúfe-éssē, (rabbit's fur) flannel, wool.
Cúfē-essē-vpv'ket, jeans.
Cúfē-túrwv, hawthorn, (red).
Cufo kúnhē, fish-hook.
Cufón-fv'skē, a bayonet or awl.
Cufón-yv'kpē, a fork.
Cvfturwv,red haws,(rabbit's eyes.)
Cufúnwv, an awl.
Cufv'lowv, the edges, the brim.
Cukcórkē, a knot knotted.
Cukcóıketv, s., to be knotted.
Cuk-éllē, a post, pillar.
Cuk-éllērákko, a beam, sleeper.
Cúken, in the house.
Cuk-éssē, the beard, whiskers.
Cuk-éssē-es-svkóskv, shaving soap.
Cuk-éssē-svkáskv, a razor.
Cukátv, imprisoned.
Cuk-hv'rpē, the lips.
Cuk-náhetv, s., to rave as a mad man.
Cúko, a house.
Cúko-entálv, rafters, ribs of a house.

CUK

Cúko-háyv, house-maker, carpenter.
Cúko-hvmēcv'lke, the whole family.
Cukoláhkof, when they had entered in.
Cukoláketv, d., to go in by couples.
Cukolóswucē, a snow bird.
Cúko-ohlícetv-enlíkv, a foundation.
Cúko-ohlv'nkv, the roof of a house.
Cúkopéretv, s., to visit a house.
Cúkopērícv, the guest chamber.
Cukopérv, a visit.
Cuko-rákko. big house, town-house.
Cuko-semvlíckv, a lock.
Cuko-tempálusat, an alley.
Cuko-tv'lemē, a tavern.
Cuko-tvlemē-háyv,tavern-keeper.
Cuko-vfékhonnv'lkē, keepers at home.
Cuko-vpéttv, a piazza.
Cuko-yékcēmáhē, dungeon, inner prison.
Cuko-yékcē-vpíketv, to imprison.
Cuko-yékcv-vhecícv, a jailor, keeper of the prison.
Cuko-yékcv, a jail, strong house.
Cuko-yúksv, the end of a house top or cupola.
Cúkpē, a hundred.
Cúkpē-hv'mken, one hundred.
Cúkpēlapēla, a Dutch whipporwill.
Cúkpērákko, a thousand.
Cúkpērákko-vcúle, a million.
Cukpíketa, a chew, as of tobacco.
Cukpíketv, s., to put into the mouth.
Cukpíkē, put in the mouth.
Cuksákketv, s., to carry in the mouth.

CUK

Cuksakkúecetv, s., v. c., to bridle.
Guksákkv, a bridle.
Cuksákkv-fv'kv, bridle, reins.
Cúkucē, a little house, a chamber.
Cuk-vtómetv, s., to hold water in the mouth.
Cúkwv, the mouth.
Cúla, a fox
Cúlē, a pine tree.
Cules'sv-fv'mpe, snake root.
Cullícetv, s., to strain out, to milk.
Cullicv'ketv, p., to strain out, to milk.
Culókcuwv', tar, rosin, anything sticky.
Culókcuwv'-heléswv, spirits of turpentine.
Culótkv, a cricket.
Cumot'tetv, s., to bounce.
Cumottícetv, s., v. c., to cause to bounce.
Cumotticv'ketv, p., v. c., to cause to bounce.
Cumottv'ketv, p., to bounce.
Cumúkletv, s., to bow the head to the ground.
Cumulcv'ketv, p., to bow the head to the ground.
Cunécketv, s., to move, to emigrate.
Cuneckúecetv, v. c., s., to cause to dwell, to move to.
Cunecky, a mover, traveler.
Cunékē, stooped, leaning over.
Cunéketv, s., to stoop down.
Cunénē-hótketv, p., to stoop while running.
Cune-nétketv, s., to stoop while running.
Cúntv, a worm, maggot.
Cuntv-fénkv, a glow worm.
Cúntv-heléswv, pink root.
Cupáhlusē, a little peeled, easily peeled.

CUP

Cupáketv, s., to peel, to strip off
Cupē'netv, s., to pull or prize up by the roots, grub.
Cupē'nkē, forced or prized up.
Cupvkhóyetv, p., to peel, to strip off.
Cupvkv'ketv, d., to peel, to strip off.
Curáketv, s., to drop off when sticking, as a plaster.
Curakíket, having dropped off.
Curáletv, s., to drop off, break loose.
Cúsē, younger brother when used by a man, and a younger sister when used by a woman.
Cúskelépv, an alder bush.
Cúsketv, s., to strip off blades of corn or limbs of trees.
Cússē, buckskin, leather, upper leather.
Cusse-háyetv, s., to tan leather.
Cússe-háyv, a tanner.
Cusse-lánē, buckskin.
Cússe-sélkv, a string of leather or buckskin.
Custákē, eggs or young ones.
Cusv'lkē, the Jews.
Cutēa, the tribe of Judah or country.
Cutecícetv, v. c., s., to lessen, to make small.
Cútkē, s., little, small.
Cutkucv'lke, sparrows.
Cútkusē, smaller, very small, little.
Cùtkus-máhē, smallest.
Cutúknē, sticking out prominently.
Cútvsē, Judas.
Cv, my, mine.
Cv', an exclamation of emphasis.
Cv-cérwv, my brother. *i. e.*, of a woman.

CVC

Cv'c-hustákē, my sons, children.
Cvckomē, independent.
Cv-cusv'lkē, my younger brothers or sisters.
Cvfécetv, s., to strain, to cause, to drop.
Cvfekcákhē, I am jealous, or on the look out.
Cvfékně, well, hearty, lively, health.
Cvfékněty, s., to be well.
Cvfékněty-máhe, very well, active.
Cvfékněícetv, s., v. c., to make well, animate.
Cvfencákat, p., that which is well or whole.
Cvfencáketv, p., to be well.
Cvfencícetv, s., v. c., to make well, to cure.
Cvfencv'kē, p., well.
Cvféncvkv'keté? p., are you well?
Cv'fkē, a drop.
Cv'fketv, s., to be dropped as water, to drop.
Cvfunfv'skē, a bayonet.
Cvhácemvts, per. 4th imp. pass, I was very drunk.
Cv'hē, my husband.
Cvhíwv, my wife.
Cv'hmelíke, species, different qualities.
Cvhósetv, s., to excuse, forget.
Cvhvtésē, my daughter-in-law.
Cvkahóyetv, d., to follow.
Cvkáhwēt, following.
Cvk-apéyetv, p., to follow.
Cvk-apéyvres, p., we will follow.
Cvk-áyē, according to.
Cvkáyetv, s., to follow after.
Cvkcvhécetv, s., to stick up.
Cvkéksē, cocked up, cock-eyed.
Cvkencícetv, s., to see-saw.
Cvkencicv'ketv, p., to see-saw.
Cvkescícetv, p., to hold up one end.

CVK

Cvkesícetv, s., to hold up one end.
Cvkfv'cē, a sucker.
Cvkhécetv, s., to stick up.
Cv'kketv, s., to overtake, to accompany.
Cvkóívn, when he has arrived.
Cv-koh'metv, to think that I.
Cv kómē, think of me.
Cv-kotáksē, a bow.
Cv'kv, my head.
Cv'kvlá, woodpecker, white and black.
Cv'la, a roller.
Cvlápetv, s., to mix, to knead.
Cv-láwetv, s., to be hungry.
Cvlawóset s., I being hungry.
Cvlécetv, s., to roll, (as a wheel, etc.)
Cvléckv-vtóhkv, a teamster.
Cv-lekón, ere I die.
Cvlhoyícetv, p., to make roll.
Cv'llē, my foot.
Cvllē-echóswucē, my little toe.
Cvllē-etske, my great toe.
Cvlv'kme, wet, marshy, compressed.
Cv-lvránet, I about dying.
Cvlv'twe, hard.
Cvlv'we, hungry.
Cvméksē, cocked up, as the head or tail.
Cvméksetv, s., to cock up the head or tail.
Cvmeksícetv, s., v. c., to cause to cock up head, etc.
Cvmeksícvkétv, p., v. c., to cock up.
Cvmóttetv, to bound.
Cvmp-čákv, a bell.
Cvmp-cákv-fv'kv, a bell rope.
Cvmp-cóyetv, s., to trot.
Cv'mpē, sweet.
Cvm'petv, s., to be sweet.

CVM

Cvm'pétskis, "though you are sweet."
Cv'ná, my body.
Cvnákē, mine.
Cvnásetv, s., to twist one's self round, to dodge.
Cvnasv'ketv, p., to dodge, twist round.
Cv'nkē, my hand.
Cv'nkē-nv'rkvp-húera, my middle finger.
Cvnkēsmélkv, my forefinger, *i. e.*, to point with.
Cv'nk-étskē, my thumb.
Cvnokíket, I being sick.
Cvnv'ksat, a ridge.
Cvnv'ksē, sidewise, also a ridge.
Cvnv'ksetv, s., to turn sidewise.
Cv'nvnvcáketv, s., to be a wall.
Cvnvnv'kē, a long ridge or wall.
Cvpénetv, s., to grub.
Cvpiyécetv, s., to plow.
Cvpiyéckv, a plough.
Cvpíyecv, a plower, a ploughman.
Cvpiyecv'ketv, p., to plow.
Cvpiyetv, s., to hoe.
Cvpiyv'ketv, p., to hoe.
Cvpófucē, a little field, a garden.
Cvpófv, a field.
Cvpófv-atótkv, a farmer.
Cvpórekot, not satisfied.
Cvpóret, being satisfied.
Cvpóretá, it is enough.
Cvpóretv, s., to have enough.
Cvppúcē, my son.
Cvpucá my grandfather.
Cvpucásē, my master.
Cvpúecetv, s., be respectful, humble.
Cvpv'k-hóketv, pass. p., to be angry.
Cvpv'k-hokícetv, p., to make angry.
Cvpv'kkē, angry, mad.

CVP

Cvpv'kke-ómē, sullen, gloomy.
Cvpvkketv, s., to be angry.
Cvpv'kketv, rage, anger, wrath.
Cvpv'kketv-máhe, very angry.
Cvpvkkíket, being angry.
Cvpvkkúecetv, v. c., to make angry.
Cvrá, my back.
Cvráhv, my elder brother, when spoken by a man; elder sister, by a woman.
Cv'rkē, my father.
Cvrótetv, s., to cripple, to dislocate.
Cvrótkē, crippled, dislocated.
Cvsahlécetv, s., v. c., to rattle leaves.
Cvsahlecv'ketv, p., v. c., to rattle, (as leaves).
Cvsáhletv, s., to rattle, (as leaves) etc.
Cvsáhlv'ketv, p., to rattle, (as leaves).
Cvsē, a pumkin.
Cvshvpéskē, fodder.
Cvsketá, a mark to shoot at.
Cvsketv, s., to chop, cut, to peck.
Cvsteméres, I am poor, will suffer.
Cvstemeráres, I will suffer, will be poor.
Cvstómvr-haks? what will become of me?
Cvstvlē, a watermelon.
Cvsvránet, about taking me.
Cvsv'rhaks? Will he take me?
Cvsvrákketv, s., to rattle.
Cvsvrákkúecetv, s., v. c., to cause to rattle, shake.
Cvsvsákkv-rákko, wild indigo.
Cvtákketv, s., to bounce back.
Cvtetáckv, the lower part of the back.
Cv'to, iron, stone, a rock.
Cv'to-cáskv, a stone mason.

CVT

Cv'to-casv'kwv, pebbles, gravel.
Cv'tocē, a stone, a little rock.
Cv'to-enkórkv, stone quarry, or iron mine.
Cv'to-esfaséckv, a whetstone.
Cv'to-eskapélkv, a crow-bar.
Cv'to-tulótkv, a grindstone.
Cvto-fv'skē, an iron wedge, sharp iron.
Cvto-háketv, s., to petrify.
Cvto-kórkv, stone coal.
Cvto-kunawv, money, stone beads.
Cvto-kunv'p-hv'tke, silver money.
Cvto-kunvp'lánē, gold, gold coin.
Cvto-pácv, a blacksmith.
Cvtopv'rv, behind me.
Cvto-pvtihócvtē, the stone pavement.
Cvto-tetv'kkákv, a chain.
Cvto-tótkv, steel.
Cvto-tótkv-hutē, a stove.
Cvto-tvlópē, soap stone.
Cv'tskē, my mother.
Cvwíyetv, s., to betray me.
Cvwv'nwv, my sister.
Cvyayícetv, s., to be easy, quiet.
Cvyíyakē, easy, quiet, dumb.

E.

E, En, Em, Him, himself, themselves.
Eakv'lkv, disease.
Ea-hoporénvkv, self-knowledge.
Ec or Ecē, you, yourself.
Ecahóyen, murmuring.
Ecayáketv, s., to murmur.
Ecē, you, yourself.
Ecē-culákvkis, p., though you are old.
Ecēcv'k-ayáres, I will follow you.
Ece-fv'ckvkekvs, all hail! happiness to you!
Ece-fvstepúecen, give charge to attend you.

ECE

Ecē-húeretv, s., to owe me.
Ecēkvsámetv, s., to praise, thank you.
Ecen-okécvken, loving you.
Ecen-rv'petv, s., to resist you, to meet.
Ecē-páket, part., being with you.
Ece-páketv, s., to be with you.
Ece-pakvkáres, I will be with you.
Ecēpíkat, within you, in you.
Ecē-pv'kepéyvres, p., we will be with you.
Ecē-pv'ketetáken, will be among you.
Ecérwv, her brother.
Ecē sécetv, s., to persecute you.
Ecē-sehéckē-nómat, if he shall persecute you.
Ecē-sehocv'ke-nomat, p., if they shall persecute you.
Ecéskv, the root.
Ecē-tótetv, s., to send you forth.
Ecē-tótvkis, I send you forth.
Ecē-wolícv, your neighbor.
Ecéyats, not go in.
Eceyetv, s., to go or enter in.
Ecēyícetv, v. c., to make go in.
Echás-hv'rpe, beaver-skins.
Echás-líke. beaver dam.
Echáswv, a beaver.
Echóskelépv, alder.
E-chúseko, barren, sterile.
E-chustákē, p., eggs, young ones, also her sons or her daughters.
E-chústē, s., his daughter.
E-chustv'lkē, his daughters.
E-chúswv, an egg, seed, young one.
E-chúswv, also her daughter or son.
E'cká, a louse.
Ec'ka-espókv, comb, (fine).
Eckópetv, to roast.
Eckucé, a small or young louse.

ECK

E kvpúswucē, a gnat.
E'co, a deer.
Eco-cé, fawn, young deer.
Eco-em-pvkánv, crab-apple,(deer peach).
Eco-étskē, a doe, hind.
Ecófv, in you.
Ecóh, upon yourself.
Eco-héceko, (an herb) golden rod.
Ecóh-pvtákeh, within you.
Eco-hunv'nwv, male deer, buck.
Eco-hv'rpē, deer skin.
Eco-píhkv, an elk.
Ecopunáyécetv, s., to reproach.
Ecósset, coming out.
Eco-vpéswv, venison.
Ecuk lékwv, his sore mouth.
Ecúku-yakúecetv, v. c., s., to pack on the back.
Ecuku-yícetv, p., v. c., to pack on back.
E-cúkwv, his mouth.
Ecúsē, his younger brother, her younger sister.
Ecvkotáksē, an archer, bowman.
E-ēlécetv, s., to kill himself.
E ēlawécetv, to fast.
E-énkvpiyecícetv, s., to turn away from him.
E-ētem-fv'tcetv, s., to agree among ourselves.
Ef, Eve, (name of first woman.)
Efékē, his heart.
Efékē-mvráhkv-háketv, converse.
Efékē-nókkē, sorrowful, painful.
Efékē-nókketv, sorrow, pain.
Efékē-nokkícetv, v. c., s., to give pain.
Efékē-nokkicv'ketv, p., v. c., to give pain.
Efékē-tásketv, palpitation of heart.
Efék-híyē, heart-burn.

EFE

Efeknóketv, heart-sickness.
Efépē, a gourd.
Ef kv'nco, a tick.
Ef kvncoce, seed tick.
Efúcē, a young dog, a pup.
Efúlowv, the withers of a horse.
E'fv, a dog.
Efv'tcécē, chaste, pure, right.
Efv'tcecv'kē, chaste, pure, right.
Ehákē, delay, patient.
Eháketv, s., to be patient, to wait, disfigure.
Ehánetv, s., to scold, find fault.
Ehánhúecetv, s., to scold, abuse.
Ehánh-yúeyetv, s., to be scolded.
Ehánv'ketv, p., to scold, find fault.
Ehapérkē, vain, base.
Ehapérketá, infirmities, vain things.
Ehapérkúecetv, s., to condemn as vain.
Ehapérkuecv'ketv, p., to condemn as vain.
Ehapérkv, vanity, in vain.
Ehawéckv-eyácetv, ambition.
Ehē, her husband, a husband.
Eheckúecetv, s., to appear, to bē born.
Eheckuecv'ketv, p., to appear, to be born.
Ehelakséceko, cannot deny or contradict.
Ehelaksécetv, s., to deny, contradict.
Ehénwv, truth.
Ehē'reko, not good.
Ehetv, s., to hide.
Ehitákē, their wives.
Ehiwvránetv, going to marry.
Ehkákēs, to secrete.
Eh'kē, secret.
Ehken, a secret place.
Eh'ketv, s., to hide.

EHK

Eh'kusē, secretly, privately.
Eh'leko, evergreen.
Eh'lekos, cannot die.
Eh'mekos, will not give.
Ehóhsekos, not lost.
Ehólē, November, frost month.
Ehómvn before him.
Ehopáhkátskvs, ye shall be with.
Ehopáketv, to be with, accompany.
Ehosáket, being lost, forgotten.
Ehoséketv, s., to lose, forget.
Ehósetv, s., to forget.
Ehosícv, a deceiver.
Ehóskv, loss, damage, error.
Ehosvkúecetv, v. c., to deceive.
Ehótkē, dangerous.
Eh'set, having taken.
Eh'setv, s., to take.
Ehútē, his house.
Ehútē-tákē, their house.
Ehv'lewv, a wallet, "scrip."
Ehv'rpē, his skin, the hull, pod, shell.
Ehv'rpē-opvnv'pv, a rose.
Ekísē, his hair.
Ekkócat, smoking.
Ekkócē, smoke.
Ekkócē-hutē, stove-pipe.
Ekkócetv, s., to smoke.
Ekkocv'ketv, p., to smoke.
Ekkocv'lket, it is smoky.
Ekófē, his flank.
Ekofkv, his flap.
Eks, sign of negative at the end of words, as *hēreks*.
Ekv, his head the head.
Ekvcē, the elbow, little head.
Ekvcē-tóhtekékv, the elbow joint.
Ekv-éssē, the hair of the head.
Ekv-féketv, head pay, pole tax, tribute.
Ekv-fúnē, the skull bone.
Ekv-homésse, foretop, or forelocks.

EKV

Ekv-hómv, the forehead.
Ekv-kvtécetv, self-examination.
Ekv'lpē, the brain.
Ekv'ncátē, red ground, red earth.
Ekvncvpúecetv, s., to humble one's self.
Ekvncvpúecvsíyetos, I humbled myself.
Ekvn-éfv, a ground puppy, ground lizzard.
Ekvn-haúkē, a cave, hole in the ground.
Ekvnhvlháwat, a hill.
Ekvnhvlháwv, p., mountains.
Ekvnhv'lwē, s., a mountain, a hill.
Ekvnhv'lwucē, a hillock, mound.
Ekvnkórkē, a "dug out," grave, ditch.
Ekvn-nekéyet, earthquake, earthshaking.
Ekv-nókkē, headache.
Ekvn-svhopákv, a map.
Ekvn-tácv, a surveyor.
Ekvntv'ckē, surveyed land.
Ekvn-tv'ckv, the land surveyed.
Ekvn-tvpéksē, flat land, plane.
Ekv'nv, the earth, land, ground.
Ekvpv'kē, separated.
Ekvsahmátskvs, p., don't ye glory.
Ekvsámetv, s., to glory, boast.
Ekv-sen-hvlátkv, a head stall of bridle.
Ekvsv'mē, proud, ambitious.
Ekvsv'metv, pride, hautiness.
Ekvsv'metv, s., to glory, boast, be proud.
Ekv-sv'mē-yvkv'pètv, s., to strut.
Ekvsv'mkv, pride, hautiness.
Ekvtóskv, dandruff.
Ekv-tvháknē, light headed.
Ekv-tvháknusē, a little light headed.
Ekv-wv'nv'pv, the crown of the head, pate.

EKV

Ekv-yékcē, hard-headed.
Elaúketv, s., to starve, to perish for want of food.
Elaúko, famine, a fast.
Elauwáketv, p., to be an hungered, fast, starve.
Elaúwē, hungry, famishing.
Elauwécetv, v. c., to fast, to starve one's self.
Elauwetv, s., to fast, be hungry.
Elē, dead, fainted.
Elécetv, s., v. c., to kill, cause to die.
Eléckv, death.
Elécv, a butcher, a murderer.
Elecv'ketv, p., v. c., to kill, cause to die.
Elehcétskvs,(8th commandment) Thou shalt not kill.
Elehócvránen, about to be killed, sacrificed.
Elépetv, s., to die.
Eléps, he is dead.
Elesecícetv, s., to grieve, to provoke.
Eléskat, being sad, gloomy, vexed.
Eléskē, gloomy, sad, vexed.
Elésk-ómē, morose, soured.
Elésketá, chagrin, vexation.
Elésketv, s.,to vex, grieve, be sad.
Eléskv. a gloomy person.
Eleskv'ketv, p., to vex, grieve.
Eletáyet, perishable, mortal.
Eletv, s., to die, (Pvsátetv, p., to die,) expire.
El'kv, death.
Elláksv, the hoof, his hoof.
Ellē, the foot, feet.
Ellē-awíketv, s., to step.
Ellēcéskv, the heel.
Ellécetv, s., to be under.
Ellécetv-awíketv, to cast under.
Elle-cúkpē, a centipede.

ELL

Ellécusan, a little underneath.
Ellécusē, a little underneath.
Ellécv, underneath, beneath.
Ellécv-máhe, the lowest, lowermost.
Ellē-enhátkv, a stone bruise.
Ellē-étskē, the big toe.
Ellē-hómv, the fore foot of an animal.
Ellē-hómv-svkásetv, s., to paw.
Ellē-hv'pon, foot-print, a rut, track of a wheel.
Ellē-kosó-sówv, toe nail, a claw.
Ellēn-páko, the calf of the leg.
Ellēn-tápketv, s., to stumble.
Ellēn-táppetv, s., to tumble, stumble.
Ellēn-tappúecetv, to cause to stumble.
Ellēn-tétv, s., to trace back, to quote.
Ellē-ocá, a pot, an oven.
Ellē-ófv, sole of the foot.
Ellē-ostv'kusat, fourfooted.
Ellē-séwvnákv, hobbles.
Ellē-súlkv, a worm, hundred legs.
Ellē-tóhtohkáye, cross legged.
Ellē-toktúswv, the ankle.
Ellē-wesákucē, the little toe.
Ellē wesákv, a toe, claw, nail, talon.
Ellē-yunákta, hollow of the foot.
Ellē-yúpv, the hind foot.
Elofv'hkvn. when he dies.
Elúpē, his liver.
Elv'cē, its branch, or limb of a tree.
Elv'ffetv. s., to cut one's self.
Elv'ksv, his hoof.
Elv'nna, he who had died.
Elvpápv, a ring worm.
Em, En, E, he, she, or it, himself.
Em-acánetv, s., to encourage, push on.

EMA

Em-acúks, blaming.
Em-aherícetv, s., to fix him, help him.
Emáhlvpátv, a comforter.
Emáhlvpv'tecícv, the Comforter.
Emáhlvpv'tketv, s., to comfort, consolation.
Emáhlvpv'tkvrē-tayekátes, would not be comforted.
Emáhopánekon, without cause.
Emáhlvpv'tetv, s., to comfort, be discreet.
Emáhlvpv'tkē, comforted, discreet.
Emaketv, Emetv, to give him.
Em-akvsvmetv, s., to promise, approve him.
Em-akvsv'mhóyetv, d., to promise each other.
Em-alóstícetv, s., to charm.
Em-aráhketv, s., to be transfigured, converted.
Emáres, I will give him.
E'mat, giving.
E-máyetos, I do give him.
Emē. Em. E., he, she, or it, him.
Em-ēfékhúnetv, s., to rest, reside.
Emēhakákat, they waiting.
Emē-háketv, s., to wait for.
Emē-hákē-wáketv, s., to lie in wait.
Emē-heckúecetv, s., to approach, show himself.
Emē-heckúecv'ken, a revelation.
Em-éhetv, s., to hide from him.
Em-ehíkekos, it will not be hid from him.
Em-ekátes, it is not given him.
Emēkusápē, religious.
Emēkusápetv, s., to pray for them.
Emēkusapv, a praying person.
Em-ékvsámetv, s., to banter, defy.
Emēlíce-húerē, an apprentice.
Emén, amen, truly, so be it.
Em-enhéret, being fond of.

EME

Em-enhéretv, s., to be fond of, to like.
Em-enhērēmáhe-sekó-tetás, doubt it very much.
Em-enhónretv, s., to depend on.
Em-enhónretv-seko, distrust, to dislike.
Emēófv, in him.
E-mérretv, s., to pity, forgive.
E-mérretv-enkvpv'ketv, forgiveness.
E-merríyet, having pitied.
E-merrúsetv, s., to be very merciful.
E-merrusv'kē, piteous, merciful.
Em-esē, a leader, a governor.
E-méskē, perspiration, sweat.
E-met, he, himself, it is he, also émet, a gift.
Emē-tawvt, among themselves.
Emétē-hósetv, s., to imagine.
Eme-tektv'nket, privileges.
Eme-tetákekot, unfit, it won't do.
Emē-tetákvs, suitable, perfect, it will do.
Eme-tetayécet, equalling.
Emē-tetayécetv, s., to equal.
Em-éttē, its fruit.
Em-ettē-sekót, fruitless.
E'metv, s., to give, (p., Emáketv).
E'metv, a gift.
Eme-tvlhv'mkē, native.
Eme-wíketv, s., to avow, submit.
Eme-wíkit, I commit myself to him.
Eme-yúksv, his end, its end.
Eme-yúksv-sekó, everlasting, without end.
Em-fiyátv, guide, helmsman.
Em-fiyv'tetv, s., to guide.
Em-fulótkv, meal.
Emfulótv, a miller.
Em-fv'skv, its edge, the edge, the blade.

EMF

Emfvtcéckv, a judge.
Emfv'tcetv, a mediator, mediation, propitiation.
Em-hóyetv, d., to give, receive, to find.
Em-hoyv'ketv, p., to give, to receive, find.
E'mkv, a gift.
Em-máhē, the father-in-law.
Emmányuēl, Immanuel.
Emmáyetv, s., to fan.
Em-mékko-em-eyáskē, loyal.
Em-merrúsetv, s., to be merciful.
Em-méskē, his sweat, perspiration.
Em-mésketv, s., to sweat, perspire.
Em-meskúecetv, s., v. c., to make sweat.
Em-mókē, the down of birds.
Em mvháyetv, s., to teach, instruct, advise.
Em-mvháyv, his teacher, teacher.
Em-mvnvttēpē, safe.
Em-mv'ttē, s., his fault, sin, error.
Em-mvttv'kē, p., their faults, errors, sins.
Em oh-onáyit, I talking to them.
Em-ohyúpv, after him.
Em ohyúpvsan, a little after him.
Em-okháckv, his fun.
Em-onáyetv, s., to tell him, testify to him.
Em-óreks, lacking.
Empáletv, s., to lend, to give.
Empénkv'lketv, s., to be afraid.
Empóhetv, s., to hear him, her or them.
Empókvpē, the mast of a ship.
Em-polókcv, the hip.
Em-punáyvkē-ónkat, independent.
Em-porhóyetv, s., to bewitch.
Em-póyetv, s., to win.

EMP

Em-punáyv, a speaker.
Em-pv'kpvkē, a flower, its flower.
Em-pv'lesépetv, s., to be revengeful.
Em-pv'lse-sekó, no relations.
Em pvlsv'lkē, his relations.
E m-pvtícetv, a line.
Emúnken, always, ever, yet the same, until.
Emúnkes, it is always so or the same.
Emúnkest, it is always the same.
Emúnkv, always, yet.
E'muntáletv, s., to conquer, defeat, prevail.
E'muntálit, I overcoming.
Emuntalv'ketv, p., to overcome, prevail against.
E'múntvlē, at last overcome, surpassing, exceed.
Em-vkérrē, subtlety, cunning, craft.
Em-vcáhnetv, s., to exhort them.
Em-vkérres, he is cunning, sly, deceiving.
Em-vkérretv, s., to be cunning, sly, deceiving.
Em-vkerríckvhen, v. c., prudent.
Em-vkerríckvt-vnv'comē, national.
Em-vkórv, sap.
Em-vlósetv, s., to intend.
E mvnettícē, boyish.
Em-vnícetv. s., to help.
Em-vnícv, his helper.
Em-vnvttépē, safe.
Em-vnv'ttetv. s., to escape, be safe.
Em-v'pē, his handle, stem, stalk.
Em - vráhkē, queer, strange, changed.
Em-vráhketv, s., to be changed, converted.
Em-vrapv'tetv, s., to console, encourage, cheer.

EMV

Em-vséhetv, s., to rebuke them.
Em-vtéken, a hem.
Em-vyakhv'mkē, passionate.
Em-wíketv-hàyetv, to select.
Em-wíketv, s., to leave off.
Em-wíketv, a trustee, command.
Em-wíyetv, s., to offer, to present.
En'a, the body, his body.
Ena-élē, a corpse, dead body.
Ena-ceréhē, the muscle.
Ena-éssē, the hair of the body.
Ena-hv'mkē, kinsman.
Ena-hvmkv'lkē, kinsmen.
Enakē, his, hers, or its.
Enákē-ehkáket, mysterious.
Enákē-háyetv, s., to own or claim anything.
Enákē-árat, rich, having much.
Enákē-táres, it will be his.
Enáketókes, it is not his.
Enáketon, it is his own.
Enakúecetv, s., to possess, to take, attain, receive.
Enakúeckv, possessions.
Enalv'tcē, a limb or member of the body.
Ena-nóketv, s., to be diseased in the body.
Ena-nókkē pain, sickness of the body.
Ena-ófv, within the body.
Ena-tórpē, a joint of the body.
Ena-tvhokícetv, s., to hedge.
Ena-tvlécē, s., his body stripped.
Ena-tvlécetv, s., v. c., to strip it naked.
Ena-tvlecv'ketv, p., to strip themselves naked.
Ena-tv'lkē, s., the body only, naked.
Ena-tv'lkusē, rather naked.
Ena-tv'lkvkē, p., naked.
Encáhketv, to grudge.

ENC

En-cáhwet, having taken from him.
En-cákē, partial, cautious, liberal.
Encáketv, s., to beware of, liberal.
En-cákusat, having been partial.
En-cakv'spv, a lizzard.
En-cákvtes, withheld, denied them.
En-cáwepvks, receive it from him.
En-cekcéketv, s., to tickle.
En-cekótetv, s , to plug.
En-cektulcécetv, to overset, overturn.
En-colécetv, s., to strain out, to strain, (as milk).
En-colópetv, s., to print.
En-cukó vtehkv'lkē, the household, families, those in the house.
En-cútkuset, the least.
En-cvháhtv, a cock's spur.
En-cv'sketv, s., to cut or trim off, a chip.
En-cvtokúnawē, moneyed.
En-cvtokunv'p-hútē, a purse, money house.
En-cvtokunv'p-hútē - esekvsámē, purse proud.
En-cvtokunv'p-sekó, moneyless.
E-nck-rícetv, s., to burn one's self.
Enérkv, seed, its seed.
En-fíhnē, the channel.
En-fiyátv, a cistern, water pit, pilot.
En fv'cv, his collar bone.
En-fvtcécetv, s., to advocate.
En-fv'tcvn, opposite, against.
En-fvtcv'petv, s., to deliver, release.
Enhákē, sound, voice, its sound.
Enhauhícetv, s., to open.
En-háyvkot, would not make her.

ENH

Enhéckē, should obtain, is worthy.
Enhéckekó-táye, not in danger.
Enhéckē-tetáyetv, s., to be in danger.
Enhécketv, s., to bring forth.
Enheckúecetv, s., v. c., beget, bring forth.
Enheckuehócetv, d., v. c., beget, bring forth.
En-heckv, his appearance.
Enheckvranaten, inheritance.
Enhéfkv, vapor.
En-herákes, p., blessed, is good.
En-hérès, s., blessed, happy.
En-héssē, friend, his friend.
Enhócv, flowers, prints.
En-hófketv, s., to stretch.
En-hohíketv, to inquire of them, to call them.
En-homáhtē, prior, previous.
En-homáhtē-máhat, principal.
En-homáhtv, patriarch, pilot.
En-homécetv, s., to hate, contemn.
En-homéckē, hateful, loathsome.
En-homéckv, hatred, odium, abomination.
En-hómpetv, his food.
En-homáhtv, patriarch, leader.
En-hómv, before him.
En-homvhótat, the chief.
Enhónretv, s., to be lazy, to depend on.
Enhónretv, to trust.
En-hónrē, lazy, trusty
Enhónrkv, grace, favor, trust, hope.
Enhónrvkē, grace, faithful.
En-hópokē, select, choice, elect.
En-hopóketv, s., to elect, select, choose.
Enhoporénkv-hvte, wise.
Enhopóyetv. s., to choose.
En-hopoyv'kvtē, elected, chosen.

ENH

En-hoyvnecicetv, s., v. c., to make it pass.
En-hoyvnetv, s., to pass it.
En-húehketv, s., to call, invite.
En-húeketv-tetáyvtes, might have called.
En-húeretv, state.
En-húeretv-rakké, an office.
En-huerícetv, v. c., to cock a gun.
Enhúerv, a pledge, oath.
En-húnnv, a skirt.
Enhúnretv, his hope.
En-hv'mkusē, alone, solitary.
En-hvtecéskē, first, original.
En-hvtecéskv, the first, beginning.
Enká, yes.
En'kē, the hand, his hand.
Enkē-kvskv'nv, left-handed.
Enkē-ófv, the palm of the hand.
Enkerkúecetv, s., to fulfill, show forth.
En-kérv, s., his disciple or learner.
En-kerv'lkē, his learned ones, learners.
Enkēs mélkv, the fore-finger, *i. e.*, to point with.
Enkē-sósowv, finger nail.
Enkē-taklóswv, the wrist.
Enkē-tórpē, the knuckle.
En-kétsē-célketv, s., to tickle.
Enk-étskē, the thumb, the mother of the hand.
Enke-tvpéksē, the palm of the hand.
Enke-tvpv'rv, back of the hand.
Enkē-wesákv, the finger.
Enkē-wesákv-téhkv, a finger ring.
Enkē-wesákv-tohtékekv, joints of the finger.
Enkē-wesákv-tvhóknē, light-fingered.
Enkē-yúksv, end of the finger.
Enk-hv'tv, just now.

ENK

En-komekátes, he did not want it for him.
En-kóretv, s., to chisel, dig out.
Enkórkv, a mine.
Enk-semfulótkv, the cuff, wrist-band.
Enkúnhetv, s., to trap, take in a trap.
Enkusápetv, s., to beg, pray for, to lack.
Enkusv'pkē,poor,lacking,in want.
Enkusv'pketvn, to be poor, in want.
En-kvcéyēs, should they break it.
En-kvfétv, s., to milk her.
En-kv'netv, s., to bait, to trap, lie in wait.
En-kvpáhkv-kos, I shall not part from him.
En-kvpáketv, s., to separate from him.
Enk-vpérv, the right hand.
En-kvpiyecícetv, v. c., to expel, cause to depart.
En-kvpv'kē, absent, left.
En-kvpv'ken, from, separate.
En-kvpv'ketv, s., to depart, separate from him.
En-kvskv'nv, the left hand.
En-kvsv'mketv, s., to be weary.
En-kvsvmkv'ketv, p., to be weary.
En-kvtv'rpv, the pit of the stomach.
En-lákhē, barb, notch.
En-letáfetv, s., to lay down the fence for him.
En-létketv, s., to flee from him.
En-líketv, abiding, residing.
En-líketv-máhe, permanent.
En-lókcē, its fruit.
En-lopícē, benevolent, kind.
En-lopícetv, s., to do good, to be kind, glad.

ENL

En lv'pē, soon.
Enlv'pē-stomómosen? how soon?
Enlv'pkē, quick, soon.
En-nénnē, its path, trail.
En-nénnē-háyetv, s., to make a path, a furrow.
En-nénnē-hēcetv, s., to hope, to see the way.
En-nvrkv'pv, its half, half of anything.
En-nvrkv'pv-rén-nvrkv'pv, a quarter, *i. e.*, half of half.
E-nócetv, a cravat, necklace.
E-nóckv, handkerchief, cape.
E nóckv-rákko, a shawl.
E nókkē, sick, in pain.
E-nókkē-máhe, very sick.
Enókketv, sickness.
Enókketv, s., to be sick.
Enókketv-yékcē, cholera.
Enokkícetv, v. c., s., to afflict, gripe, hurt.
Enókwv, his neck.
En-ráfkv, his price.
Enrahécetv, s., to impute, set to his account, to value.
En-ráhkv, price, worth.
En-rákkē, great.
Enrákkē-stómusen, how great.
En-rakrákkv, president, principal, chief.
En-rámetv, s., to uncover, reveal, to open.
En-recópetv, s., to loose, free.
En-recópkv, deliverance,freedom.
En-ropottíyetv, s., to bring through.
En-rv'mketv, s., to reveal, make manifest.
Enrv'mkē, revealed, opened.
En-rv'mkv-ránekat-sekon, shall not be revealed.
En-sátetv, s., to choose, to account for.

ENS

En-sátketv, s., to choose, gather.
En-satkv'ketv, p., to choose, to gather.
En-séfketv, s., to smell.
Ensehóketv, to cease to be.
En-súkkv, a corn sucker.
En-svcvcákv, a rattle.
En-svtáknv, a cock's comb, his ridge.
En-tacúnketv, s., to lie down before the fire.
En-tálv, a rib, his rib.
En-tekkéyat, have borne, having borne.
En'tis, already, even now.
En-tohkétv, s., to drive for him.
En-tohópkē, a lot, any enclosure, his lot.
En-tóhton, his barn, garner.
En-tokkéketv, s., to kneel to him.
En-tvkháketv, s., to go along side.
En-tv'lē, the grain, the kernel, its grain.
En-tv'lē-es'se, the chaff.
En-tv'lkē, apart, separate.
En-tv'lketv, s., to be apart, alone, separate.
E-nv'cē, his side.
E-nv'cē-tvkhókē, the side below the arm pit.
E-nv'rkē, his stomach, belly.
En-yúpv, afterwards, behind.
En-yv'mvsē, obliging, accommodating.
En-yvmv'setv, s., to accommodate, oblige.
Eoh-akhv'ttetv, s., to shut to.
Eoh-kerkúecetv, s., to confess, acknowledge.
Eoh-wíketv, s., to bear on himself.
E-óketv, s., to fib, to lie, tell a lie.
Ep, us, (for pume or epume.)
Epáken, six.

EPA

Epáyetv, s., to marry, to lead, take in, have a wife.
E-pes'sē, milk, bag of a cow.
Epéssen-wicécetv, s., to wean from the breast.
Epíketv, s., to be within.
Éplvmē, Abraham.
Epo-fvnkákv, Providence.
Epóh, upon us.
Epóh-feshókófvn, when we are baptized, *i. e.*, sprinkled upon.
Epóh-kv'lketv, s., to pour upon us.
Epoh-yv'rs, let me win.
Ep-okkósvres, shall wash us.
E-poyépetos, was rewarded, had won.
Epóyetv, s., to gain, earn, acquire, win.
Epó-yv'ketv, p., to gain, inherit, acquire.
E-ppúcē, his son.
Eppúcē-er-eppúcē, his son's son.
E-ppúcetákē, p., sons, his sons.
E-pucáse, his master.
E-pucásekó, free, without a master.
Epu-fástv, our benefactor, preserver.
Epu-hecícv, our guide, our guard.
Epu-hunechúecvs, s., (imperative) wake, arouse us.
Epu-náhis, though we get out.
Epu-piyecícvs, s, (imperative) cause it to be with us.
Epupv'ketv, s., to be with us.
Epu-pv'kvs, s., (imperative) be with us.
Epu-wahécvs, (imperative) scatter us.
Er, thence, in that direction, towards, at a distance.
Erá, the back, his back.
Era-es'sē, the bristles, *i. e.*, the hair of the back.

ERA

Era-fúnē, the spine, backbone.
Er-ahóyetv, d., to go by. (Erá-yetv. Erápéyetv.)
E-ráhv, *his* elder brother, or *her* elder sister.
Era-péswv, tenderloin, flesh of the back.
Ér-apéyetv, p., to go by.
Ér-apvkéyvres, we will go and dwell with him.
Era-sefetékv, the bristles.
Era-soh-welépkv, back band.
Era-vc'vfv'kv, sinews of the loins.
Er-áwetv, p., to go from.
Era-wvnv'pv, the upper part of the back.
Er-áyetv, s., (Erahóyetv, Ervpéyetv) to go by
Er-céyof, when he entered into.
Er-éceyetv, s., to come into.
Er-esáwetv, p., to go after.
Er-ésetv, s., (Vthóyetv, Eresawetv) to go after.
Er-espókat, finally, lastly.
Er-fúlketv, s., to turn back towards.
Er-hecícetv, s., to go and show another.
Er-hocátskē, their offspring, their seed.
Er-honv'psē, their offspring, seed.
Er-honv'psvtē, that which had offspring.
Er-hopelhóyvtes, p., they went and buried him.
Er-hopóyetv, s., to hunt afar off.
Er-hoyanécetv, p., to go past.
Er-hoyánetv, s., (Er-hoyanhóvetv, Er-hoyanécetv) to go past.
Er-hoyanhóyetv, d., to go past.
Er'kē, father, his father.
Erkē-mellv'lkē, fatherless, orphans.

ERK

Erkēnv'ketv, s., to preach, to bring good news.
Erke-nv'kv, a preacher, (from herkv, peace, good news.) one who brings good news.
Erke-nvkv'ketv, p., to proclaim peace, preach the gospel.
Erke-nv'kv-sevpáyv, a bishop, overseer.
Er'kucē, stepfather, uncle.
Er-lícetv, s., to go and put away
Er-líket, being or sitting off at a distance.
Er líketv, s., to live at a distance, live at.
Er-lvpv'ketv, s., to go and join them.
Er natásetv, s., to bound, or bounce in going.
Ero, a squirrel.
Ero-ēsko, ground squirrel.
Eróhvtvlv'ket, over and above.
Erórat, leading to, bring from.
E-róretv, s., to come there, arrive at.
Erorícet, arriving, having returned.
E-rorín, I arriving.
E-rorv'ketv, p., to come there, get there, bring.
Ero-wíyv, flying squirrel.
Er-topv'rv, after, hereafter.
Er-vlákit, I coming back, returning
Er-vpáketv, s., to be with, join to.
Er-v'tetv, s., (Rvthóyetv, Er-áwetv) to go from.
Er-wíyetv, s., to betray, deliver up, to sell.
Er-wíyvtē, that which he had sold, betrayed.
Er-yícetv, p., to return.
Es, se or s, as a prefix to a word, means *with*.

ESA

Es-acáyetv, s., to land, draw to shore with.
Es-aháyetv, s., to imitate.
Esáhketv, s., to catch.
Esahopáketv, s., to liken, compare with.
Esahopákv, a parable.
Esahopáyar-haks? Whereunto shall I liken?
Esáhyetv, s., to pretend, imitate,
Esakvsv'mkv, a psalm, hymn. praise.
Esapv, a gar fish.
Es-áretv, s., to carry about or with.
Es-ásetv, s., to pursue with.
Esatucénat, third.
Es-áyetv, s., to go in with, to carry.
Es-áyv, a carrier, a porter.
Es-cáukv, a dipper, hence, Tvkunawv-escaukv, draft.
Es-céf ketv, a spur.
Es-cehvlátetv, s., to adjure, to put on oath.
Escēlópíc, "good for you."
Esce-munkewítes, you might remain forever.
Es-cén, with you.
Es-c'enyícēs, p., we bring to thee.
Es-cen-hēretáres, it shall be better than for thee.
Es-cesv'petv, s., to flail.
Es-cesvpv'ketv, p., to flail.
Es-céyetv, p., to go in with, to enter.
Escēyihocv'kvres, p., you shall be brought.
Es-ceyvránetos, p., they are to go in.
Es-cókv, a pen, pencil.
Escóyetv-eshúerv, inkstand.
Es-cúko-hákv, a tent, tabernacle.
Escúkolákof, within the tent or house.

ESC

Es-cv'la, a wagon, a cart.
Es-cvléckv, a wagon, a cart.
Escvléckv-en-cv'llv, cart-wheel, wagon wheel.
Es-cvléckv-tóhkv, a wagoner.
Es-cvléckv-per'ro, a wagon-bed.
Es-cvléckv-pv'fnv, a chariot, a coach, swift wagon.
Escv'llv, a cart, wagon.
Es-cvtv'mken, will fly with me.
Esem-afv'cketvn, his delight.
Esem-vcakátsketos, ye are of more value than.
Esem-wéskē, a fan.
Esem-wíyetv, s., to hold it to.
Es-enhvlwéketv, p., to be exalted, higher, greater.
Es-enhv'lwetv, s., to be exalted, higher, greater.
Esenkerkùeckv,testimony against him.
Es-enkv'nhetv, s., to lie in wait.
Es-enrákket, being greater.
Es-epuhunképetv, s., to be numbered with us.
Es-epuhunkepv'ketv, p., to be numbered with us.
Es'-epvs, s., take me, go with it.
Es-erkenv'ketv, s., to preach with it, to preach.
Es-éssetv, a vessel, a container.
Esetápho, cabbage, *i. e.*, broad leaf.
Esetewíketv, divorcement, quitting each other.
Es-fáckvtes, it is finished,fulfilled.
Es-fenóketv, s., to shake with, shake hands.
Esfenóyetv, s., to shake hands with.
Esfókv, a hand saw, a saw.
Es-fó-kv-rákko, a large saw, cross-cut saw.
Es-fv'cketv, s., to fulfill, fill up with.

ESF

Es-fvlléckv, a wheel, a spinning-wheel.
Es-fvmecíckv, a nutmeg.
Es-fvmóketv, s., to shake one's self.
Es-fvmóyetv, s., to shake another with.
Es-hahóyetv, s., to be made from.
Es-hakíh'ketv, s., to cry for.
Es-haktésketv, s., to snuff with.
Es-halv'tetv, a hook, leading-line.
Ss-hanécetv, s., to rock.
Es-hanéckv, a cradle for child.
Es-hauéckv, a key.
Es-hayéckucē, a Jew's harp, little harp.
Eshayéckv, a harp, fiddle.
Es-háyetv, any tool, an instrument to make with.
Eshécetv, s., to find, obtain.
Eshéckv, a vision.
Es-hecv'ketv, p., to find, obtain.
Es-hēnrusē, nice, pleasant.
Eshócetv, pounder, pestle, beetle.
Eshóhyen, separated, parted.
Es-holatéckv, indigo, bluing.
Es-hopóyetv, s., to grapple with.
Es-hotcíckv, a pen, pencil, ink.
Es-hotcíc'kv-hv'tkē, chalk.
Es-hotcic'kv-nakcókv, a writing book.
Es-hotópetv, paint brush.
Es-hotópkv-seháyv, a bake pan.
Es-hóyetv, d., to take away.
Eshoyv'ketv, p., to take, take away.
Eshoyvnéckv, a purge, cathartic.
Eshoyv'netv, s., to take away, to purge.
Es-hóyvtes, 3d per. sin. perf., he was taken.
Es-húehketv, s., to cry out.
Es-húehkv, a crier, an auctioneer.
Es-hvktésketv, s., to snuff.

ESI

Esíket, having drunk.
Esíketv, s., to drink with.
Es-káfkv, an oar, a paddle.
Eskálevt, Iscariot.
Es-káskv, a comb, razor.
Es-kerríyet, having learned, or discovered.
Eskerkúecetv, s., to advertise, calculate.
Eskerkúeckv, a plan.
Eskérkv, a sign, a mark, token.
Eskérretv, s., to mark, to learn with, also a mark.
Eskerríyet, s., having learned.
E'sketv, s., to drink.
E'sketv, a drink.
E'sketv-emvráhkv, drinks.
Ēsko, a ground squirrel, ground hog.
Es-kófetv-seháyv, a bake oven.
Eskófkv, an oar.
Es-kofókv, a churn.
Es-kóretv, a drill.
Es-kórkv, a spade.
Es-kótkv, scissors.
Es kúecetv, v. c., to make or persuade to drink.
Es-kulvpákē, the seventh.
Es'kv, a drink.
Ēskv, a drinker, a drunkard, also a mink.
Eskv'ketv, p., to drink.
Es-láfkucē, a small knife, pocket knife.
Es-láfkv, a knife.
Es-lafkv-cápko, a sword, long knife.
E's-leko-táyetv, s., to continue to be with.
Es-léskv, cotton cards.
Es-lihóhcekos, do not cover with, does not place it.
Es-lopicákes, they make good with it.

ESL

Es-lúekv, a hoe.
Es-lúyetv, s., to hoe with.
Es-lvstéckv, blacking.
Esmok-kícetv, to smoke.
Es-mómet, together with.
Es-morécetv, s., to boil, to fry.
Es-moréckv, a frying pan, a pot.
Es-nehíckv, ornamental.
Es nésv, a merchant, clerk.
Es-nokcáketv, s., to strangle with.
Es-nokcakiket, part. having been strangled.
Es-nucicéckv, an anodyne, laudanum, opium.
Esnvrkéseton, with child.
Es-oh-céyetv,s.,to break through.
Esohfv'cketv, s., to be fulfilled.
Es-okúcē, a file, small file.
Es-ókv, a file.
Es-ókv-tvpékse, flat file, rasp.
Es-olv'tketv, s., to slide.
Es-opácetv, a shield.
Es-opécetv, vat, wine press.
Es-opunáyē, verbal, oral.
Es-opunáyet, speaking extempore.
Es-ostvpákat, ninth.
Es-otópkv, a grid-iron.
Es-pakkúeckv, leaven, yeast.
Es-pálat, tenth.
Es - pálē - hvmkvntvlákat, the eleventh.
Espánē, a Spaniard, Mexican.
Es-páskv, a broom.
Es-pofūcíckv, bellows.
Es-pofucíckv-emv'pe, the handle of bellows.
Espókē, the end, the last.
Espókeko, unfinished, wanting.
Espókv, a finisher, destroyer, comb.
Es-polkúcē, a gimblet.
Es-pólkv, an auger.
Espóyetv, Espoyáketv, to seek after.

ESP

Es - pu - yekcvkúecvs, imper. strengthen us with.
Es-puyekénet, holding us with.
Es-pv'cetv, s., to paint.
Es-pvcv'ketv, p., to paint.
Es-pvkv'ckē, a bunch.
Es-pvtákv, a feather-bed.
Es-recápkv, a reel.
Es-ropóttv, a needle.
Es-rulv'ketv, a punch.
Es-sátetv, compasses.
Es-sátkv, a pencil.
E'ssē, leaves, hair, feathers.
Es-sélkv, a frow, a frower.
E'ssē-sēkó, leafless, bald.
Essē-tápho, cabbage.
Essē-telékmē, fur.
Es'setv, Cáwetv, to take.
Es-síkv, paint.
Essókucē, a file, small rasp.
Essókv, a rasp.
Essú, ashes.
Essúksv, above, or with the hip.
Essúmókkv, dust.
Essú-vtehkv, ash-box.
Estak-héckv, a looking glass.
Es-takkéfkv, a shovel.
Es-tákkv, a bed bug, chinch.
Es-takkvnéckv, blister, plaster.
Es-tak-wvnáyv, a tie snake, a fabulous snake of great length and powers.
Estanē, rank smelling.
Es-tárkv, a loom.
Estaúkv a boat pole.
E'stē, a person.
Es'te-cáko, the agent.
Estē-cátē, a red man, Indian.
Estē-echúswv-hunvnwv, son of a woman.
Estē-elēcē, murderous.
Estē-elēcv, a murderer.
Estē-élvtē, a corpse.
Estē-en-wíketv, an ambassador.

Estē-Eppúce, the Son of Man.
Estē-fv'tcvn, a just, or righteous man.
Estē-háco, crazy, drunkard.
Estē-hátv-háyv, half breed.
Estē-hérē, good man, a gentleman.
Este-heríckv, graveyard, sepulchre, tomb.
Estē-hopélkv, a grave.
Estē-hunv'nwv, a man.
Estē-hunv'nwv-acekéletv, the fall of man.
Estē-hunvnwv-eppúce, son of a man.
Estē-hv'ppo, a camp.
Estē-hv'tkē, a white man.
Estē-hv'tkē-háyv, half breed.
Estē-kérkekot, a stranger.
Estē-kúcē, the elbow, a cubit.
Est-ékv-fúnē, the skull.
Est-ekv-hv'rpē, the scalp.
Estelēcē, deadly, murderous.
Estélle-píkv, a shoe, moccasin, boot.
Estéllepikv-wv'nhe, a shoe.
Estellepíkv - wv'nhe - hv'lwat, a boot.
Estélle-sahocáckē, a sock.
Este-lv'stē, a black man, negro.
Estéman, a gift.
Estē-merákan, the poor.
Estē-merakáteu, also torments.
Estēmérketv, s., to suffer, perish.
Estēmerkv'ketv, p., to suffer, perish.
Estēmérkv, punishment, torment.
Estemérkv-séko, endless torment.
Estemérrē, poor, pennyless.
Estemérretv, s., to be poor.
Estemerrícetv, s., v. c., to make poor.
Estemérrus, poor, needy.
Estemérrusē, rather poor.

Estemérrvkúecetv, s., to torment.
Estémetv, s., to give, cede.
Estemhóyē, the gift.
Estémkv, a gift.
Estem-pórv, a witch.
Estempunahóyetv, d., to consult.
Estem-punayécetv, s., v. c., to consult.
Estem-punayecv'ketv, p., v. c., to consult.
Estem-punáyetv, s., to talk together.
Estem-punayv'ketv, p., to talk together.
Estémv, a giver.
Estémv-kérretv, lasciviousness.
Estem-wíketv-háyv, elector, election.
Este-náke-hérē-kérrekot, a heathen.
Este - nekrícv, person - burner, Satan.
Esténepícetv, s., to sleet.
Esténepíckv, a tool, a plane.
Estenepíckv-rákko, a plane, a tool.
Esténkē-vtéhkv, a finger ring.
Esténkē-wesáhkv-píhkv, a ring.
Esténkē wesáhkv - tēhkv, finger ring.
Esténk-svhepákkv, thimble.
Esténk-vtéhkv, gloves, mittens.
Este-pápv, the lion, *i. e.*, person eater.
Es-tépketv, a rod, switch.
Este-póhet, a mighty one.
Este-pvsátkv, a corpse.
Este-pvsátkv-esculéckv, a hearse.
Esterá, a person's back.
Este-súlsoke-máhet, great multitudes.
Este-tahíkv, profane blasphemer.
Este-téhvket, eunuch.
Este - turólv-pvlv'knv - okkósetv, wash basin.

EST

Esteweyícē, nauseous.
Este-wvnáyv, constable, sheriff.
Estē-yópkv, bed bug.
Estē-yv'mv-ekv'nv-fúllet, inhabitant of the earth.
Estímv? who? whose?
Estímvn, any one.
Estímvt? who? any one?
Estímvto-estómet, whosoever.
Estófis, ever, never, eternal, sometime, any time, always.
Estófvn, when, anytime.
Estókē, noise.
Estókē-máhe, very noisy.
Estókē-máhe, very noisy.
Estókē-máhen, making a noise.
Estókē-máhetv, s., to make a noise.
Estómaháketv, pass. to be wondered at.
Estomáhē, marvelous, wonderful.
Estomáhē-sehonéckvkē, wonderful.
Estomáhetv, s., to wonder at.
Estomákan, p., wonderful.
Estomáketv, p., to wonder at.
Estóman, which.
Estomáten, (astonished) by no means.
Estomátskat? which of you?
Estomátskis, if any of you.
Estómē, what.
Estomécet, how? doing.
Estomécetv, to do.
Estomecv'kvre-te? what shall he do?
Estómen? where? why? what?
Estómet? how? whom? every, in no wise.
Estómeton? how is it?
Estómetos, what manner of.
Estómis, any one, either, else.
Estómis-áretv, Omnipresence.
Estómis-enyv'mvset, neutral.

EST

Estómis-wákketv, to lie about.
Estomómusē, as much as.
Estómusēkon, not much.
Estómusen, not much, little.
Estómusen? how much?
Estomúsvten, in no wise.
Estómv, any thing.
Estomvránat, going to be.
Estómv-téken? how much?
Estómvten, in no wise.
Estómv-tis, some where.
Estómv-tókos, is nothing.
E'ston? any? any one?
Estónkon, if nothing prevents, any how, necessary.
Estónkos, need not, necessary.
Es-turófv-es-hvsvtéckv, a towel.
E'stos any, any one.
Estos-kométskekot, thou carest not for any one.
Estúcē, a babe, infant.
Es-tv'cetv, a sickle, reap hook.
Estvk-vcwéckv, starch.
Estv'lkē, p., people, persons.
Estvmáhē, enough.
Estvmáhets, it is enough.
Estvmélkis, on every side.
Estv'mín? which way?
Estv'mitis, both.
Estv'mv-estómen, whithersoever.
Estv'mvtē? where? which is the way?
Estv'mvtis, any way.
E'stvmv'n? where? whence?
Estv'mvto, where, wheresoever.
Estv'mvto-estómen, wheresoever.
E'stvn? where?
Estvtáckv' centipede.
Estvtókv, no where.
Esúksu, side, above the hip.
Es-vhesáketv, s., to inspire, to pretend.
Es-vhopákv, a parable, simile.
Esv'kcv, the rump.

ESV

Es-vkerríckvn, memorial.
Es-v'ketv, p., to catch, take.
Es-v'n-kerrepv'kes, learn of me.
Es-vn-rv'pkv, an accusation.
Es-vpácetv, a shield.
Es-vráhkv, cause.
Es-v'tetv, s., to bring, carry.
Es-wecáletv, s., to sparkle.
Es-wvcátetv, a sickle.
Es-wv'kkē, page.
Es-wvnákv, a strap.
Es-wvnáyetv, s., to tie, bind.
Es-wvnáyetv, a rope.
Es-wv'nkē, bail
Es-wvnv'kē, bails.
Es-wvnákucē-hv'mken, skein.
Es-yícetv, p., to bring, to come with.
Es-yóky, fine sieve.
Esyomákat, p., both.
Es-yomákusē, they alone.
Es-yóman, with this.
Es-yómat, p., and, together with them.
Esyomát-tes, each one.
Es-yómen, together with.
Es-yómeyat, also, and.
Esyont, with them.
Esyopécetv, s., to sneak along with.
E's-yoposkv'lke, money changers.
Esyopv, sieve, sifter.
Es-yóyetv, to sift.
Es-yukpóyetv, to finish, complete.
Es-yvhíketv, a song, musical.
Esyvhíketv-enhákē, a tune.
Etáwvn, the same, itself.
Etcáketv, p., to shoot.
Et'cetv, s., to shoot.
E'tcv, a gun, a bow.
E'tcv-háyv, a gun-smith.
E'tcv-kotáksē, a bow.
Etcv'kotáksv, a bowman.
E'tcv-svpáckv, a gun lock.

ETC

E'tcv-svtáhē, a rifle, *i. e.*, a square gun.
E'tē, Eten, Etem, apart, asunder, each other.
Etēcákkvtē, his brethren.
Etécetv, s., to make on a fire.
Etēcv'ketv, p., to make on a fire.
Etē-fullátskekv, came yourselves.
Etē-fulléyvtē, we ourselves came.
Etēhánetv, s., to quarrel, jangle.
Etēhánkv, contention, quarrels.
Etē-hanv'ketv, p., to quarrel, jangle.
Etē-hécetv, s., to meet each other.
Etē-hórkv, a seam.
Etē-hoyánetv, s., to go abroad.
Etēhóyvnēn, by, by means of.
Etēhoyv'nkv, our streets.
Etē-hv'lvte-puecety, v. c., s., to bind, to marry, cause to hold together.
Etēhvíkv'swv, brass kettle.
Etēkerhóyetv, his acquaintance.
Etēkélketv, wrinkle, shrink.
Etēkicvlíketv, s., to say to each other.
Etekkéyetv, to walk with a cane.
Etektvnécetv, s., have excused, to permit, grant space.
Etektvnecv'ketv, p., permit, give space.
Etektv'nkē, opportunity, space.
Etekvpáketv, p., to separate, divide.
Etekvpícetv, s., v. c., to separate, set at variance, to divide.
Etekvpicv'ketv, p., to separate, divide.
Etekvpv'kē, second time.
Etelíketv, s., to frame together, or builded.
Etelvcv'ketv, p., to join together, agree.
E'tem, Eten, Ete., each other.

Etemécetv, s., to respect, regard.
Etem-en-cákē, stingy towards each other.
Etem-esíkekos, will not drink with each other.
Etemetúecē, respect of, partial.
Etemfátcetv, s., reckon with.
Etem'puna-háyetv, consult together.
Etempunáyetv, to read, consult.
Etem'-vpóket, dwelling together.
Etemvpv'lwusén, all at once.
Etém-wíketv, to deliver up, betray.
Etén, Ete., each other.
Etén-cáke, dear to each other.
Eténetv, s., to stretch one's self.
Etenhelkepúecetv, s., to reconcile.
Eten-hérketv, reconciliation.
Eten-hesícetv, reconciliation.
Eten-okécvkē, loving each other.
Etenráwv, between, among, in the mean time.
Eten-rv'pkv, strife, contention.
Eten-tvkhákē, side by side.
Etēpáyepúecetv, s., to give in marriage.
Etēpaye-hócetv, d., to give in marriage.
Etēpay'etv, s., to marry.
Etēpoy'etv, s., to strive, fight.
Eteropóttē, through
Eteropóttetv, s., to go through.
Eteropotíyet, having gone through.
Etesétketv, to rend, tear.
Etetáckv, waist, loins.
Etetakúecétskat, you preparing.
Etetákvtē, ready.
Etetakúecetv, s., to prepare, get ready, qualify, ordain.
Etetéketv, the joints.
Etetícetv, s., to prepare.
Eteticv'ketv, p., to prepare.

Eteticv'kvtē, prepared.
Etetihv'mkusē, only ready.
Etetvkocíken, burst asunder.
Etewólē, see Tewolē, near together.
Eteyákyvpē, cloven, cleft, asunder.
Eti, other.
Eticáketv, p., to change, repent.
Etícetv, s., to change, repent.
Etíckvn, change, repentance.
Etímv, another.
Etímv-ócetv, to put away.
Etkolécetv, s., v. c., to cause chills.
Etkóletv, s., to have chills.
Etkólkv, chills.
Etkolv'ketv, p., to have chills.
Ētó, wood, a tree.
Eto-cv'pkē, a pole.
Eto-cv'skv, wood-chopper.
Eto-ēleko, undying wood, mistleto.
Eto-en-cvlókcowv, the gum of a tree.
Eto-enlókcē, fruit.
Eto-es-cvléckv, wagon, a truck-wagon.
Eto-esfókv, a saw.
Eto-eskétkv, a saw.
Eto-es-kófkv, a chisel.
Eto-es-kvláfkv, a drawing knife.
Eto-es-líkat, a grove.
Eto es-púlkv, an auger.
Eto-es'sē, foliage, a leaf.
Eto-fókv-es-fóyetv, a whip saw.
Eto-fókv-tvpéksē, plank.
Eto-fóyv, a sawyer.
Eto-fvkkv, a grub, or root of tree.
Eto-fv'mpē, a cherry tree.
Eto-fv'skē, a wooden glut, a thorn.
Eto-fv'skē-v'lkan, thorny.
Etoh, to, unto, together.

ETO

Etoh-kaletv, s., to assemble, mingle together.
Etóh-kvlíket, having assembled, mingled.
Etóh-kv'lket, growing together, putting together.
Etóh-kv'lketv, p., to assemble, to mingle together.
Etohtvlécet, from place to place.
Etohtv'retv, s., to edify, build up.
Etóh-tv'rkēn, buildings.
Eto-hv'rpē, bark of a tree.
Eto-hv'tkē, ash, white ash.
Eto-káckucē, a mote, little piece of wood.
Etokáyetv, s., to bet.
Eto-kulecv'kvten, torches.
Eto-lánē, a green tree.
Eto-lékwē, rotten wood.
Eto-mopúswv, sap of a tree.
Eto-mútkē-svkóskv, wash-tub.
Etónetv, s., to shed itself, one's self.
Eto-nakóftē, a pole.
Eto-ófv, the forest.
Eto óto-v'pē, a chestnut tree.
Eto-póhkē, a shrub, small bush.
Etorkówv, the knee.
Eto-sencv'lv, truck-wheels.
Eto-súlkē, timbers.
Eto-sv-nv'fketv, a maul.
Eto-tálē, dead or dry wood.
Eto-tv'kwē, cork wood, spongy wood, etc.
Eto-tvpéksē, plank, boards.
Eto-v'lkē, a forest.
Eto-wárkē, staves.
Etowetv, s., to pole a boat, propel, compel.
Eto-yákpē, fork of a tree.
Eto-yúksv, tree top.
Et'skē, a mother.
Et'skē-méllē, an orphan.
Etskē-melv'lkē, fatherless, orphans

ETS

Ets'kucē, his aunt, (*i. e.*, the mother's sister.)
Ets'kv, lice, a louse.
Et'skv-húswucē, gnats, small bugs.
Et'skv-húswv, small flies.
Etskv'lkē, his parents.
Etskv'lkē, parents.
Ettē, fruit.
Ettē-kicáketv, p., to speak well.
Ettē-kó, fruitless.
Ettop'ketv, s., to scorch.
Ettopkv'ketv, p., to scorch.
Ettúecetv, s., to bear fruit.
Ettuecv'ketv, p., to bear fruit.
Ettv'kekot, unfruitful.
Etúecetv, s., to make it differ.
Eturófv, the face, his face.
Etusē, quite another.
Ētv, another, other.
Etvkkv'lkē, joined together.
Etvkpv'fketv, s., to dust one's self.
Etvlofv'lket, s., his citizens.
Etv'lwv, his town or tribe.
Etvmímvn, another way.
Etvmin, another way.
Etvpalv, the other side.
Etvpómat, being as, same as.
Etvpómen, so as, the same, in like manner.
Etvpómetv, s., to be as, or equal to.
Etvpómusen, so as, in like manner.
E-tv'rpv, his wing, a wing.
Ētvsē, a little different.
Eu, (a suffix to the end of a word) and, also.
E-vketécetv, self examination.
E-vketécetv, s., to examine one's self.
E-vpáyetv, to lead, take with, to follow, accept.
Evpáyv, a leader.

EWE

Ēwetv, to scorn.
Ewē'yē, scornful.
E-wícetv, v. c., s., to make himself leave.
E-wíketv, s., to leave one's self, to leave off.
Ewvkátv, a sawyer, worm-borer.
Ewv'nhkē, thirst.
Ewv'nhketv, s., to thirst.
Ewv'nwv, his sister, or his cousin.
Eyacáketv, p., to want, greatly desire.
Eyáceko, does not want, needless.
Eyáces, needful, necessitous, or he wants.
Eyácetv, s., to want, desire.
Eyáckē, desire, want, lust.
Eyacv'ketv, p., to want, desire, lust after.
Eyáskakusátē, p., the meek.
Eyáskē, meek, humble.
Eyáskē-lekúthē, mild, meek.
Eyásketv, humility, meekness.
Eyasketv, s., to be humble, mild meek.
Eyáskusē, very humble, harmless.
Eyaskusétskat, you who are humble.
Eyáskvkēn, being humble.
Evaskv'ketv, p., to be humble.
E-yekcícetv, s., to brace himself, to strain himself.
E-yuksehnícetv, s., to give one's self a cold.
Eyuksícetv, s., to endure to the end.
Evuksicv'ketv, p., to endure to the end.
E-yúpo, his nose.
E-yúpv, behind him.
Eyúpv-ócetv, s., to put behind.
E-yvketécetv, s., to examine one's self.
E-yvketec'kv, self-examination.

EYV

Eyv'ppē, his horn.
Eyvtúecetv, s., to be bashful.
Eyvtuecv'ketv, p., to be bashful.

F.

Faká, a hunt, a chase.
Fákkē, soil, loam, dirt, clay.
Fákkē-nórkv, brick, burnt clay.
Faláh-lē, split in many parts or places.
Falowá, marrow.
Falvlécetv, v. c., to cause to split.
Fálvncv'lkē, p. Frenchmen.
Falv'petv, s., to split, cleave, p., Falvpketv.
Falv'pkē, split, cloven.
Falv'pketv, p., Falv'petv, s., to split, cleave.
Fápetv, s., to singe.
Faslétsken, for vfasletsken, you doing indeed.
Fátcof, when it is settled.
Fátcusē, truly.
Fayátv, a guide.
Fayépv, a hunter, a horse-fly catcher, gad-fly.
Fáyetv, s., to hunt game.
Fáyv, s., a hunter.
Fayv'ketv, p., to hunt game, turn to one side.
Fayv'lkē, p., hunters.
Fayv'tetv, s., to turn, to guide.
Fayv'tkē, turned to one side.
Fayv'tkv, a governor of a ship.
Fecv'petv, s., to loose, untie.
Fecv'pketv, s., to be loose.
Fehpucē, a fife.
Féhpv, a flute, trumpet, harp.
Fekapépetv, s., to take rest, be easy.
Fekáyetv, s., to sow seed.
Fekáyv, a sower of seed.
Fekayv'ketv, p., to sow seed.

Fekcákhē, jealous, afraid, skittish.
Fekcakhécetv, s., to cause to fear.
Fekcē, entrails, intestines.
Fekcē-semvtéhke, sausage.
Fékē, the heart.
Fékē-fv'kv, artery.
Fekekákat, palpitation of the heart.
Fekéketv, the palsy, pulsation of the heart.
Fekéketv, s., to tremble, to shake.
Fekekísem, though without pay.
Fekékusē, trembling.
Fekekv'ketv, p., to shake, tremble.
Fekekv'petv, p., to rest.
Féke-nókkē, grief, heart pain.
Feképetv, s.. to rest.
Feképkv, rest.
Feképkv-néttv, rest day, the Sabbath.
Fékē-séko, heartless, hollow-hearted.
Feketemtékucē, pulse, the pulse.
Féketv, s., to pay, reward.
Féketv, pay, reward.
Fek-hē'reko, restless.
Fek-heríceko, tossed about, troubled, cannot rest.
Fek-hērvkekátes, they were troubled.
Fek-hunnē. pensive, resting.
Fek-húnneko, uneasy, unrest.
Fek-hunnépetv, s., to lodge, rest.
Fek-húnnetv, s., to stop, to wait, rest, lodge.
Fek-hunnícetv, v. c., s., cause to rest, to keep back.
Fek-hvme-cícetv, v. c., s., to make bold.
Fek-hv'mkē, bold, courageous.
Fek-hv'mkeko, modest, bashful, diffident.

Fek-hv'mkē-ohayetv, to dare, be bold.
Fek hv'mketv, s., to be bold, to dare.
Fek-nókke-máhē, remorse, great sorrow.
Fek-sumécet, an uproar.
Fek-sumécetv, v. c., s., to frighten, make an uproar.
Fek-sumecv'ketv, v. c., p, to frighten, make an uproar.
Fek-súmketv, s., to fear, be troubled.
Fek-tácketv, s., to pant, be short winded.
Fekv'petv, s., to rest.
Fekv'pkv, rest.
Fenécetv, v. c., s., to blaze, make a blaze.
Fenkákat, fiery.
Fénkē, a blaze, flame.
Fénkes, it is blazing.
Fénketv, s., to blaze, (as lightning).
Fenkóf, when it blazes or flames.
Fenókē, limber, shaking.
Fenóyetv, s., to shake.
Fénv, a crossing log, bridge.
Fépē, a gourd, calabash.
Fépetv, s., to ravel out.
Fépkv, raveling thread (of cloth) ravelings.
Fepkv'ketv, p., to ravel out.
Fesáhē, spotted, motly, speckled
Fesáhlē, a flash.
Fesáhletv, s., to flash.
Fesáhusē, spotted, speckled.
Fesálécetv, s., to sprinkle.
Fésketv, s., to sprinkle, scatter out.
Feskv'ketv, p., to sprinkle, scatter out, shed forth.
Féttv-totopéksē, threshing floor.
Féttv, the yard, out of doors, threshing floor.

FET

Fētúkkv, the yellow hammer, a bird.
Feyeyékē, curly, a screw.
Feyeyékusē, small screw.
Feyícetv, s., to exact, make pay.
Fíhnē, running, streaming, an issue.
Fihnécetv, s., to drain, pour out.
Fíhnē-múnkv, a fountain.
Fihnetv, s., to flow, pour out.
Fihnē-yékcv, rapids, swift current.
Fikē, twisted.
Fíkv, twisted.
Fiyáketv, p., to be temperate.
Fiyátetv, s., to be temperate.
Fiy'etv, s., to twist, pervert.
Fiyíket, turning aside.
Fiyv'ketv, p., to be twisted, unruly.
Flitē, Friday.
Fo, a bee, bees.
Fo-cátē, wasp (*i. e.*, a red bee.)
Fo-em-mékko, king bee.
Fo-en-cv'mpē, honey.
Fóhketv, s., to blow or sound like wind.
Fo-húerv, sweat bee.
Fo-hútē, bee-hive, honey comb.
Fokáyetv, s., to sow, scatter.
Fokayv'ketv, p., to sow, scatter.
Fo-lánē, yellow jacket.
Fo-lókv, bee-martin.
Fo-lv'hpv, muscle shell.
Fo-nēhá, bee's-wax.
Fotenétkē, a bumble bee.
Fótketv, s., to whistle.
Fotv'kletv, chicken-pox.
Fotv'kletv-ome, nettle rash.
Fo-uecáwv, a drone bee, water carrier.
Fóyetv, s., to saw, to peel, husk.
Fúco, a duck.
Fúco-ecústake, duck's eggs.
Fúco-hunv'nwv, a drake.

FUC

Fúco-súlē, Muscovy-duck.
Fulécetv, s., v. c., to make turn back.
Fulecícetv, s., v. c., to make come back.
Fúletv, s., to turn, turn back.
Fullióyetv, p., to carry about.
Fulhúecetv, p., v. c., to make turn back.
Fúlketv, s., to turn back.
Fúllan, the air, *i. e.*, hvlwe-fullan.
Fúllē, the whole.
Fúllekvs, let them alone
Fúlletv, p., Weláketv, d., A'retv, s., to go about, to be.
Fulléyvrē, being here, being about.
Fúllvten, were about.
Fulópa, pimples.
Fulóp tvpékse, the shoulder blade.
Fulópv, the shoulder.
Fulotécetv, s., v. c., to make turn, to convert.
Fulótetv, s., to surround, to turn.
Fulótkē, around.
Fulótketv, p., to turn around, to grind.
Fúlowv, the shoulder.
Fulv'hpv, muscle shell, clam, etc.
Fulv'pē, split, cleft, cloven.
Fulv'petv, s., to split, cleave.
Fúnē, a bone.
Fúnē-likv, bone set, thoroughwort.
Fúnē-tihókv, rheumatism.
Fúnē-tv'lkē, bony, raw-boned.
Fús-cátē, red bird.
Fus-em-poknv'kv, bird's nest.
Fus-hv'tke, white bird.
Fus-lánē, yellow bird.
Fus-okholátē, blue bird.
Fus-svháyv mocking bird.
Fúswv, a bird.

FUS

Fúswv-hútē, bird's cage.
Fuyúckē, the crown of the head, *i. e.*, curl.
Fvcécetv, s., to fill.
Fvcecv'ketv, p., to fill.
Fv'cfvkē, p., full.
Fv'ckē, s., full.
Fv'cketv, s., to be full.
Fv'cv, the collar bone.
Fv'kv, a rope, vine, string, cord.
Fvláhletv, s., to rend, to split.
Fvlásko, a flask, bottle.
Fvláskucē, a vial, small bottle.
Fvláwv, the brim or mouth.
Fvlécetv, s., to empty.
Fvlecv'ketv, p., to empty.
Fvlékně, s., twisty, not level.
Fvlenfv'kē, p., twisty, not level.
Fvllécetv, s., to spin.
Fvlléckv, yarn, thread.
Fvllécv, a spinner.
Fvllēcv'ketv, p., to spin.
Fvllehólē, tossed to and fro.
Fvlvlícetv, s., to twist.
Fvlvlíckv, twisted.
Fvlvlicv'ketv, p., to twist.
Fvlvlv'kē, curls, twisted.
Fvméce, sweet smelling.
Fvmécusat, sweet smelling.
Fvmécv, a musk-melon.
Fvmóyetv, s., to shake.
Fvmoyícetv, v. c., s., to cause to shake.
Fv'mpē, bad smelling, stink.
Fv'nkē, projecting, partly uncovered.
Fv'nketv, s., to domineer, rule over.
Fvnkíyetós, I am higher, above.
Fvsécetv, s., to sharpen.
Fvs'kē, sharp, keen edge, darts.
Fv'stvk-áyē, for A'fvstvkáye, I attend to them.
Fvtcákē, being settled, righted up.

FVT

Fvt'cē, right, righteous, honest.
Fvtcécetv, s., to justify, correct, settle, arrange.
Fvtcēcícetv, s., v. c., cause to correct, justify, make right.
Fvtcéckv, judgment.
Fvtcec'kv-néttv, judgment day.
Fvtcēcóf, when he decides, makes it straight.
Fvtcécv, a judge, advocate, undertaker, proof.
Fvt'cekvs, let that decide or make it right.
Fvt'cetv, righteousness, integrity.
Fvt'cetv, s., to judge, settle, straighten.
Fvt'cv, the right, righteousness.
Fvtcvlíkē, noon, mid-day.
Fvtcvlík-hoyánen, afternoon.
Fvtcvlík-óreko, forenoon, (not noon).
Fvt'cvlíks, it is noon, mid-day.
Fvt'cvn, directly, in a straight course, steadfastly.
Fvt'cvnoks, is righteous.
Fvt'cv-nv'nk-kétskes, you did right.
Fvt'cvres, it will be corrected, made right.
Fvt'cvt, it is certain, right, straight.
Fvt'cvtókos, it is not right, it is improper.
Fvtósecícetv, s., v. c., cause to bounce, spring.
Fvtos'ketv, s., to bounce, spring up.

H.

Hácē, drunk, crazy, resolute, daring.
Hacécē, drunk, crazy.
Hacécetv, s., v. c., to make drunk, crazy, etc.

HAC

Hacekó, not drunk, temperate.
Hacetékv, salamander, gopher.
Hácetv, s., to get drunk.
Hackvcéskv, temple.
Háco, active, crazy, also a title —Colonel.
Hacoháketv, s., to act foolishly, madly, etc., epileptic.
Hacohákusē, a little crazy, rather foolish.
Hacohv'kē, p., mad, crazy, foolish.
Hacuklepá, green lizzard.
Hacukrv'nwv, a spider.
Hahcékwv, fish-hawk.
Hahícetv, v. c., p., to make.
Hah'ketv, s., to whoop bawl.
Hahóyetv, p., to be made.
Hakákat, made.
Hakáten, having made.
Hakcēlopótketv, s., to be upset.
Hákcelopótket, headlong, being upset.
Hákē, made.
Hakē' noise, sound.
Hákeko, unmade, not made.
Hakē'ko, unsounded, noiseless.
Hákemvts, was made, (long ago.)
Hákes, is making.
Háketv, s., to blow the horn, to sound, to crow.
Hakíhketv, crying, a cry.
Hakíhketv, s., to cry, to weep.
Hakihóketv, p., to cry, weep, lament.
Hakíst, for Hakisést, was sounding.
Hákiyaté? Was I made?
Hákkucē, a little spoon.
Hákkv, a spoon.
Hákkv-rákko, big spoon, gourd, dipper.
Hak-ófvn, when it is sounded.
Hakókof, when sounded.

HAK

Hákpvtē, niece of a man.
Haktésketv, s., to sneeze.
Hákv, the factory, where anything is made.
Hakv'ketv, p., be made, become.
Hákvkv'cvs, p., you must be mad.
Hálo, tin cup, tin, a cup.
Halo-fv'ckē, a pint.
Hálo-fv'cke-hv'mken, one pint.
Hálo-palv'knv, tin pan.
Halv'tetv, s., to catch, draw, pull.
Hánetv, s., to curse, defame.
Hanv'ketv, p., to curse, jangle.
Hauécetv, s., to open, as the mouth, the door, etc.
Hauecv'ketv, p., to open the mouth, the door, etc.
Hauhv'kē, p., holes, doors, openings.
Hauhv'kvtes, opened, is opened.
Haúkē, s., hole, door, an opening.
Haukv'kvres, it shall be opened.
Haúkvtes, s., is opened.
Haú-vháyetv, s., to be, or to breathe open mouthed.
Hau-v'klē, open-mouthed.
Hauvklécetv, v. c., s., to open the mouth, to gag.
Hayaketv, s., to mock, jeer.
Háyatskísem, p., though you make.
Hayéckv, a violin, fiddle.
Hayépis, s., I have made.
Háyetv, s., to make, produce.
Hayóhketv, s., to shout in exultation.
Háyv, a maker.
Hayv'ketv, p., to make.
Hēcē, seeing.
Hécē, tobacco.
Hécē-ahákē, mullein.
Hecéko, blind, cannot see.
Hecélwv, poplar tree.
Hécē-pápv, tobacco-worm.

HEC

Hecépetv, s., to see, to look for.
Hécepvkwv, a pipe.
Hécetv, s., to see, to look for, to read.
Hécetv, a lesson.
Hécetv-tayē, to gaze, read earnestly.
Hecícetv, s., v. c., to show, to cause to read.
Hecíken, having received.
Heckákat, possessed, obtained.
Heckakúecetv, s., v. c., to beget, obtain.
Hec'ken, openly, in sight.
Hec'ketv, s., to appear, be born.
Héckof, when it appears, is born.
Heckúécetv, s., to beget, obtain, be born, appear.
Héckv, countenance.
Héckv'ketv, p., to appear, to receive, be born.
Héckvránē. about to appear, be born.
Héckvránvten, inheritance.
Héckvren, it might appear.
Héckvte, received, the birth.
Héckvtē-nettv, birthday.
Hecv'ketv, p., to see.
Hecvkuécetv, p., v. c., to show, cause to see.
Hefépē, a gourd.
Héfkē, steam, vapor, mist.
Hehetv, s., to bellow.
Héhketv, s., to growl.
Hehkv'ketv, p., to growl.
Hēkok'ketv, s., to hiccough.
Hēkús, or Hekúst, no, or it is not.
Hēlaksécetv, s., to deny, contradict.
Héles-cerēhócē, pills.
Héles-hómo, quinine.
Héles-hv'tkē, calomel.
Héles-nehá, castor oil.

HEL

Héles-okcv'nwv, salts.
Heléswv, medicine.
Heléswv-ēmetv-hv'mkat, a dose of medicine.
Héleswv-eskúecetv, s., to drench with medicine.
Heles'wv-es-yekcícetv, tonic, strengthening medicine.
Heleswv-nokóftusē, a pill of medicine.
Helúk-fvmécv, sweet gum, myrrh.
Helúkwv, sweet gum, (*i. e.*, to chew) frankincense.
Helúk-wvpē, sweet gum tree.
Helvpá, ring-worm.
Helv'pkē, glib spoken, punctual.
Hemómokē, buzzing.
Hemomóketv, s., to buzz.
Hencusétsketos, you do surely see.
Henká, yes.
Henkístvnts, an omen.
Héno, maple.
Heno-cv'mpv, sugar maple.
Hēnrákē, p., good.
Hen'wē, tracking.
Hepétkē-etkólet, fever and ague.
Hepétketv, fever.
Hepetketv, s., to have fever.
Hepétketv-láne, yellow or bilious fever.
Hērakekátes, it is not good.
Hērákv, fine, good.
Hērē, good, nice, pretty.
Hērē-háyetv, s., to deck, perfect, reform.
Hērekó, faulty, not good.
Hēremáhē, very good, important.
Hēremáhest, the best.
Hēres, s., is good.
Hēretá, very good, the best, godliness.
Hē'retv, s., to be arduous, clever, to be good.

HER

Hērícet, being careful.
Hērícetv, s., to make good, to mend.
Hēríket, making peace.
Hērkepúecetv, to reconcile, make peace.
Hērket, being peaceable.
Hērketv, s., to be peaceable.
Hērkv, peace, grace, glory.
Hérkv-háyetv, s., to appease, make peace.
Heromákan, benefactors.
Herómē, kind, faithful, industrious, smart.
Herómekó, unfaithful, ungenerous.
Herómetv, s., to give alms, be kind, faithful.
Herómkv, alms, grace, kindness, favor.
Heromv'ketv, p., to give alms, be kind, faithful.
Hē'rus, nice, pretty.
Hē'rusē, very nice, handsome.
Hērv'kē, p., good.
Hērv'ketv, p., to be good, very good.
Hesahúecetv, v. c., s., to save, cause to live.
Hesahuéckv, salvation.
Hesahúecv, p., Savior, (*i. e.*, of many.)
Hesahuecv'ketv, p., v. c., to save, cause to live.
Hesákē, alive, living.
Hesákeko-ómet, lifeless.
Hesáket, p., is living.
Hesakétskvres, thou shalt live, be saved.
Hesáketv, life, breath.
Hesáketv, s., to live.
Hesáketv-elécē, phthisic, asthma.
Hesáketv-ēlét, to pant.
Hesáketvmese. God, the giver or taker away of life.

HES

Hesáketvmesē-ahakv'lke, gods, false gods, idols.
Hesáketvmesē-éme-tvlófv, kingdom, (or town) of God.
Hesáketvmesē-enhocéfkv-satvhíket, to blaspheme.
Hesáketvmesē-enhómpetv, the Lord's Supper, the eucharist.
Hesáketv-yúksv-séko, immortality, eternity.
Hesakíyē, I living.
Hesákvretók, for he shall live.
Hesayécv, s., Savior, (*i. e.*, of one person.)
Hesáyetv, s., to save.
Hes-pv'kwv, a robin.
Hessē, s., a friend.
Hessíyet, having made friends.
Hessv'lkē, p., friends.
Hetútē, frost, ice, snow.
Hetútē-es-oh-hvlátetv, a sleigh.
Hetútē-nérkv, hail.
Hetútē-rákko, snow.
Hetútetv, s., to snow.
Héyv, this, here.
Heyv'mv, hither, here.
Heyv'mvn-áhtes, come here.
Héyvn, here, this.
Héyv-ófv, herein, in this.
Hi? what? sir?
Híhketv, s., to groan, growl, sigh.
Hihóyē, hot.
Hitákē, p., wives.
Hiwv, wife.
Hiyákēkófv, p., when they did not make.
Hiyákpo, prairie.
Hiyákpo-hv'tke, a ball play ground.
Hiyatíkē, being day light, morning.
Hiyáyícetv, s., to shine.
Hiyáyvhóketv, pass. to be enlightened.

HIY

Hiyáyvkē, light.
Hiyáyv'ketv, p., to shine.
Hiyáyv'kusē, bright, very clear.
Híyē, hot, warm.
Hiyetá, very warm, hot.
Híyetv, s., to be warm, hot, get warm.
Hiyó, harvest, summer.
Hiyo-háket, the crop, fruitful.
Hiyo-lókcv, goose-berry.
Hiyómat, now.
Hiyómē-vlakúecet, hitherto.
Hiyóme-cátskvres, you will do so.
Hiyomécetv, s., to do thus.
Hiyómen, thus, after this manner, now.
Hiyomófvn, when it is thus, now.
Hiyón,(contraction for Hiyomen) thus, so, now.
Híyo-palécv, the rose.
Híyo-rákko, August, (*i. e.*, big harvest).
Híyucē, July, (*i. e.*, little harvest).
Híyusē, s., warm, hot.
Hiyv'kē, p., little warm, hot.
Hiyvtíkof, when it was morning, in the morning.
Hiyv'tkē, morning.
Hiyvtkvránet, being a guest, spending the day with.
Hiyv'tkvrén, that it may be day.
Hocácetv, to create.
Hocáckat, that which is created, begotten.
Hocē, pounded, beaten.
Hocēfétskus, don't you name it.
Hocéfetv, s., v. c., to cause to name, to swear.
Hocéfkv, name.
Hocéfkv'ketv, p., to name, to swear.
Hocéfkv-hopv'netv, to defame.
Hocéfkv-tohkv'letv, to enroll.

HOC

Hocéfkv-tv'lket, nominal.
Hocéf-séko, nameless.
Hocétv, s., to beat, pound.
Hocéwv, the navel.
Hóckē pounded, ground.
Hóckvtē, meal, grits.
Hóckvtē-hv'tkē, flour, white meal.
Hocv'ckē, creature, creation.
Hocv'ckek-ófvn, when it was not created.
Hocv'cketv, s., to be created, born.
Hocv'ketv, p., (Hocetv) to pound, beat.
Hofehóyetv, d., to stretch the legs.
Hoféletv, s., to kick back.
Hofeyetv, s., to stretch the legs.
Hofóletv, s., to spring forward.
Hofúnē, long ago, a long time.
Hofúnē-nak-afvstv'lkē, old customs.
Hofúnof, by-and-by, after a while.
Hofúnusē, in a little while.
Hofunv'lkē, the ancients, them of old time.
Hohíket, having called, crying out.
Hohíketv, s., to call together, inquire, cry out.
Hohikv'ketv, p., to call together, inquire, cry out.
Hóhseketv, s., to forget.
Hoh'sekos, not forget.
Hokcéwv, musk of skunk.
Hoketésv, a kind of dance.
Hókketv, s., to eat anything dry.
Hokkóla? both? two?
Hokkólen, two.
Hokkolícetv, s., had two, double minded.
Hokósē, small, child-like.
Hókpē, the breast.

HOK

Hókpē-hopv'nkē, inflammation of breast.
Hókpē-senhvlátkv, martingales.
Hókpē-svlíkv, a brooch, breast-pin.
Hókpē-svrvnákv, breast-plate.
Hókpvcv'nhv, the brisket.
Hoktárē, adulterous, fornication.
Hoktárekófvn, not in adultery.
Hoktarétskvs, "Thou shalt not commit adultery."
Haktáretv, s., to commit adultery.
Hoktáret, committing adultery.
Hoktárkv, adultery.
Hoktarv'kē, p., harlots, adulterers, adulterous.
Hoktárv, s., an adulterer, adulteress.
Hóktē, s., female, a woman.
Hóktē-ahákē, effeminate.
Hóktē-epayvránat, the bridegroom.
Hóktē-hunv'nwv-kérrvte-sekót, a virgin.
Hóktē-vcákv, a lady, a fine woman.
Hoktúcē, a girl, little woman.
Hoktv'kē, p., females, women.
Hoktvkē-oyev'lkē, p., widows.
Hóktvlē, an old woman.
Hoktv'l-kúlowv, the old woman who catches hold and sticks to a person.
Hoktv'lkv, old age, (of a woman).
Holákwv, soft shell turtle.
Holánetv, s., to ease one's self. (to cover the feet.)
Holáttē, blue.
Holócē, bright.
Holócetv, s., to glisten, shine bright.
Holvcetv, s., to covet.
Holv'ckv, covetousness.
Holwahókē, p., bad ugly.

HOL

Holwahóketv, p., to be bad.
Holwáketv, s., to be bad, etc.
Holwakē, s., bad, ugly, unpleasant.
Holwákvkes! woe! it is bad.
Holwayécē, wicked, cruel, mean.
Holwayéckv, sin, unkindness.
Holwayécv, s., a sinner, wicked person.
Holwayecv'kē, p., wicked, cruel.
Holwayecv'lkē, p., sinners, etc.
Homá, pepper.
Homa-cátē, red-pepper.
Homáhtv, high, a chief, a leader.
Homákē, p., bitter, (s., Homē.)
Hóma-lv'stē, black pepper.
Hóma-lv'stucē, little black pepper.
Hóma-setéhkv, a pepper box.
Homé, s., (Homake, p.,) bitter.
Homecáketv, p. to hate, despise.
Homécetv, s., to hate, despise.
Homecícetv, s., to go abroad.
Homéckv, abomination, the hateful, cursed.
Homéyecv'lkē, p., aborigines.
Homokē, p., bitter.
Hompépetv, s., to eat.
Hompetá, victuals.
Hompetá-cáukv, p., rations.
Hompetá-enhompéckv, tonics.
Hómpetv, s., to eat.
Hómpetv-hákv-cúko, a kitchen.
Hómpetv-háyetv, s., to cook.
Hómpetv-háyv, a cook.
Hómpetv-rákko, a feast.
Hompícetv, v. c., s., to feed, make eat.
Hompicv'ketv, v. c., p., to feed cause to eat.
Hompícv, a feeder.
Hompv'ketv, p., to eat.
Hompvkúecetv, s., v. c., to feed, cause to eat.

HOM

Hómv, before, in presence of, forward.
Hómv-awolícv, neighbor.
Hómvhéckvtē, the first born.
Hómvhótetv, p., to go before.
Homv'htetv, s., to go before.
Homv-sohpáckv, an apron, (*i. e.*, put before.)
Honécē, wild.
Honéckvkē, wild.
Hónnv, a dress, a frock.
Hónnv-hákē, dress material.
Honokē-yékcē, hemp, flax.
Hónretv, s., to twist together.
Honríyetos, having hoped.
Hónrv-cókwucē, humming bird.
Honrv'kēn-omáte, if it is foreign.
Honrv'ketv, p., to hope.
Honv'psē, offspring, seed, generation, heir.
Honv'psetv, s., to multiply thy seed.
Honv'psécetv, s., to be profitable, to cause your offspring to increase.
Honv'pse-hē'rē, prosperous.
Hónwetv, s., to smell.
Hopánē-sekón, without cause.
Hopéletv, s., to bury.
Hopelhóketv, p., pass. to be buried.
Hopélketv, p., to bury.
Hopélkv, a grave, sepulchre.
Hopelv'kekvs, let them bury.
Hopérē, fog, mist, vapor.
Hopiyátē, foreign, far off.
Hopíyē, far, far away.
Hopiyetá, very far off.
Hopokét, chosen (from Hopoyetv, to seek, choose.)
Hopóketv, s., to choose, elect.
Hoporenē, wise, sensible.
Hoporéneko, unwise, senseless, foolish, a fool.

HOP

Hoporénē-máheko, imprudent, not very wise.
Hoporénetv, s., to be wise.
Hoporénis, though wise.
Hoporénk'v, wisdom, sense, prudence, wit.
Hoporénusē, solemn, rather wise.
Hoporēnv'kē, p., wise, prudent.
Hoporēnv'ketv, p., to be wise.
Hopotécetv, s., to set the woods or prairie on fire.
Hopótkétv, s., to burn the prairie, (*i. e.*, one's self.)
Hopóyetv, s., to seek after, choose.
Hopóyv, s., a seeker.
Hopoyv'ketv, p., to seek after.
Hopúe-ahecícetv, s., to nurse, take care of.
Hopúetákē, p., children.
Hopúetak-hutē, the womb.
Hopúetákucē, p., little children.
Hopúewucē, s., a little child.
Hopúewucē-ahecicv, a nurse.
Hopúewv, s., a child, his nephew.
Hopv'netv, s., to destroy, spoil, break up.
Hopv'nketv, p., to destroy, spoil, break up.
Hóretv, s., to be slothful.
Horkásv, companion.
Hórkē, slothful.
Horkétv, p., to be slothful.
Horkópetv, s., to steal, pilfer.
Horkopícetv, s., v. c., to cause to steal, accuse of stealing.
Horkopícv, accuser of the thief.
Horkópv, a thief, robber.
Horkópvrē, rogueish, thievish.
Horkópvrē-ómē, thievish, as a thief.
Hor'rē, war, an enemy.
Hórre-mátv'kē, bed bug, chinch. *i. e.*, head warrior.

HOR

Hórrē-tohópkē, a fort, barricade, garrison.
Horrétv, s., to engage in war, to war.
Hosekán, will not forget, err, deceive.
Hósē, lost, forgotten.
Hósetv, s., to forget, err, lose.
Hosícetv, s., v. c., to make err, to deceive.
Hosicv'ketv, p., v. c., to deceive, cause to err.
Hósketv, p., to forget, deceive.
Hosv'ketv, p., to forget, to err.
Hótcē, a writing, something written.
Hótcetv, s., to write, to inscribe.
Hotcícetv, s., v. c.. to cause to write.
Hotcíckv-svhopákv, a copy in writing.
Hotcícv, a scribe, secretary,clerk.
Hóte-hoyícusē, a little speckled.
Hótkē, feathered.
Hotópetv, s., to etch, paint.
Hotosákat, p., being tired, faint.
Hotosáketv, p., to be tired, faint.
Hotosé, s., tired, wearied.
Hotósetv, s., to be tired, to faint.
Hotosícetv, v. c., s., to make tired, cause to faint.
Hotóskv, s., weariness, fatigue, burden.
Hotosv'kē, p., tired, wearied.
Hotosv'ketv, p., to be tired.
Hótskv'tē, meal, grits, that which is pounded.
Hótskvtē-hv'tkē, flour, white meal.
Hottópkv, hives.
Hotúpetv, s., to barbecue, broil.
Hótvlē, the wind, air.
Hótvlē hoyánv, hurricane, gale.
Hótvlē-hv'se, February, *i. e.*, wind month.

HOT

Hótvlē-rákko, a hurricane, a gale.
Hotv'letv, s., to blow, as the wind.
Hotv'letv, windy.
Hotv'netv, s., to plait, plat.
Hotv'nkē plaited.
Hoyánē, past.
Hoyánen, more, after, past.
Hoyánetv, s., to pass or walk by.
Hoyánet, passing by, or off.
Hoyánof, when it passed.
Hóyetv, s., to give.
Hóyv, a net, a seine.
Hoyv'ketv, p., to give
Hoyvnákvtē, passed by.
Hoyvnécetv, s., to make pass by, to purge.
Hoyvnecícetv, v. c., s., to make pass by, evacuate.
Hoyvnécv, weeping willow
Hoyvnépetos, already, past.
Hoyvnépetv, s., to pass away.
Hoyvnéps, already, past.
Hoyv'ne-táyē, passable.
Hoyv'netv, s., to pass by, past already.
Hoyvnhúecetv, v. c., p., to cause to pass, to purge.
Hoyvnv'ketv, p., to pass by.
Hoyv'nvres, it will pass.
Hóyvtēt, was given.
Hoyv'tetv, s., to give.
Húéhkē, calling.
Huéhketv, s., to call to, shout.
Huéhkusē, eager in calling.
Huéhkv'ketv, p., to call to, call after.
Húerē, standing.
Huéreko, not able to stand, oysters.
Huerépetv, s., to stand.
Huéretv, s., Sehóketv, d., Svpakletv, p., to stand up, to be stable.

HUE

Hueríetv, v. c., s., to make stand, to deliver up, deliver up, make rise up, betray.
Huériyet, rising up.
Hunécē, s., wild, skittish, (applied to tame animals.)
Hunecv'kē, p., wild, skittish, (applied to tame animals.)
Hunemáhetv, to be very heavy.
Hunerá, the North.
Hunhóyē, p., heavy.
Hunhóyetv, s., to be burdened, heavy laden, twisted.
Hunhoyúsvkatéhkvn, heavy laden, you who are much burdened.
Hunítet, having grown.
Hunkv'tképvkēs, be ye numbered
Húnnē, heavy, weighty.
Hunrákeyē, we hope.
Húnretv, s., to hope.
Hunrv'ketv, p., to hope.
Húntē, s., growing, sprouting.
Húntetv, to grow out, to sprout.
Huntícetv, v. c., to make grow.
Húntv, interest, increase.
Huntv'ke, p., growing.
Hunvntáke, p., males, men.
Húnv'nwv, s., the male of animals, man.
Hùnwetv, s., to smell, to scent.
Húte, home, house, a den.
Húten, at home.
Hutv'lkē, household.
Huyíretv, s., to stand.
Hvcátv, down, below.
Hv'cē, the tail.
Hv'cē-catákv, red tailed hawk.
Hv'cē-rafv'kso-rákko, slim tailed hawk.
Hv'cē-rafv'ksucē, sparrow hawk.
Hv'cē-sesteráhv, scorpion.
Hv'cē-tékv, salamander, gopher.
Hv'ce-teyákpv, forked tail hawk.

HVC

Hv'ckep-fúnē, the leg bone.
Hvc'kewv, leg, shank.
Hvc'ko, the ear.
Hvc'ko-nókkē, ear-ache.
Hvc'ko-póheko, deaf.
Hvc'ko-pókv, ear-lock.
Hvc'ko-tar'kv, ear-ring.
Hvcókwv, fish-hawk.
Hv'fē, the thigh.
Hvfékpíkv, pantaloons.
Hv'fvpan, a thicket.
Hvfvtéhkv, leggings.
Hv'ketv-pv'nkv, women's dance.
Hvkpv'tē, smaller, small.
Hvktésketv, s., to sneeze?
Hvkv'n-cellepétketv, v. c., s., to overset.
Hvkv'n-céllepetkv'ketv, p., to overset.
Hvkv'n-céllepótketv, s., to jump summersault.
Hvkv'n-cvllvpótkv'ketv, p., to jump summerset.
Hvlacv'lkē, robbers.
Hvlatepúecetv, s., v. c., cause to haul or draw.
Hvlátetv, s., to draw, haul, to receive, hold.
Hvlatúecetv, s. v. c., to jerk, pull.
Hvlatuecv'ketv, p., to pull, jerk or catch away.
Hvlháuwē, p., high.
Hvlhaúwan, highest.
Hvlháuwat, the highest.
Hvlkē, crawling.
Hv'lketv, s., to crawl.
Hvllecúsat, creeping.
Hvlpv'tv, alligator, crockodile.
Hvlv'kpotókē, lying on the face.
Hvlv'tepúecetv, s., to draw as with a horse, etc.
Hvlvtétskvrēn, that you might take hold.
Hvlv'tetv, s., to hold, (see hvlatetv.

HVL

Hv'lwat-afópkē, hill side.
Hv'lwē, s., high, the heavens.
Hvlwécetv, v. c., to exalt, to hire, raise in the air.
Hv'lwehócē, a hireling.
Hv'lwetv, to be high.
Hv'lwē-tvlófv, kingdom of God, also of Heaven.
Hv'lwē-tvlófv-estv'lkē, angels, people of the kingdom.
Hv'lwē-tvlófv-estv'lke-kapetv'nē, arch-angel.
Hv'lwē-yohwíyet, cliff.
Hvmécetv, s., to go, or spread abroad.
Hvmecícet, all about, around.
Hvmecícetv, to go abroad, around.
Hvmecícetv, s., to spread abroad, compass, surround.
Hvmecícvres, it shall be universal.
Hv'mkan, the other, the other one.
Hv'mkat, the whole, the other one.
Hv'mkē, one, a certain one, certain.
Hv'mken, one, certain, a certain one.
Hv'mkusē, one only.
Hv'mkv, all about.
Hvmkv'nton, one by one.
Hv'mkvntvláken, one added on.
Hvmmáken, saying.
Hvmmáketv, s., to say.
Hv'mmecátē, doing so, in this manner.
Hvmmécetv, s., to do so, in this manner.
Hvmmécvtē, part., doing this.
Hvmúnt, so, thus.
Hv'mvcókwucē, humming bird.
Hv'mv-móketv, to hum.
Hvnv-célu, a lark.

HVN

Hvnvcv-félv, whirlwind, tempest.
Hvnvwélv, linen.
Hv'po-háyetv, s., to camp, make or pitch tent.
Hv'pon, camp, tent.
Hv'ppo, hill, heap, pile.
Hvréssē, the moon, moonlight.
Hvrēs'se-múcvsé, new moon.
Hvrēs'sē-pvléksē, full moon.
Hvrēs'sē-vlēcv, lunatic.
Hvrēs'sē-vlícekv, lunatic
Hv'rpē, the skin, hide or bark of a tree.
Hvrv'nv yékcē, fish-hawk.
Hvrv'nwv, pigeon-hawk.
Hvsáfkē-enóketv, dropsy.
Hvs-aklátkv, West, where sun falls down.
Hvsántkusē, very clean, holy.
Hv'sē, the sun.
Hv'sē-ahákē, sunflower, *i. e.*, picture of the sun.
Hv'sē-aklátkv, sun down, West.
Hvsē-alíkomv'lkv, monthly.
Hvsé-eskérkv, a watch, *i. e.*, measure of the sun.
Hv'sē-eskérkv-rákko, a clock.
Hvse-hv'mkē, next month.
Hvsē-hv'mken, a month.
Hvsē-hvres'sē-tepóyet, the eclipse of the moon.
Hvsē-teyvpósket, eclipse of the sun.
Hvsē-vker'kucē, a minute.
Hvsē-vkérkv, an hour.
Hvs-neklécē, sun-burnt.
Hvsó, the sun's heat.
Hvsó-estákkē, prickly-heat
Hvsos'sv, the East. sunrise.
Hvsoss'v-fv'tcv, from the East.
Hvsótvtes, the sun shines.
Hvsv'fkē, swollen.
Hvsvf'kē-enóketv, dropsy.
Hvsv'fkē-essíkv, liniment, opodeldoc.

HVS

Hvsv'fketá, the mumps.
Hvsv'fketv, s., to swell, flesh a hide.
Hvsvfkv'ketv, p., to swell, flesh a hide.
Hvsvtécekvs, purification.
Hvsvtécetv, s., v. c., to cleanse, purify.
Hvsvtéckv, napkin, towel.
Hvsvtháketv, p., to be pure, clean.
Hvsvthákusē, rather, clean.
Hvsvthícvres, he will cleanse.
Hvsvtkat, being clean, holy.
Hvsv'tkē, s., clean, pure undefiled.
Hvsvt'tketv, s., to be clean, to purify.
Hvsv'tketv, very clean.
Hvsv'tkusē, a little clean.
Hvsvtkv'ketv, p., to be clean.
Hvtápket, descending, coming down.
Hvtápketv, s., to descend, come down.
Hvtápkóf, when he came down.
Hvtcátv, down, (*i. e.*, down stream.)
Hv'tcē, brook, branch, creek.
Hv'tce-vkáckat, the mouth of a stream.
Hv'tcucē, small brook, rivulet.
Hv'tē, now, just now, yet.
Hvtē-awólē, recent, just now.
Hvtecéskv, first in order, the beginning.
Hvtécetv, s., to whiten.
Hvtécv, a whiter, *i. e.*, a fuller.
Hvtécvs, whiten it.
Hvtehácusē, foolish yet, lately deranged.
Hvtehákē, soon.
Hvtéhtvs, wait awhile.
Hvtéhtvsēn after awhile.
Hvte-ísē, a little while ago.

HVT

Hvtekpíkv, pantaloons.
Hvte-máhets, very premature, very lately.
Hvtē-mómekv-múnkof. heretofore.
Hv'tēn, early, as in the morning.
Hvtēsē, son-in-law, or daughter-in law.
Hvtetá, heretofore, before this.
Hvtetáwvn, beforehand, before.
Hvtetófv, by-and-by.
Hvtétusat, a little while,
Hvtéwv, the thigh or whole leg.
Hvthákē, white, the peace clan.
Hvtháketv, s., to be white.
Hvthícetv, s , v. c., make white, whiten.
Hvthiyv'ketv, p., to be white.
Hvthiyvtkē, the morning, early.
Hvthv'kē, p., white.
Hvthv'kusē, p., a little white.
Hv'tkē, s., white.
Hv'tkē-estépketv, chalk-line.
Hv'tkē-káfkv, milk weed.
Hvtkéketv-lilv'kv, coach-whip, a whip.
Hv'tkē-tekfvn'kv, bald-eagle.
Hvttē, now, just now. yet.
Hv'ttecv's, make haste.
Hv'ttosē, a little while ago.
Hvttosv'kē, lately.
Hvtvlákat, more.
Hvtvlv'ken, more.
Hv'tvm, again, more, even.
Hvtvm-mó, again, more.
Hv'tvm-oh-máketv, s., to repeat.
Hvtvpécetv, s., to come down.
Hv'tvpecícetv, v. c., s., to let down.
Hvtv'pe-cícit, I letting him down.
Hvtv'pecicv'ketv, p., v. c., to let down.
Hvtv'pecícvs, let him down.
Hvtv'pketv, s., to come down, descend.

HVT

Hv'twe, faded, pale.
Hv'twē-lánē, pale green.

I.

Isé, the same.

K.

Ká, for Hēnká, yes, very well, I will.
Kafákē, beat up, stirred together.
Kafáyetv, s., to beat up liquid, etc.
Káfē, coffee.
Káfē-semfúlotkv, coffee mill.
Káfē-súkcv, coffee sack.
Káfetv, s., to row, paddle, to melt.
Káfē-vcv'nkv, coffee pot.
Káfken, melted, thawed out.
Káfketv, s., to thaw, melt itself.
Kafvnákv, fishing-worm.
Kahókvt, almost.
Kahónkv, almost.
Káketv, d., Liketv, s., Vpoketv, p., to sit down, to be, they were.
Kákkē a raven.
Kálfo, a logger-head, a small yellow catfish.
Kalkóra,(proper name) Golgotha.
Kálvlēn, Galilee.
Kapetv'nē, captain, centurion.
Kápucē, vest, little coat, sack.
Kapúsko, ash-leach.
Kápv, a gown, coat.
Kápv-cápko, long coat.
Kapv'ket, apart, separate.
Kapv'ketv, s., to be apart, separated.
Kápvpóckv, hackberry.
Kápv-rákko, overcoat, big coat.
Kapv-tókv, hat, bonnet, a crown.
Kapvtókv-háyv, a hatter.
Kapvtókv-hiyáyvke, a crown, (shining hat).

KAP

Kapvtóyē, May apple.
Kapvtóyetv, s., to cover the head.
Kapv-tóyv, a hat, bonnet.
Karófkē, bald.
Karónetv, s., to carry on the shoulder, to bear.
Karónícetv, v. c., s., to cause to pack on the shoulder.
Karónv'ketv, p., to carry on the shoulder.
Karónvkúecetv, s., v. c., to cause to pack.
Káskē, combed, dressed off.
Kátcv, tiger, panther.
Kátē, a cat.
Kátetv, s., to scrape the inside of a vessel.
Katvpókv, hat, bonnet.
Katvpóyetv, s., to wear, to cover,
Kaúkv'mpv, "cowcumber," cucumber.
Káwv, in the first place.
Káyetv, p., to lay eggs, to have young.
Kayv'klē, bow-legged.
Káyvranátskat, p., what you shall put on.
Ké, mulberry tree, mulberry.
Kecétketv, s., to bite off with the teeth.
Kéco, a mortar.
Kecv'pē, a pestle, pounder.
Kefetv, s., to shovel up, take up by handfuls.
Ke-hv'sē, May, (*i. e.*, mulberry month).
Kelásetv, s., to shell.
Kelécetv, s., to clip.
Keléhē, p., notched broken out, gaped.
Kēlehécetv, to notch, frame.
Keléhusē, notched small.
Kemkécetv, s., to sound, as floor when walking on it.

KEM

Kemkéketv, s., to ring, as an empty barrel.
Kéntē, dwarfish, scrubby.
Kentvkē, p., dwarfish, scrubby.
Kenvnv'lkē, Canaanites.
Kepálv, strawberries.
Kepáyv, the war clan?
Kerákko, fig, (*i. e.*, the mulberry).
Kerákko-vpé, fig tree.
Kerícky, conscience.
Kérkekisá? why did you doubt?
Kérkekó, strange, unknown.
Kerkemáheko, uncertain.
Kérketv, p., to know.
Ker'kof, when he was betrayed, told on.
Kerkúecetv, v. c., confess, to explain, show, cause to know.
Kerkúeci-nómat, if I shall acknowledge.
Kerkúeckv, a witness.
Kerkúeckv-fvtcekón, false witness.
Ker'kusē, well known.
Kérkv, a witness, testimony sign.
Kérkvhén, plain, lucid.
Kerkv'ketv, p., to know, to believe.
Kérkvrē-tetáyē, sufficiently plain, evident, palpable.
Kērrá, doctor, learned, rabbi.
Kérreko, unknown, stranger.
Kérrepv'lkē, p., learners, disciples.
Ker'retv, knowledge.
Ker'retv, s., to know, to learn, discover.
Kerríkv, for I know.
Kerríyet, having known.
Ker'rv, s., a learner, disciple.
Kérrv'ketv, p., to know, be known.
Kerrv'lkē, p., learners, disciples.
Kérsémenē, Gethsemene.

KES

Kestówv, red root, or, red shank.
Kétetv, s., to cut round, circumcise.
Ketkéwē, brindle.
Kē-vpē, mulberry tree.
Keyákkv, crying-rabbit-hawk.
Kicá? do you say so?
Kicáketv, p., to say, to speak to.
Kicetv, s., to say or speak to, (*i. e.*, to one person).
Kíckv, concerning.
Kihócetv, s., to blame.
Kihv'pvs, hold up.
Kíketv, to bite.
Kísē, hair of the head.
Kiyápetv, s., to raise up.
Kiyapíket, had risen up.
Kiyápket, raising up, lifting up.
Kiyápketv, s., to raise up, lift up.
Klétv, Crete, the island.
Kletv'lkē, the Cretans.
Ko, not, no, (a suffix to words.)
Kococúmpv, a star.
Kococúmpv-fekhúnnē, a fixed star.
Kococúmpv-sēnépkv, meteor.
Kocóknē, short.
Kocóknetv, s., to shorten.
Kócokníhcekos, cannot be shortened.
Kocóknusē, a little short, rather short.
Kocuncóketv, s., to shorten.
Kocuncókusē, very short.
Kófē, the groin, flank.
Kófetv, s., to hollow, dig out.
Kófkē, dug out.
Kófnetv, s., to thump, fillip with finger nail.
Kofóckv, mint, peppermint.
Kofóckv-rákko, horse mint.
Kofókē, churned, troubled by motion.
Kofóyetv, s., to churn, irritate by motion.

KOH

Kohá, cane, reeds.
Kóhá-hópkē, a weaver's sley or reed
Kohá-tv'rkē, crossed reeds, mat.
Kóhmátskvs, p., you should not desire, or, don't think.
Kóhmvkēn, desiring.
Kók, because, not.
Kókkv, a swan.
Kókv, because, not.
Kolólokē, round.
Kolónetv, s., to cling with both hands and feet.
Kólretv, s., to dig.
Kolríyet, being dug
Kólrv, a digger.
Komáketv, p., to wish, think, desire.
Komáket, desiring, wishing, thinking.
Kómat, desiring, thinking.
Komátē, desire, the wish or will.
Komépetv. v. c., s., to desire, wish, think.
Kómet, desiring. thinking.
Kómetv, s., patience, to desire, wish, think, wonder at.
Komhóyetv, d., to wish, etc.
Kómis, s., I think.
Komófvn, when he thinks.
Komúksē, sour, alum.
Komúnken, before.
Kómvket, p., desiring, thinking.
Komv'ketv, p., to wish, think, desire.
Kónetv, s., to take from.
Konv'ketv, p., to take from.
Konvkhócē, unripe fruit.
Kópohúsē, small risings, bumps.
Kopúknícetv, s., to hump.
Koróyetv, s., to gargle.
Kosvtáknv, comb of a cock.
Koténv? Mat. v: 26. for farthing.
Kotv'ksē, bow-like, bending, bent.

KOT

Kotvksécetv, s., to make crooked, to bend.
Kowíkē, partridge, quail.
Kowíkē-rákko, grouse, prairie hen.
Kowíkē-tokórē, guinea hen.
Kúcē, the elbow.
Kulécetv, s., to light, to kindle, make shine.
Kuléhpv, lightning bug.
Kúlkē, a candle, lamp, flame, blaze.
Kúlkē-hútē, lantern, candle, a light.
Kúlkē-sentáckv, snuffers.
Kúlkē-svhúetv, candlestick, lamp
Kúlke-vcv'nkv, candle moulds.
Kulówv, glue, varnish, paste, putty.
Kulvpáken, seven.
Kúlwv, old time talk.
Kunáwv, beads.
Kunhē, crooked, bent.
Kunhecv'ke-táyē, pliable, yielding.
Kunhícetv, s., to bend, bow.
Kunhícv-yékceko, flexible.
Kúnnetv, s., to be maimed, bent.
Kúntē, arrow root, flour root.
Kúnu, skunk, polecat.
Kúphē, a hump.
Kús for Hekus, no, it is not.
Kusápē, impatient.
Kusapécetv, v. c., s., to make miserable.
Kusápkv, scarcity, want.
Kusápusit, being impatient.
Kúst, for Hekust, not, nothing, it is not.
Kusv'petv, s., to plead, to want beseech.
Kusv'pkē, scarce, poor, indigent.
Kut! soho! alas! oh!
Kutē, a frog.

KVC

Kv'cetv, s., to break.
Kvcéyetv, p., to break.
Kv'ckē, broken off, a mote.
Kvcképetv, s., to be broken.
Kv'cketv, p., to be broken.
Kvcó, a brier, blackberry.
Kvcó-húerv, blackberry bush.
Kvcó-húerv-yvlúnkv, blackberry root.
Kvcó-hv'lkv, dewberry.
Kvcó-hv'sē, June, (*i. e.*, blackberry month)
Kvcó-lánē, green briar.
Kvcó-pvlv'knv, raspberry.
Kv-es'sē, hair of the head.
Kv-es'sē-hv'tkē, gray hair.
Kv'fko, a flea.
Kv-fúnē, the skull bone.
Kvhákkucē, a pin, or needle.
Kvhákkucē-svcakkéckv, pin or needle cushion.
Kv'hcátes, it is not broken, put asunder.
Kv-hómv, the forehead.
Kvhv'tkv, whiteheaded.
Kvlákcépetv, s., to break a bit out of anything.
Kvlákcowv, gall.
Kvláketv, s., to bite, gnaw.
Kvláksē, s., broken, with a piece out.
Kvláksécetv, s., to gap it, as edged tools.
Kvlaksépetv, s., to be broken or gapped.
Kvláksucē, picayune, (*i. e.*, a little broken piece.)
Kv'letv, s., to break off a piece.
Kvlhoyófvn, when it was broken.
Kvlkáyetv, p., to break, as of bread.
Kv'lkē, broken.
Kvlkétv, s., to break in pieces.
Kv'lkusē, a little piece of any thing.

KVL

Kv'lpē, the brain.
Kv'lv, white oak, acorn.
Kvlv'fetv, s., to plane, to shave as with drawing knife.
Kvlv'fkē, pared, shaved.
Kvlv'pē, a white oak, or, over cup.
Kvlv'skv'kē, p., broken.
Kvn, euphonic termination.
Kvnáwv, a corner, an angle.
Kvncápat, underneath, below.
Kvncapē, low, lowering.
Kvn-cápusē, lowly, rather low.
Kvn-oh-tvláko, ground peas.
Kvn cáte, Red Ground, (name of a town).
Kvn-cáyucē, a kind of ground lizzard.
Kvn-cvpákusat, the lowly, poor in spirit.
Kv'n-cvpákusē, p., low, poor in spirit.
Kv'n-cvpē, low, meek.
Kv'n-cvpetv, s., to be low, humble.
Kvn-cvpáyē, meek, lowly.
Kvn-cvpúecetv, v. c., s., to abase, make low.
Kvn-cv'pv, below, (generally on earth).
Kvn cv'pv-fv'tcv, downwards.
Kv-néksē, the head turned to one side.
Kv-néksetv, s., to turn or toss the head to one side.
Kvn-hv'pē, fishing pole.
Kvn-kórkē, the grave, (*i. e.*, a place dug out of the ground).
Kv-nókkē, headache.
Kv-nókkē-heléswv, camphor, (*i. e.*, headache medicine)
Kvn-okkucē, fruit, falling untimely.
Kvnpókhucē, bunches of vegetables, hyssop.

KVN

Kvn-sátkv, a mark on the ground, twenty-five cents.
Kvn-súfkē, a hole dug in the ground, cellar.
Kvnáwv, a corner, an angle.
Kvpáketv, s., to separate from, to depart.
Kvpakícetv, s., to forgive, cause to depart.
Kvpē, lye, (*i. e.*, produced from ashes).
Kvpē-escáfkv, a leach, lye hopper, strained.
Kvpéletv, s., to pry, (as with a hand spike).
Kvpérv, the right side, the right.
Kvpícetv, v. c., s., to forgive, cause to separate, to give.
Kvpicv'ketv, v. c.. p., to forgive, cause to separate.
Kvpiyecícetv, v. c., s., to separate, bereave, cause to part.
Kvpíyetv, s., to separate, forgive.
Kv'poloyē, May apple.
Kvpv'ken, from.
Kvpv'ket, apart, separate, forgiving.
Kvpv'ketv, s., apart, to depart, part from at will.
Kvpvpásketv, s., to rattle or crack, (as in breaking sticks).
Kvpvpáskv, spice wood.
Kvpv'pvsécetv, s., v. c., to crack as in breaking sticks.
Kvrkápv, dry.
Kvr'pē, dry.
Kvrpécetv, s., to dry.
Kvr'petv, s., to dry, be dry.
Kvsasúcē, a pin.
Kvsatúecetv, s., to strike fire.
Kvsáyetv, s., to scribble, pretend to write.
Kvskv'nv, left-handed, to the left.
Kvsóhē, grain in the milk.

KVS

Kvsókē, grain in the milk.
Kvstémkv, cold, (a Kvncate word.)
Kvsv'mkekátes, suffered.
Kvsv'mkvn, praise.
Kvsv'mrē, thin, clear, liquid.
Kvsv'mrécetv, v. c., s., to thin, make clear.
Kvsv'mrusē, a little thin, clear, (as paste.)
Kvsv'ppē,cold,inclement weather
Kvsv'ppē-aklópetv, cold bath, chill.
Kvsv'ppetá, very cold.
Kvsv'ppetv, s., to be cold.
Kvsv'ppē-tvlofécetv, s., to freeze.
Kvsv'ppetvts, it is cold.
Kv'svsv, katy-did.
Kvtákinéletv, s., to turn back.
Kvtóhwv, the nut of the coffee or locust tree.
Kvtohwv'pē, coffee tree, locust tree.
Kvtv'rpv-pv'pkv, hazel nut,
Kvwáhpet, rising up.
Kvwákucē, a wild cat, catemount.
Kvwapétskēs, you rising up.
Kvwápetv, s., to rise up, to lift.
Kvwápketv, p., to rise up, be exalted.
Kvwéklē, bow-legged, legs far apart.
Kvyúknetv, s., to kick up the heels.
Kvyúnkv'ketv, p., to kick up the heels.
Kvyv'klē, bow-legged.

L.

Same as in English.

Láhsetv, s., to taste.
Láhsot, when he had tasted.
Lakisátskvs, 2nd per. p., accuse not falsely.

LAK

Lákset, it is a lie.
Láksetv, s., to lie, tell lies, accuse falsely.
Laksv'ketv, p., to lie, tell lies.
Láksv, a liar.
Lalúnkv, the root, letter of alphabet.
Lalúnkv-cáte, a beet, or raddish.
Lánē, yellow, green, dun, verdant.
Lánē-awótkv, bile, green vomit.
Lánē-múnkv, evergreen.
Láne-ómē, copper color, drab.
Lanē-pápv, lettuce.
Lapútkē, straight.
Lasécetv, v. c., s., to make lick, taste.
Lásetv, s., to taste, to lick.
Lasv'ketv, p., to lick, taste.
Latárē, cut up, butchered.
Latarécetv, s., to cut up, butcher.
Lataréskv, cut up, butchered.
Látkē, fallen.
Látketv, s., to fall down.
Latkv'ketv, p., to fall down.
Latláketv, s., to gallop.
Láukáten, depth, overflowing.
Láukē, deep, *i.*, *e.*, in water.
Lauketá, very deep.
Láuketv, s., to overflow, to flood, be deep.
Láuko, hunger, to be hungry.
Láuwecécetv, v. c., s., to deepen.
Lauwétv, s., to dig, till the soil.
Láuwetv, s., to be hungry, to fast.
Lauwíkekos, shall not overflow.
Lē'cē, a boil, or sore, abcess.
Lē'cē-kákv, small-pox.
Léce-kákv-sentv'cketv, s., to vaccinate.
Lecéskv, the heel.
L'ecétv, s., to kill.
L'ecv, beneath, underneath.
L'e-étskv, the big toe, *i. e.*, the mother toe.

LEH

Leháyv-tvpéksē, a pot.
Lekáfaks, thrown down.
Lékfetv, s., to take down, destroy.
Lekafléhcit, I will pull down.
Lekáhfit, I am able to destroy.
Lékhē, lukewarm, tepid.
Lekhícetv, s., v. c., to make luke warm.
Lekhówē, p. sores, boils, ulcers.
Lékhusē, tepid, luke-warm.
Lekónthusē, calm, warm.
Lekúcwē, dirty, filthy.
Lekúthē, s., calm, still, warm.
Lekuthv'kē, p., calm, still.
Lekv'pv, blazes, flames.
Lékwē, running sore, a boil.
Lékwē, rotten, decayed.
Lekwécetv, v. c., s., to rot, cause to decay.
Lékwe-elécv, mortification.
Lékwe-essíkv, salve.
Lekwekó, sound.
Lékwē-ómē, musty, rotten.
Lékwē-pápv, an eating cancer.
Lékwetv, s., to rot, decay.
Lékwusē, rather sore.
Lémetv, s., to pluck, pull off hair, feathers, etc.
Lémkē, bald, deprived of hair or feathers.
Lemv'ketv, p., to pluck up, pull off.
Lentáppetv, s., to stumble, blunder.
Lentáppuecetv, v. c., s., to make stumble.
Leócv, a pot, or oven of any kind.
Leócv-orv'nkv, an oven lid, pot lid.
Leócv-tvpéksē, an oven, flat oven.
Lepépeté, glistening.
Lepépetúsē, little glistening.

LEP

Léppē, glimmer.
Léppv, a leper.
Léppvsē, leprosy.
Lepv'kfē, slimy, ropy, (like phlegm.)
Lepv'kfv, slime, viscous matter.
Les'kan, old, (as of clothes, sacks, bags, etc.)
Léskē, old, (as of clothing, house, fence, bones, etc)
Léslekan, old, as of clothes, etc.
Lētēcícetv, v. c., s., to make run.
Letéfketv, s., to drop the hair.
Letéfkv, anything shedding hair, as a wolf, dog, etc.
Letéketv, s., to trot along.
Letiketv, s., to have run.
Létkē-héra, a pacer, or a good walker.
Létkē-héretv, s., to pace, or walk well.
Létketv, s., Tokórketv, d., Pefátketv, p., to run.
Létkv, a runner, racer.
Letv'kvnécv, a blister bug.
Lē-wesákv, the smaller toes.
Lícetv, s., v. c., Káyetv, d., Apóyetv, p., to set, settle, to place a thing.
Likē, sitting down.
Likē-múnken, long ago.
Líketv, an abode, residence.
Líketv, s., Káketv, d., Vpóketv, p., to sit.
Likíyatéh, dwelling.
Likv'cukat, about.
Likvcúken, in, within.
Locá, a turtle, terrepin, tortoise.
Locá-húehkv, the crying turtle.
Lócá-rákko, the large turtle.
Locá-saúkv, the dancing rattle of terrepin shells.
Locá-tokátskē, a terrapin.
Locá-yékcv, snapping turtle.

LOK

Lokáketv, p., to swallow, devour
Lókcē, ripe, matured, as fruit.
Lókcetv, s., to ripen, mature.
Lokcícetv, v. c., s., to raise, ripen, cultivate.
Lokcíckv, ripened by cultivation.
Lókcusē, a little ripe.
Lókcus-máheko, not very ripe.
Lókcv, fruit, acorns.
Lokcv'kē, p., ripe.
Lókcvpē, acorn tree, black oak, oak.
Lókcvpē-hákv, oaken.
Lókcvpé-hv'rpē, oak bark.
Lóketv, s., to devour, eat, swallow.
Lokotícetv, s., to gorge.
Lókv, devourer, glutton.
Lopícetv, s., to do good, do a favor, be profitable.
Lopíckv, Lopicákē, gain, profit.
Lopóntskusát, the least.
Lopóntskusē, p., least, very small.
Lopotecícetv, v. c., s., to make smaller.
Lopótkē, small, powdered, beaten, mashed.
Lopótetv, s., to grind to powder.
Lopvkúecetv, s., to persuade.
Lotókkē, exhausted.
Lotókketv, s., to faint under exertion or fright.
Lóyetv, s., to fill.
Lúcuwv, an Indian jug.
Lúeyetv, s., to hoe.
Lúmhē, lying prostrate.
Lúmhetv, to lie down.
Lumhícetv, v. c., s., to make lie down.
Lupákv, slippery elm, flattery.
Lúpē, the liver.
Lúpē-cápko-hopvnkē, inflammation of spleen.

LUP

Lúpē-cápko, the spleen, melt.
Lúpē-hopv'nkē, inflammation of the liver.
Lusv'kkē, split off, slightly split.
Luwácetv, v. c., to make limber, to tan.
Luwakē, limber, nimble, soft, tender.
Luwóckē, s., soft, tender.
Luwóckusē, s., very soft.
Luwóclokē, p., tender-hearted, soft.
Luwoclókusē, very soft.
Lúyetv, s., to hoe.
Lvcē, a limb or branch of a tree.
Lvcē-cuecóhē, frozen limbs.
Lv'cpē, damp, wet.
Lvcpécetv, s., v. c., to dampen, wet.
Lvcpetá, very wet.
Lv'cpetv, wet, damp.
Lv'fetv, s., to cut with a knife.
Lv'fkē, a gash, a cut.
Lvkáhē, speckled, red color.
Lv'khē, a gap, notch.
Lv'ksv, the hoof of animals.
Lv'mhē, an eagle.
Lvpécē, quickly, anon.
Lvpécetv, s., to hurry, make haste.
Lvpecícetv, v. c., s., to hasten, (*i. e.*, others).
Lv'pkē, haste, lightly, in a hurry, quick.
Lvpkusátē, instantly, soon.
Lv'pkusē, immediately, straightway.
Lv'pkusen, instantly, quickly.
Lv'plvpécetv, s., to lap.
Lvpúlvpu, a small worm.
Lvpúntkē, straight.
Lvpúntkusē, very straight, perpendicular.

LVP

Lvpútkē, straight, upright.
Lvpútketv, p., to rear up like a horse.
Lvputécetv, v. c., s , rear up, to straighten up.
Lvpútetv, s., lift up, to straighten up.
Lv'pv, a snail.
Lvpv'tkē, a dell, in the woods, shore.
Lvsáfkē, cut or broken off slenderly.
Lvsófketv, s., to cut off slenderly.
Lv'stē, black.
Lvstécetv, v. c., s., to blacken, to dirty.
Lv'stetv, s., to be black.
Lv'stetv, very black.
Lvtcéksē, lower part of legs, not erect.

M.

Same as in English.

M, often contracted for Em or Mv, he, she, it.
Ma, or Mv, that, them, there.
Macv'nis, for Em-acv'nis, I encouraged, or, exhorted them.
Mafástetv, s., to attend to that.
Mafulótetv, s., to encompass, surround.
Máfulotv'ketv, p., to encompass, surround.
Mafv'ckē, his, her, or its happiness.
Mah', that.
Màhē, very, joined to an adjective puts it in superlative degree.
Mahécetv, s., to build up, make good, nourish.
Mahecv'ketv, p., to build up, raise up, nourish.
Máhekv, oft times.
Máhen, about, very much.

MAH

Maherícetv, s., to mend, darn, build, fix.
Maherícky, mended, fixed garnished.
Máhetv, s., to grow tall, (as a person).
Máhē-yv'mkē, tipsy, drunken.
Máhhan, real, genuine.
Mahlústetv, s., to like, approve.
Mahlvpv'tetv, s., to comfort.
Mahlvpv'tketv, p., to comfort.
Mahlvpv'tketvn, comfort.
Mahmícetv, s., to raise.
Mahóckē, fragments.
Mahóks, not grown.
Maholócetv, s., to envy.
Maholóckv, envy.
Mahomáhtetv, s., to guide.
Mahomáhtv, a guide.
Mahonkv'tkv, number.
Mahonkv'tkv - cakkák - sekó, legion.
Mahórkv, seam.
Mahórv, seamster, seamstress.
Máhusat, even as, that, very, much.
Máhusē, very much.
Máhvkau, even there, specially, much more.
Máhvtes, (from Máhetv) it is very.
Mahyúmecícetv, v. c., s., to intoxicate.
Mahyum'kē, tipsy, intoxicated.
Mahyúnkē, faint.
Mahyúnket, fainting.
Mahyúnketv, s., to faint.
Mahyúnkusé, languid, fainty.
Makánē, venereal disease.
Máket, saying.
Máketv, s., to say, allege, affirm.
Mákvkē, is reported.
Malumhícetv, s., to cobble, patch.
Mámetv, s., to pick, to gather, reap.

MAM

Mamhóyetv, d., to pick, to gather, reap.
Mamv'ketv, p., to pick, to gather, reap.
Maómes, it is like it.
Maómet, it is like.
Maómusē, for so much.
Mapéttē, its shade.
Mapohícetv, s., to listen, be obedient.
Mapohicv'keko, a disbeliever, disobedient.
Ma-pvlwv, a part, remainder.
Márv, a war tittle, (as Colonel, Major).
Marvpótetv, s., to comfort.
Marvpótkē, serene, comforted.
Marvpótkvrē, he will be comforted.
Márvpv'kekvs, s., be comforted.
Márvpvteticvks, p., be ye comforted.
Márvpv'tketv, s., to be comforted.
Masúmketv, s., to guess.
Mata, the same.
Matvpómē, likewise, the same, in like manner.
Matvpomécetv, s., to do likewise.
Matvpomēcícetv, s., v. c., to cause to do likewise, in like manner.
Matvpómusē, even so, likewise.
Matvpómvs, alike.
Mátvwv, the same.
Mawéh, also.
Maweténetv, s., to hold down.
Mayák-hv'mkē, rapid, rash.
Mayák-hv'mketv, s., to be rash, rapid, hasty.
Mayetv, s., to fan.
Mayetv, a fan.
Méce-múnks, still, still doing.
Mecev'nto, was accustomed to do.
Mécetv, s., to do.

MEH

Meháketv, s., to wait for, endure, have patience.
Mehénwē, truly, doubtless.
Mehen-wécetv, s., to affirm.
Mehénweko, not true, false.
Mehénwetá, very true, candid.
Mehénwetv, s., to be true, true.
Mehénwusán, truly.
Mehénwusē, very true, surely, really.
Mehénwv, truth, fact.
Mehénwvn, verily, truly.
Mehénwvts, it is true.
Mehíwv, daughter-in-law.
Mehócetv, pass. s., to be done.
Mékketv - tvlófv, kingdom of heaven.
Mékketvt, the kingdom.
Mékko, the king, chief, ruler.
Mekko-cúken, in the room of, the reign.
Mekko-cúketv, s., to reign.
Mékko-enákē, regal, royal.
Mékko-hóktē, the queen.
Mekkv'lkē-nákē, royal.
Mekusápē, prayerful, pious.
Mekusápv, a praying person, Christian.
Mekusápv aháyv, a hypocrite.
Mekusápv-em-afv'stetv, sacrament.
Mekusápv-hérat, a saint, good Christian.
Mekusápv'ketv, p., to worship, pray to.
Mekusapv'lkē, p., praying persons, Christians
Mekusápv-wíketv, s , to apostatise.
Mekusv'petv, s., to pray, to worship.
Mekusv'pkv, religion, prayer.
Mekusv'pkv-cúko, church-house, the church.

MEK

Mekusv'pkv-vhákē, heresy.
Mekusvpv'tcetv, s., v. c., to worship, to pray.
Mekvléssē, England.
Mekvlēssv'lkē, the English.
Meláuketv, s., to famish, fast.
Mélletv, s., to decree, appoint, predestinate.
Mélletv, appointment, predestination.
Mellv'ketv, p.,to appoint, decree, predestinate.
Mellv'kvte, ordinance, decree,
Mellvtéhkvn, appointed, predestinated.
Melóhletv, s., to waver, to roll, ripple, to be in doubt.
Melohlícetv, v. c., to roll, toss, arose.
Melóhlv, a ripple, or wave.
Men-héretv, s., to delight.
Mérkv, mercy, pity, compassion.
Mermáyetv, s., to flutter.
Merócketv, s., to drop suddenly.
Meróhketv, s., to wave.
Merrakátē, merciful.
Mer'reta, mercy, pity, compassion.
Mérretv, s., to pity, have mercy, to bless.
Merrv'ketv, p., to pity, have mercy. bless.
Merv'lv-hónketv, p., to shake as leaves, quiver.
Merv'ráketv, s., to shake as leaves.
Mésetētv, s., to wink.
Mesísa, Messiah.
Méskē, sweat, summer, and hence a year.
Méskē-hv'mken, next summer.
Mésketv, s., to sweat.
Méskē-v'nkē, last summer.
Méskvl-v'pē, a species of oak.

MES

Meskv'lwv, chestnut oak, water oak.
Mesméyetv, s., to wink often.
M-etenráwv, in the midst of them.
Metetáketv, s., to be ready.
Metetakúecetv, v. c., s., to make ready, prepare.
Meteyofícetv, s., to close in place of.
Metóhkv'letv, class.
Metóhtv'retv, s., to lay up the fence.
Metvlhv'mkē, a citizen.
Meyúksv, its end, the end of it.
Meyúksv-sekó, eternity, no end.
Milomèketv, s., to quiver.
Mímv, as, there.
Mimvmít, even as.
Mímvn, there.
Mímvt, there, was there, or it was there.
Mín, there, rather.
Min-hónrkv, hope.
Mit, it.
Mit-en-hēret, it were better.
Móhmen, and, and then.
Móhmes-kómokōn, accident.
Móhmet, and, then.
Móhmet-hákis, it happens.
Móhmvtē-vtékat, since.
Móhtvkhákv, his yoke.
Móhtvkhákv-em-ésetv, s., to unyoke.
Móhtvkháyetv, s., to yoke.
Mókē, dust, soil, anything, blown about.
Mokmérkē, its tassel.
Molátv, mulatto, creole.
Molatv'lkē, p., mulatto people, creoles.
Momá? is it so? why then?
Momákat-tátes, it was not so, was not.

MOM

Momáketv, p., to do, make it so.
Móman-vpáken, immediately.
Mómat, it is that, that, it is done.
Momaten, whereupon.
Mómē, it is, yes.
Momécetv, s., to do, act, perform.
Mómecv'ketv, p., to do, act, perform.
Móme-estómis, nevertheless.
Mómekon-ómat, lest, if not so.
Mómekv, wherefore, therefore.
Mómekvs, s., amen, let it be so.
Mómemvts, modern, it was so.
Mómen, and.
Mómen-ócof, at times.
Mómen-ómat, otherwise, if so.
Momépekvs, s., amen, let it be so.
Mómēs, It is so, yes, it might be so.
Mómes-kómis, yes, I think so.
Mómēstomis, although, notwithstanding.
Mómet, for, and, also.
Móme-tás, it can be done.
Móme-tétas, necessary, it must be.
Móme-tetáyē, possibly, is possible.
Móme-tetayen-ómat, provided it can be done.
Mómetv, s., to be so, to be done, it is so.
Móme-wítes, probably, perhaps.
Mómis, but, though, although.
Mómísem, even so, so-so.
Mómískomē, patient, enduring.
Mómis-kómetv, s., to be patient, to endure.
Mómis-ómes, perhaps so.
Mómof, then, while, when.
Momóftan, then.
Momófvn, during.
Mómosē, then, for the present, this is all.

MOM

Mómusen, it is so, it will do.
Momv'ketv, p., to be so, to be done.
Mómvn-ócof, at times.
Mómvnt-ómet, accustomed, was wont.
Momvrános, almost, about to be.
Mómvrē-héren, as well as.
Mómvrēs, it shall or will be so.
Mómv'r-haks? when shall it be?
Mómvtē, was done.
Momvtékat, so great, so much.
Monáyetv, s., to tell, inform, promise him.
Mónem-melhóyetv, s., to appoint.
Mónkat, neither, or, nor.
Mónkon, not so.
Mónkon-ómat, if not, except, lest.
Mónkos, no, it is not so.
Mónko-táyusen, by no means.
Mónks, (contraction of Monkos) no, etc.
Mónkvtós, it is not so.
Mónt, again, in like manner.
Mónt-ómen, and again, in so much.
Mónt-ómis, yet again, yet.
Mopunv'kv, (from) em and opunvkv) his word, talk.
Morécetv, v. c., s., to make boil, to fry.
Móretv. s., to boil, to fry.
Mórkē, boiled.
Mórketv, p., to boil.
Morv-herv'kv, differences.
Morv-pánkusē, calm.
Móshon-kerremáhekot, obscure.
Moskómekot, not regarding, profligate, despising.
Moskómetv, s., to regard.
Mosúletv, s., to shut the eyes.
Múcv, now, at the present time.
Múcv-nérē, to-night.

MUC

Múcv-néttv, to-day.
Múcvsat, new, it is new.
Mùcvsē, new.
Mucvsé-cekvs, make it new.
Mucvsécetv, s., to renew, make new.
Mucvsv'kē, (p. of Mucvse) new.
Mucvsv'ketv, p., to make new, be renewed.
Mucvtán, now, just now.
Mucv-vtékat, henceforth.
Múnkat, or.
Múnkekvs, let it be, be forever.
Múnken, until.
Múnket, enduring.
Múnketv, s., to be always, endure.
Múnkv, therefore.
Munkv'hkvn, therefore.
Múnkvres, ever, forever, it will ever be.
Múntalē, excellent.
Muntalécetv, v. c., s., to excel conquer.
Muntáletv, s., to conquer, excel.
Mvntálv, a conqueror.
Muntálvt, excelling, prevailing.
Muntómán, nevertheless.
Mutésv, a jug, jar.
Mútetv, s., to cut blunt, to bruise.
Mútkē, s., blunt, cut off.
Mútkē-cvtókmē, blunt.
Mutmv'kē, p., blunt, cut off.
Mv, or Ma, that, then, who.
Mv-áyetv, thither.
Mvcáhnetv, s., to command, encourage, exhort.
Mvcéwetv, s., to stay, loiter.
Mvcv'netv, s., to pour in.
Mvcvnéyetv, s., to gaze.
Mvfv'letv, s., to fling up at anything.
Mvfv'stetv, his employment, business.

MVH

Mvhákv, the law, the school.
Mvhákv-cúko, school-house.
Mvhákekv, for he taught them.
Mvháyetv, s., to teach.
Mvháyv, teacher.
Mvherícetv, s., to mend, make good.
Mvhórkv, a seam.
Mvkcáukv, cream.
Mvkcáwetv, p., to skim.
Mvkeláketv, s., to gnaw at.
Mvkerkúecetv, s.,to mark, brand.
Mvker'rē, knavish, deceitful.
Mvker'retv, wiles, guile, deception, deceit.
Mvker'retv, s., to deceive, entice.
Mvker'rickv, his or her thoughts.
Mvkérrv, deceiver.
Mvkerrv'lkē, deceivers.
Mvketéken, at the same time, during, while.
Mvketékof, at that time.
Mvketéuks, exactly.
Mvkvtéhkusē, prime.
Mv-lícetv, s., to mend, (as cloth.)
Mvlíketv, a clan, dwelling together.
Mv-líkv, a patch.
Mvlóstē, anxious.
Mvlóstetv, p., to desire, be anxious.
Mvlóstvkēt, desiring.
Mvlostv'ke.v, s., to desire, be anxious.
Mvlumhícetv, s., to button, patch.
Mvlúmhv, a button, a patch.
Mvmáhusat, real, very true.
Mvmomv'kē-tárēs, it shall be tolerable.
Mvn, there.
Mvnéttat, being young.
Mvnéttē, young.
Mvnéttusē, very young.
Mvnéttusof, from the youth.

MVN

Mvnettv'kē, p., young.
Mvnettv'lkē, p. young persons.
Mv-néttv-máhusat, the self-same day.
Mvnícetv, s., to abet, aid, help.
Mvnícv, a benefactor, helper.
Mv'ntē, Monday.
Mv'ntē-enhiyv'tkē, Tuesday.
Mvnv'ckē, dextrous, well trained.
Mvnvcketá, very dexterous.
Mvnvttécetv, s., to hinder.
Mvnvttépetv, s., to escape.
Mvnv'ttetv, s., to escape.
'M'v'pē, the handle, the helve, stalk, stem.
'Mvpéttē, its shade.
M v p v k v' l k ē, representatives, rulers.
Mvrahkúecetv, s., to disfigure, alter, change.
Mvráhkv, s., different parts, sorts.
Mvráhkv-háyetv, s., to change, make a change.
Mvsáyetv, s., to whet.
Mvséhetv, s., to forbid.
Mv'slē, muslin.
Mv'sta, mustard.
Mv'sta-énérkv, mustard-seed.
Mvsumketv, s., to guess.
Mvtán, the same.
Mvtát, it is that.
Mv'tis-estónkos, agreeable.
Mvtís-hérs, meddling.
Mvttecícetv, v. c., to deliver from evil.
Mvtó, thank you, (*i. e.*,) that's the thing.
Mv'ttē, a fault.
Mv'ttēkát, not guilty, innocent.
Mv'ttekós, innocent, not guilty.
Mv'ttetícetv, s., v. c., to cause to offend, to sin.
Mv'ttetós, have offended, I a sinner.

MVT

Mv'ttetv, s., to offend, ro sin.
Mvtúlkv, border.
Mv-tvkhv'kē-ocetv, to put beside.
Mv-tv'lken, that only.
Mv-tvlófv-líketv, s., to inhabit.

N.

Same as in English.

Náftelem, the town of Naftalim.
Nahv'pē, a splinter.
Nahv'petv, s., to be splintered.
Nahvpúecetv, s., v. c., to cause to splinter.
Nak or Nakē, a thing.
Nakcelákv, business, utensils, deeds.
Nakcelákv-sehonéckv, a miracle.
Nakcélkv, film, seale
Nakcókv, paper, a book, letter.
Nakcókv-enhécv, a pupil.
Nakcókv-enhótci-sēko, blank-book.
Nakcókv-eskerkúeckv, account book.
Nakcókv-es'sē, leaf of a book.
Nakcókv-esyvhíketv, hymn or song book.
Nakcókv-hécv-empv'lsē, school fellow.
Nakcókv-múcvsat, New Testament.
Nakcókv-mvháyv, teacher, missionary.
Nakcókv-mvhayv'lkē, teachers, missionaries.
Nacókv-Rákko, the Bible.
Nakcókv-setempóhetv,catechism.
Nak, something, anything.
Nakcókv-vhecícv, librarian.
Nákē or Nak, a thing, (p., Nanv'kē.)
Nákē? what is it?
Nákē-celákv, deeds, duty.

NAK

Nákē-celáyetv, s., to engage, to do.
Nákē-celayv'ketv, p., to engage, to do.
Nákē-éhkat, the mystery.
Nákē-ēnkvpv'ketv, self-denial.
Nákē-enlopíhócē, benefit.
Nakē-estvpénkvlécv, a robber.
Nákē-eyácetv, s., to want something.
Nákē-lókcocē, vegetables.
Nak-émetv, a gift.
Nak-emkv, a gift.
Náken, what.
Nak-encákē, penurious.
Nak-encáket, being penurious.
Naken-oká? what does it mean?
Nakē-ocakē, substance.
Nak-eshákv, a tool, instrument.
Nak-eskérretv, a sign.
Nak-éskétv, drinks, something to drink.
Nak-es'sekv, lieutenant.
Nak-estvpénkvlécv, a robber.
Naket'ē? What is it?
Náketv, what is to be, to mean.
Nákē-vhákē, idols, pictures.
Nákē-vtelékv, harvest.
Nak-háyekot, mocked, made light of.
Nak-háyetv, s., to mock, ridicule.
Nak-háyv, maker of something.
Nakhēcihócat, a vision.
Nak-hayv'ketv, p., to mock, ridicule.
Nak-hótcē, a letter, book, paper.
Nak-hv'rpe-catécv, a tanner.
Nak-hv'tkē-tvkócv, linen.
Nakkérretv, prudence.
Nak-lánucē, salad.
Nak-léskē, ragged, worn out.
Nak-léskv, rags.
Naklíkē, lump.
Nak-ócē, rich, having property.

NAK

Nak-ócetv, to have anything.
Nak-óckv, domestic business.
Nak-okétv, s., to gossip, rattle.
Nak-omv'lkv-ohháyvtē, created all things.
Nakonv'kv, a tale.
Nak-pálv, borrower.
Nak-sésketv, drinks.
Nak-sestem-vlesképkv, covetousness.
Nak-sóh-apóyv, a shelf.
Nak-stenceláye-óketv, s., to accuse.
Nak-sulécetv, treason.
Nak-svkoskv, washing-tub.
Nak-tárv, a knitter.
Nak-tóko, nothing.
Nákuce, little things, goods.
Nákucē-hómpetv, groceries.
Nak-vcákē, precious things.
Nak-vfástv, a steward
Nakv'ftēn, assembled.
Nakv'ftetv, s., to assemble.
Nakv'ftetv-cúko, council-house, synagogue.
Nak-vfv'stetv, business, political.
Nak-vfv'ste-máheks, neglectful.
Nak-vhákē, an idol, picture.
Nak-vhákē-vfástv, idolater.
Nakv'lkē, kin, kinfolks.
Nak v'cetv, clothes, garments.
Nak-vtēhkv, work-bag, vessel.
Nak-wíkv-v'lkan, market.
Nak-wíyetv, a gift, offering.
Nak-wíyucē, a pedlar.
Nak-wíyv, a trader.
Nalokfúnwv, the beak, bill.
Nanópetv, s., to pick about, to feed.
Nanópkv, pasture, feed.
Nanópv, a feeder.
Nanv'comet, harm.
Nanv'h-okícekot, speak evil of none.

NAN

Nanv'kē, (p. of Nákē) things.
Nanv'k-óketv, idle tales, evil speaking.
Naorícē, troublesome, plaguey.
Naroícetv, s., v. c., to trouble, plague.
Naoríckv, trouble, cares.
Naórkē, pernicious, sinful, guilty.
Naórkepúecetv, s., to tempt, make sin.
Naórketv, sin, wickedness.
Naórketv, s., to sin, do wrong.
Naórketv-emvnícetv, s., to bribe, to help in sin.
Naórketv-enhvsv'tketv, s., to sanctify, sanctification.
Naórkucē, a cockroach, little pest.
Naórkv, a sinner, wicked person, a roach.
Naorkv'ketv, p., to sin, act wickedly, be troubled.
Naorv'ketv, s., to be troubled, to sin, do wrong.
Natárv, a dirt dobber.
Natv'lkē, naked.
Natv'rkv, an earthen pot.
Nehá, oil, butter, fat of any kind.
Nehacv'kvtēn, fatted.
Nehē, fat, oily.
Nehēcécetv, s., to garnish, ornament.
Nehēcēcv'ketv, p., to garnish, ornament.
Nehéckv, dress.
Nekáttetv, s., to bow the head.
Nekéyetv, s., to move, to shake.
Nekéyetv, the shaking, earthquake.
Nekē-yíckv, power, might.
Nekéyv, earthquake.
Nékrē, a burn.
Nékrēn, is burning.
Nékret, burnt, being burnt.
Nekrétv, s., to burn, consume.

NEK

Nekrícetv, v. c., s., to burn, cause to burn.
Nen'nē. a path, a way, road.
Nēnne-cv'ppv. half way.
Nen'ne-cv'ppv háco, crazy or colonel, half way.
Nénnē-spáskv, a wagon road.
Nénnē-rákko, big road.
Nennē-témpē, by the way.
Nērē, night.
Nēreísē, last night, all night.
Nērē-kápvtókv, night-cap.
Nērē-nvrkv'pv, midnight.
Nēre-v'tcetv, night clothes.
Nérkucē, corn-grits, hominy.
Ner'kv, seed, grain, kernels.
Nérkv-en-césketv,threshing-floor.
Nerréketv. s., to be propped up.
Nésetv, s., to buy, purchase, redeem.
Néskvcúko, trading house, store.
Nēsv, merchant, buyer, redeemer.
Netté, late in the day or night.
Néttv, a day.
Néttv-cáko, sacred day, the Sabbath.
Néttv-cáko-cúsē, Saturday, (*i. e.*, little brother of Sabbath).
Néttv-cáko-rákko, Sabbath, Christmas.
Néttv-cákucē, the week, the Sabbath.
Nettv-cákucē-en-nvrkv'pv, Wednesday.
Nettv-cákucē-ecúse, Saturday.
Nettv-cákucē-omv'lkvn, weekly.
Nettv-cákucē-v'nke, last week.
Nettv-espókē, the last day.
Néttv-nvrkvpv, mid-day, noon.
Néttv-ócen, the future.
Nettv-óretv, the future state.
Néttv-vcáka, the Sabbath, holy day.
Néttv-yvmáhketv, s., to idle, (*i. e.*, waste the day).

NOC

Nócē, silk weed.
Nóckv, handkerchief.
Nóckv-rákko, a shawl.
Nók-cáketv, s., to strangle.
Nók-cakvketv, p., to strangle.
Nók cēpēláketv, p., to choke, to strangle.
Nok-cēpéletv, s., to choke, to strangle.
Nók-cvkákv, gills of fish.
Nók-cvpē-háukē, sturgeon.
Nók-es'se, the mane.
Nók-fehpv, wind pipe, throat.
Nokhókan, pained, painful.
Nokhókē, painful.
Nokhókekát, painless, not painful.
Nokhóketv, pass., to be pained, sorry.
Nok-hómpv, a craw or crop.
Nókis, I say.
Nókkē, pain, sickness.
Nókketá, very painful, trouble, sickness.
Nókketv, s., to be sick, in pain.
Nókkícetáyē, noxious, causing pain very much.
Nókkícetv, v. c., s.. to hurt, cause pain.
Nókkv'nks, he was pained, was sick.
Nók-líketv, s., to be choked.
Nok-méletv, to swallow.
Nokóftē, globular, round.
Nokóftetv, s., to be round.
Nókosē, a bear.
Nokós-nehá, bear's oil, or fat.
Nókosúcē, a cub, young bear.
Nókos-yáhv, wolf bear, brown bear.
Nok-ráhē, quinsy.
Nok'retv, s., to be burned, to burn.
Nokrícetv, v. c., s., to cause to be burned, to burn.

NOK

Nokríket, croup, being choked.
Nok'setv, s., to steal food.
Nok súkcv, sea gull, pelican.
Nok-súlkē, ravening.
Nok-sum'kē, hoarse.
Nok'sv, ravening, given to stealing.
Nók-tvpvr'v, back of the neck.
Nók-vtar'kv, dew-lap, gills of a cock, etc.
Nok'wv, the neck.
Nókwv-ohwákkv, yoke, ox yoke.
Nómat, if.
Nomélketv, s., to sup.
Nóretv, s., to be cooked, to cook.
Norícetv, v. c., to cook, bake.
Norícv, a baker, a cook.
Norótetv, s., to shake or wag the head.
Norotícetv, v. c., to shake or wag the head.
Notvk'hv, the jaw, the jole, the chin.
Notv'khv-yékcē, lock-jaw.
Notv'kpē, the chin.
Nucáyetv, s., to gape, yawn.
Núcē, sleepy.
Nucépetv, s., to sleep.
Nucétv, s., to sleep, slumber.
Nucicēc'etv, v. c., s., to make sleep.
Nucíce-cv'ketv, p., v. c., to cause to sleep.
Nucícetv, s., to sleep.
Nucicv'ketv, p., to sleep.
Nuc'kv, sleep.
Nuc'kv-ēlē, sleepy, dead asleep.
Nuc'kv-ēlē-ómē, stupid, drowsy, sleepy.
Núcvtēn, sleep.
Nutē, a tooth.
Nútē-fvs'kē, eye-tooth.
Nútē-hómv, front tooth.

NUT

Nútē-nok'kē, toothache.
Nútē-rak'ko, tusk, double tooth.
Nútē-sémfúlletv, tooth pick.
Nútē-spas'kv, tooth brush.
Nu-yákv-tvlófv, New York town on Deep Fork.
Nv'cē, the side, Env'cē.
Nvcóma? how many? how much?
Nvcómeko, not many.
Nvcómē-mahe, very many.
Nvcómen? a few, how many?
Nvcómet, few, it is few, scarce.
Nvcómus, scarce, few.
Nvcómusē, very few.
Nvcómen? how many?
Nv'f kē-ték-áyetv, s., to knock them down.
Nvf'ketv, s., to strike, buffet, smite, knock.
Nvf kv'ketv, p., to strike, smite, to buffet.
Nv'pv, who, no one, a person.
Nv'pvt, it is no one.
Nvr'kē, the belly, stomach.
Nvr'kē-lowvc'kē, the abdomen, the bowels.
Nvr'kē-ofv-hopvn'kē, inflammation of the bowels.
Nvrkēs'etv, s., to be with child, to conceive.
Nvr'kv'kv diarrhea, flux.
Nv'rkvk'v-cáte, flux, dysentery.
Nvrkv'pucē, bit, dime, the little half.
Nv'rkv'pv, the half, in the midst.
Nvrkvp'v-enhiyv't'kē, Thursday.
Nvrkvpv'-wak'ketv, to lie between.
Nvthof'uce, a little room, corner, closet.
Nvthof'v, in the house, within, a room.

O.

Ocakétv, p., to place, to lay on.
Ocakv'lv, oysters.
Ocáton, having.
Ocē, hickory, hickory nut.
Ocē-cápko, pecan, long hickory nut.
Ocē-cap'kucē, pecan.
Ocē-cap'kucē-vpē, pecan-tree.
Ocē-hērē, plentiful.
Ocekó, has none.
O'cekvs, let it be.
Océkvs, let him have it.
Océpekvs, let alone, let be, hold on.
Oce-penósa, small kind of hickory.
Ocepetv, s., (intensive) to have.
Ocē-rak'ko, large hickory.
O'cēs, there is, we have.
Ocē-tof'kv, pignut, small hickory nut.
O'cetv, s., to have, to be.
Ocē-vpē, hickory tree.
O'cof, in due time.
Ocofv'hkvn, at the proper time.
Ocvk'etv, p., to have, to be.
O'cvkvképetv, p., to have, to be.
Ocv'lkē, owners, rich, the wealthy.
Of, O'fv, O'fvn, in within.
O'fv-em-pv'tckv, lending.
O'fv-hvtekpíkv, drawers.
O'fv-v'tcetv, underclothes.
Oh, on, upon.
Oh-ákhvt'tetv, s., to shut up.
Oh-akvsvm'etv, s., to believe on.
Oh-akvsvm'kvn, faith.
Oh-apvlecetv, s., to cull, to pick over.
Oh-áretv, s., to go or be about.
Ohatvlíyetv, s., to add.
Oh-áyetv, s., to go to, move on.
Oh-cákev'lket, having had.
Oh-céme-céhpēs, they climbed on.
Oh-cémketv, s., to climb upon.

Oh'cen, by chance, it happened.
Oh-conécetv, s., to carry to a place.
Oh-cvféknic'vres, will restore, make well.
Oh-cvn'etv, s., to pour in or on.
Oh-ēnoc'kv, the collar.
Oh-fes'ketv, s., to sprinkle upon.
Oh-feskv'ketv, p., to sprinkle upon.
Oh-feskv'lkē, sprinklers, Presbyterians.
Oh-fohíketv, s., to sound on.
Oh-foh'ketv, s., to sound on, applied to wind.
Oh-ful'ketv, p., to return to.
Oh-fulkúecetv, v. c., s., to cause to return.
Oh-fullēc'etv, v. c., s., to turn to or on.
Oh-fullecícetv, s., to restore, make return.
Oh-ful'letv, p., to go about on.
Oh-fvníket, had ruled over.
On-fvn'ken, a ruler, conqueror.
Oh-fvnket, over, being over.
Oh-fvnketv, s., to rule over, to conquer.
Oh-fv'nkvk'etv, p., to rule over, to conquer convince.
Oh-fv'tcē, the judgment.
Oh-fvtcec'etv, v. c., s., to prove, to judge, to set right.
Oh-fvtcéckv-néttv, the day of judgment.
Ohfvtcécv, a judge, regulator.
Oh-fvtcehcátskvs, p., judge not, you judge not.
Oh-fvtc'etv, s., to judge, condemn.
Oh-fv'tcé-tetáyē, the judgment.
Ohfvt'cv, towards, into, the judgment, at, for.
Oh-fvtc'v-áyetv, (Vhóyetv, Vpéyetv,) to go towards.

OHF

Oh-fv'tcv'kekáren, that you be not judged.
Oh-fvt'cvn, concerning, about, the judgment.
Oh-fv'tcvtón, concerning.
Oh-háyetv, s., to build on, make on.
Oh-hayvk'etv., p., to build on, make on.
Oh-hécv, spectator, observer.
Oh-hepvk'etv, s., to push to or upon.
Oh-hérkenv'ketv, a funeral sermon.
Oh-híyayícvtén, shining, upon.
Oh-hiyayv'ketv, p., to shine upon.
Oh-hócetv, s., to spread on, to gain, put on.
Oh-hómpétucē, a stand, little table.
Oh-hómpetv, a table.
Oh-hóntv, usury, interest.
Oh-hotcíckv, a desk, writing table.
Oh-hoyvnecícetv, v. c., s., to make it pass over.
Oh-hoyvnecic'kv, made it pass over.
Oh-hoyv'netv, s., to pass over.
Oh-hoyvn'kv, passover, the passing over.
Oh-huéretv, s., Ohsehóketv, Ohsvpv'kletv, to stand on.
Oh-huéretv, stirrups.
Oh-hueric'kv, footstool.
Oh-hv'rpē, out side bark.
Oh-hvtvlíyetv, s., to multiply, increase.
Oh-hvtv'pecícetv, s., to let down on.
Oh-káketv, d., to sit on, to ride.
Oh-káletv, s., to pour on.
Oh-kalv'lkē, pourers, Methodists.
Oh-káyetv, s., to lay on, put on.
Oh-kérkuéckv, a traitor, a betrayer, a witness.

OHK

Oh-kerkúecetv, s., to confess, report, testify.
Oh-ker'retv, to find out, to judge.
Oh-kerrícetv, s., to judge, reprove, condemn.
Oh-kusv'petv, s., to be eager, desirous.
Oh-lakisátskvs, accuse not falsely.
Oh-láksetv, s., to slander, tell lies on.
Oh-letiket, had run to.
Oh-let'ketv. s., Oh-tokor'ketv., d., Ohpefat'ketv, p., to run upon.
Oh-lic'etv, s., to sit up, or on, to put on.
Oh-lik'etv, a chair, bench, stool.
Oh-liketv, s., to ride on, to sit on.
Oh-lvtikekós, shall not fall on.
Oh-lvtiketv, s., to fall on.
Oh-lv'tketv, s., to fall on.
Oh-mékketv, the kingdom.
Oh-mékketv, s., to reign over.
Oh-mekusv'petv, s., to pray over, to ask a blessing.
Oh-mérretv, s., to bless, to have pity on.
Ohnékrícetv, s., to offer sacrifice, (to burn upon.)
Oh nekric'v, a priest, one who offers sacrifice.
Oh-neréketv, s., to prop on.
Ohóketv, a cough, catarrh.
Ohóketv, s., to cough.
Ohóketv-kvr'pe, consumption, dry cough.
Oh-onv'kē, noisy, chatty.
Oh-onv'kv, the fame, rumor, noise.
Oh-onv'pv, on, upon.
Oh-oníyv'kē-táyē, liable.
Oh-pátcetv, an anvil, shield.
Oh-pátcetv, s., to hammer on, beat on.

OHP

Oh-pefátecícetv, s., v. c., to make them run upon.
Oh-pēfátetv, s., to run upon.
Oh-pēfátketv, p., to run upon.
Oh-pof'ketv, s., to blow on.
Oh-pok'etv, s., to cast into, to lay into.
Oh-potóketv. s., to hold the head over one side.
Oh-potúecetv, s., to cover, cover over.
Oh-pvlv'tetv, s., to pour on, fall on.
Oh-pvlv'tketv, p., to pour on, fall on.
Oh-pvtákv, a saddle, a covering.
Oh-pvtákv-háyv, a saddler, a cover-maker.
Oh-pv'tcētv, s., to put over, to saddle.
Oh-pvtícetv, s., to saddle, to spread over, cover.
Oh-ránetv, s., to cover, overshadow.
Oh-rolópē, a year.
Oh-rólopē-cukpe-hv'mken, one century, hundred years.
Oh-rólopē-hv'mken, one year.
Oh-rólopē-hv'mke-v'nke, last year.
O'h-rv'nkē, ever since it took place, the past.
Oh-rv'nkē, covered.
Oh-rvn'ketv, s., to be covered.
Oh-rvn'kv, a cover, covering.
Oh-sátkv, a counter, desk.
Oh-sehóyetv, d., to make stand upon.
Oh-sehoyíckv, a foot-stool.
Oh-sv'lkv, a scaffold, a lath.
Oh-svllécetv, s., to lay on.
Oh-táhē, a scaffold.
Oh-tíhē, up stairs, upper room, scaffold.
Oh-tof'ketv, s., to spit on.

OHT

Oh-tokórketv, d., to run upon.
Oh-tópv, upstairs, a bridge.
Oh-tótetv, s., to send to or on.
Ohtótvtē, sent to.
Oh'-tvhihókē, accursed.
Oh'-tvhihóketv, s., to be accursed.
Oh-tvlēcícetv, s., to translate.
Oh-vkérrícetv, s., to think on, reflect upon.
Ohv'nketv, victory.
Oh-vpákat, besides, moreover.
Oh-vpáyat, added to, beside.
Oh-vpáyetv. s., to add to or on.
Oh-vpellícetv, s., to overshadow.
Oh-vpóketv, p., to seat.
Oh-vpókv, a seat, a shelf.
Ohvpókv, shelves.
Oh-vssotóketv, s., to cover under the wing or arm.
Oh-vssóyetv, s., to put up, or on shelf.
Oh-vtvlákat, else, beside, adding, longer.
Oh-vtvláken, more, increase, gain, any more.
Oh-vtvláketv, s., to increase, to gain.
Oh-vtvlákusen, a little more.
Oh-vtvláyetv, s., to increase, spread out.
Oh-wíkekv, performed on, laid on.
Oh wíketv, s., to leave. cast out, perform.
Oh-wvkécetv, s., to lay up.
Oh-wv'ketv, s., to lie on.
Oh-wv'khokícetv, v. c., d., to be laid on.
Oh-wvkíket, laid on.
Oh-yēkcícetv, s., to force, to urge.
Oh-yomúcē-cícetv, s., to darken.
Oh-yvtékhóyetv, s., to interpret.

OHY

Oh-yekhócetv, s., to be forced.
Ok, or Okv, for, lest, because.
Oká? what is it?
Okat, saying, answering.
Ok-cátē, reddish, scarlet.
Ok cótkv, musk-rat.
Okcv'n-cvm'pē, saltish.
Okcv'n-enkor'kv, salt mine.
Okcv'n-heléswv, epsom salts.
O'kcvn-rákko, saltpetre.
Okcvn-vpáyetv, s., to salt, put salt to it.
Okcvn-vteh'kv, salt cellar.
Okcv'nwv, salt.
O'kē, saying, also water, dust.
Okē-fenókē, shaking water.
Okekós, not time.
O'ken, saying, spoken of.
O'ketv, the time, season.
O'ketv, s., to speak, to say.
O'ket, being in season.
O'ke-yehá, mosquito.
Ok-fv'skē-tvlófv, name of a Creek town.
Ok-hácekon, grave, serious.
Ok-hácē-máhē, mirthful, very laughable.
Okholáttē, bluish.
Okhopérettē, pale blue.
Okhv'twē, whitish.
Okik'v, as I say.
Okís, I say, I speak.
Okkos'etv, s., to wash, wash the face.
Okkosv'ketv, p., to wash, wash the face.
Oklánē, brown, yellowish.
Oklánē-omē, swarthy.
Oklustícetv, v. c., s., to bruise.
Oklvfónv, cock spur.
Oklvstē, scarlet, blood-shot, blackish.
Oklvwáhē, slime, pit, mud-hole.
Ok-nēhá, gravy, sop.

OKO

Okófkē, muddy.
Okómetv, s., to be soft, limp.
Okórv, the sap.
Okóretv, s., to bud, sprout.
Okorv'ketv, p., to bud, sprout.
Okosómē, an ulcer, boil.
Okotaféçetv, v. c., s., to make float.
Okotáfkē, floating.
Okotáfketv, s., to float.
Okotafkv'ketv, p., to float.
Ok-peréhē, frizzled.
Okper'kv, night hawk.
Oksópketv, s., to suck.
Oktáhē, sandy.
Oktahv'tcē, sand creek, "the North Fork."
Oktáh-hv'tkē, sand-bar, white sand.
Oktáhv, sand.
Oktáhv-áksúmóhē, quick-sand.
Oktáhv-semméketv, mosquito-bar.
O'kv, Ok, for, lest, because.
Ok'vtes, was spoken of.
Okvtēt-ókv, for, spoken of.
Okyv'nwv, a cat fish.
Omáhusē, seldom.
Omáhv, seldom.
Omákekv, as far as.
Omáketv, p., to do.
Omáten, it was.
Omat, as, if.
Omátsken, p., you doing.
O'mē, like, as.
Omécetv, s., to liken, be like.
Omecícen, causing, because of.
Omēcícetv, v. c., s., to make like, to cause.
Omekó, not like, not so, could not.
Omekon-omat, if not.
O'mekv, for, it is.
Omekvn'tes, they do not.

OME

O'mes is, is like.
Ométská, s., is it so?
Om'etv, s., to be, to be like.
Omíkv, for.
O'mis, yet.
Omísem, like as.
O'miyat, swimming.
Omíyetv, s., to swim.
O'mof, then, at, at that time.
O'musē, quite like.
O'musis, like to, like as.
Omv'keko, could not.
Omv'ketv, p., to be, to be like.
Omv'ks, not, not so.
Omv'ks, I am not.
Omv'kusē, like to.
Omvlécetv, s., to take all.
Omv'lkv, all, every one.
Omvrómē, going to be like.
Omv'tcvs, be thou like.
Omvtéhkvn, like, to be like.
On, like.
Onáyetv, s., to tell.
Onáyv-ránis, I am going to tell.
Onáyvtēt, having told him.
Ont, like, like manner.
Onv'kv, the saying, word.
Onv'pusē, a little along.
Onv'pv, upon, above, upper.
Opécetv, s., to swing.
Opēlófv, a swamp.
Opélwv, a swamp, bottom.
Opíkē, twisted.
Opíkv, twisted, twist.
Opor'kv, a cut worm.
Opunákeko, dumb, mute.
Opunáyēcáketv, p., to take council.
Opunayécan, fame, report.
Opunáyécetv, s., consult, take council.
Opunayéckv, fame, report.
Opunáyetv, s., to proclaim abroad.

OPU

Opunáyv, a talker, orator.
Opunv'kv, a word, voice, rumor.
Opunv'kv-ehákv, slander.
Opunv'kv-enháyē, slanderous.
Opunv'kv-en-háyetv, s., to slander.
Opunv'kv-enháyv, slanderer.
Opunv'k'vsan, news.
Opunv'kv-sárv, news-carrier, messenger.
Opunv'kv-svhopákv, a parable.
Opunv'kv-svwahécetv, to report.
Opunv'kv-yékcē, an oath.
Opunv'kv-yvlúnkv, text.
Opúswv, soup, juice, tears.
Opv, an owl.
Opv-efv'iv, screech owl.
Opv-estékenē, horned owl.
Opv'fkv, the lungs, lights.
Opv'fkv-ennókē, pneumonia.
Opv'kv, apricot-vine, passion-flower.
Opv'netv, s., to dance.
Opv'nketv, p., to dance.
Opvn'kv, a dance.
Opv-wákv, praire owl.
O'rat, coming.
Oré, had come.
Orē, worthy enough, fully so.
Oréfketv, s., to kick anything.
Orē-hēren, sufficiently.
O'reko, looking, wanting, not enough, unworthy.
O'rekotós, is not worthy.
O'ren, until.
Ore-ómē, worthy.
Orétv, s., to come, appear, remain.
O'retv, s., to be worthy, full.
Oricen, meet, suitable.
Oricáketv, s., to have not.
Orícetv, s., to come from, to pass.
Oricéyetv, p., to come.
Oricv'kes, be worthy.

ORK

Orko, paupaw, en edible fruit.
Orof, in, within, when he came.
Orófvn, in, within.
Orólopē, a year.
O'rusē, sincerely.
Orvfécetv, s., v. c., cause to lengthen.
Orv'fketv, s., to be lengthened.
Orv'kē, worthy.
Orv'ketv, s., to be worthy.
Orvkót, not worthy.
O'rvks, had not come.
Orv'nkē, it did occur, or arrive.
Orv'nkē-kv, for it did occur, or arrive.
Orvron'ko, unworthy.
Os, contraction of omes, is, or is like.
Osá, poke-root.
Osáfkē, safkee.
Osáhwv, a crow.
Os'iketv, s., to rain.
O'skē, rain.
O'skē-eshetútē, hail, sleet.
O'skē-eshótvlē, stormy.
O'skē-lopútskē, mist, drizzle.
O'sken tácv, rainbow.
O'skē-séko, drouth, no rain.
Os'ketv, s., to rain.
Os'kē-was'kucē, mist, drizzle.
Oskícá, rain-maker.
Oskícetv, v. c., s., to cause rain.
Os-kicv'ketv, p., to cause rain.
Oskóletv, s., to rain.
O'skucē, showery.
Os'set, going or coming out.
Os'setv, Wólketv, Sóssetv, to go out.
Ossícetv, s., v. c., to drive or cast out.
Os'ten, four.
Ostohkáken, four upon.
Ostv'ketv, s., to be four-footed.
Ostvpáken, nine upon.

OST

Ostvpoh'-kaken, nine upon.
Osv'lkv, a joist.
Osvn'v, an otter.
Osvn'v-hvr'pē, otter skin.
Ot, On, Ont, like, (from Ometv, to be.)
Otáketv, s., to embrace.
Otē, an island, the beach.
Otó, chestnut.
Otóhetv, s., to be damp, moist.
Otóhē, damp, moist.
Otohícetv, to make damp, moist.
Otoh'usē, a little damp.
Oto-wos'kē, chestnut month, October.
Otowos'kucē, (a little chestnut) September.
Otowóskv-rákko, October, big chestnut month.
Owáletv, s., to prophesy, to conjure.
Owálv, prophet, conjurer.
Owalv'lkē, p., prophets, conjurers.
Oyap'kv, a pillow.
Oyap'kv-ensuk'cv, pillow-case.
O'yē, a mourner, *i. e.*, a widow or widower.
O'yetv, s., to mourn.
Oyev'lkē, p., widows, or widowers, mourners.
Oyókē, lean, faint.
Oyókē-háketv, s., to pine away, be lean, faint.
Oyókusē, rather lean.

P.

Same as English.

Pacáte, course.
Pákkē, leavened, risen, swelled.
Pákketv, s., to rise, be leavened.
Pákketv, dropsy, swelled.
Pakkúeckv, leaven, yeast.
Pak'sē, to-morrow.

PAK

Pak'se-vsímv, day after to-morrow.
Paksvn'kē, yesterday.
Paksvn'kē-vsiyvn'kē, day before yesterday.
Paktóksē, mouldy.
Pal, Paul, the Apostle.
Palē, ten.
Palē-cáh'kepen, fifty, five tens.
Palē-cénvpáken, eighty, eight tens.
Palē-epáken, sixty, sixty tens.
Palē-hokkólen, twenty, two tens.
Palē-kulvpáken, seventy, seven tens.
Pálen, ten.
Pálen-hokkolóhkaken, twelve.
Pálen-hv'mkvntvláken, eleven.
Pálen-túteen-ohkáken, thirteen, three upon ten.
Pálē-ósten, forty, four tens.
Pálē-óstvpáken, ninety, nine tens.
Pálē-pálen, ten tens, one hundred.
Palépetv, s., to lend, borrow.
Palē-tutcénen, thirty, three tens.
Papa, eater.
Pápetv, s., to eat.
Paptésvm, baptism.
Paptíset, was baptizing.
Paptísetv s., to baptize.
Paptishókvrēs shall be baptized.
Paptis'kan, when he was baptized.
Paptiskat, is baptized.
Paptisv'ketv, p., to baptize.
Paptísvkit-ohmis, I have baptized.
Paptísvkit-omis, I baptized.
Paptisv'kvres, he will baptize.
Paptísvmē, baptism.
Paptísvrēn, he may be baptized.
Paptísvtēt, being baptized.
Páretv, s., to split, crack.

PAR

Párkē, split, cracked, riven.
Pas'etv, s., to sweep, clear away.
Paskófv, dancing ground.
Pas'sv, button snake root, from the passv the Indians make their black drink.
Pásv, sweeper, also the maw.
Pat'cetv, s., to mash, to beat, to hammer.
Páto, a meadow.
Paúwucē, a little uncle, (of man or woman.)
Paúwv, an uncle.
Pēce-cékusē, wooly.
Pecéhē, wooly.
Pefátketv, p., Tokórketv, d., Lítketv, s., to run, flee from.
Pefátketv, flight.
Peféhlē, bloated.
Pef'kē, bloated.
Pekóhcetv, s., to bend, bow down.
Pekóhlícetv, s., to bend, bow down.
Pel'sepvp, Beelzebub.
Penéhē, curly, as the hair.
Pen-éts'kē, a turkey hen.
Pénholócv, a peafowl.
Pen-hv'ce-hērv, a peacock.
Penkálē, skittish, fearful.
Penkalécet, frightening, making afraid.
Penkalécetv, v. c., s., to frighten, make afraid.
Penkáletv, to fear, be afraid.
Penkálv, a coward.
Penkvláketv, p., to fear, be afraid.
Penkvlēhcátskvs, do ye no violence.
Penkv'lkē, fearful, dangerous.
Penkv'lkv, a fear, afraid.
Pēnos'sv, hickory sprouts.
Péntekas, Pentecost, fiftieth day.
Penútkē, bent, turned at the edge or point.

PEN

Pen'wv, turkey.
Pen'wv-entówe, turkey beard.
Per'ro, a boat, ship, canoe, trough.
Pérro-capko, long boat, a keel boat.
Pérrocē, a small boat, a skiff.
Per'ro-cúko, a ship, the ark.
Per'ro-és-fullv'lkē, boatmen.
Per'ro-híyv, steamboat.
Per'ro-lvn'cv, a skiff.
Per'ro-páletv, s., to ferry.
Per'ro-pálv, ferry-man.
Per'ro-polókē, keel boat.
Per'ro-tvpéksē, flat-boat.
Per'ro-tíketv, ferry, ferry boat.
Pes'sē, milk, the udder.
Petetéke, in coil, coiled.
Péyetv, s., to rub.
Pihecékcē, sod.
Píhketv, s., to whoop, to bray.
Píhkunáyv, a whooper, news carrier.
Pipókv, delivered up, was cast.
Piketv, s., to put in, go by.
Píyecícetv, s., v. c., cause to rub.
Píyetv, s., to rub.
Plespytevlke, Presbyterians.
Plēst, a priest.
Poc'ketv, s., to squirt or spit.
Pofi'ket, s., had blown.
Pófketv, s., to blow with a horn.
Pófketv, trumpet, blowing horn.
Pohē, hearing.
Póheko, deaf, deafness.
Pohépetv, s., to hear, to ask, beseech.
Póhetv, s., to hear, to ask, beseech.
Póhketv, s., to hear, to ask.
Pohyv'kē, p., lonesome, sad.
Póhyvketá, mourning, conjuration.
Pohyv'ketv, p., to mourn, conjure.

POH

Pohyv'kusē, mourning, lonesome.
Pókē finished.
Pokeko, unfinished.
Póketv, s., to be finished, perfected.
Pokkécetv, s., to play ball.
Pokkécetv, ball play.
Pókkē-cv'lkē-vlékcv, ball-play conjurer.
Pok'ko, a ball.
Poknv'kv, a nest.
Pok'tv, a twin, twins.
Pókvres, shall be perfected, finished.
Pol'letv, s., to bore, drill.
Polókē, oval, round.
Polóksē, circular, round, a ring.
Polokv'kē, p., oval, round.
Polóyetv, s., to roll.
Pórkv, witch-craft, conjuration.
Pornv, seeds laid up to plant.
Poronetv, s., to rub.
Poróyetv, s., to rub.
Pórretá, witchcraft, conjuration.
Por'retv, s., to witch, to conjure.
Por'rv, wizzard, witch, conjurer.
Pósē, a cat, an aunt, grandmother.
Posíketv, s., to fast.
Pos'ketv, s., to fast, to busk.
Pósucē, a kitten, small cat.
Potókkvtēs, he bowed himself down.
Potókketv, s., to dodge, hold down the head.
Potoyícetv, s., to bow or hold down the head.
Potúecetv, s., to turn a vessel mouth down.
Póyetv, s., to finish.
Poyv'ketv, p., to finish.
Poyv'tē, redemption.
Puca, grandfather.
Pucásē, master, lord.

PUC

Pucásetv, s., to master, lord it over.
Pucá-sekó, free, freeman.
Pucá-sekv'-hayvte, s., to free, liberate.
Pucásvkē, p., masters, heirs.
Pucéksē, run down, turned to one side.
Pucus-hēcēpvkwv, a tomahawk pipe.
Pucus-tówucē, a rice bird.
Pucus-tvléksē, broad axe.
Pucúswucē, a hatchet, small axe.
Pucúswv, an axe.
Púecetv, s., to cause.
Púehē, dished, narrow mouthed.
Puehícetv, s., to make dished, double together.
Puehúsē, little dished, narrow mouthed.
Pul'lē, our feet.
Pul'sē, droopy, tardy, sickly, ill.
Pulsetá, very unwell, slothful.
Pul'setv, s., to droop, to be unwell, slothful.
Pulsícetv, s., v. c., to make droop, unwell.
Púlsvkúecetv, v. c., p., to make droop.
Púmat, give us.
Púmē, we, us.
Pume-temfv'tcetv, atonement.
Púmetv, s., to give us.
Pum-fv'tcēcv, our justifier, judge.
Pum-fv'tcv, our righteousness, justification.
Pum-hóyvtē, p., given us.
Punákets, it is ours, ours.
Punat'tv, eatable or tame animals.
Punat'tv-seminóle, wild beasts.
Punat'tv-yvmv'sv, tame beasts or animals.
Punáyeko, dumb.
Punáyetv, s., to talk, to narrate, to tell.

PUN

Punáyécvrvnt, going to talk about.
Punáyv, a talker.
Púncé, switchel, treacle.
Punv'k-mehénwv, true talk, orthodox.
Punv'kv, talk, language.
Punv'kv-hēra, the gospel.
Punv'kv-kocók'net, laconic, short talk.
Punv'kv-sárv, messenger, angel.
Punv'kv-yvlúnkv, text.
Pupákat'-tis, those with us.
Pur'kē, our father.
Púrketátē, our ancestors, fathers.
Purkv'lkē, p., our fathers.
Púrwv, seed, stock, cattle.
Pussvl'etv, s., to dream.
Pussvl'kv, a dream.
Puyvfékcv, soul, spirit, mind.
Puyvfékcv-ensúkcv, chrysalis, cocoon.
Puyvfékcv'lkē, ghosts, spirits.
Puyvfek'cv-hv'svtkē, Holy Spirit, pure spirit.
Puyvfek'cv-vcákat, Holy Spirit.
Puyvfékcv-vpvkē, spiritual.
Pv'cē, pigeon.
Pv'cē-hówē, a dove.
Pv'cē-lánē, a parraquet, parrot.
Pvces'setv, s., to leap to one side, to dodge.
Pvcessícetv, v. c., s., to make leap to one side.
Pvcok'sē, deformed, a dent place in vessels.
Pvf'ketv, s., to strike with the hand.
Pvfkvk'etv, p., to strike with the hand.
Pv'fnē, fast, rapidly, on foot.
Pvf'neta, very fast.
Pvfnetv, s., to be fast.
Pv'fpvn'etv, s., to go fast, rapidly.

PVF

Pv'fpvnv'kétv, p., fast, to go rapidly.
Pvh'cē, broom-straw, tall grass.
Pv'hē, grass, hay.
Pv'hē-cus'wv, meadow.
Pv'hē-espvtákv, a straw bed.
Pv'hē-estac'kv, scythe.
Pv'hē-estac'kv-emvp'e, a snath, sneed.
Pvhē-lanóme, green, like grass.
Pv'hē-ok'holat'te, blue grass.
Pvhē-swar'kv-mvp'e, a snath, sneed.
Pvhē-yek'cv, crop, grass.
Pvkácv, a commander, officer.
Pvkánucē, a plum, a little peach.
Pvkánv, a peach, sometimes apples.
Pvkánv-cáté, red peach.
Pvkánv-catucē, red plum.
Pvkánvhó, wild plums.
Pvkánv-hor'kē, cooked peaches.
Pvkánv-kvr'pē, dried peaches.
Pvkánv-lánē, green, yellow peaches.
Pvkánv-lókcē, ripe peach.
Pvkorícetv, s., to double.
Pv'kpáks, in bloom, flowering.
Pv'kpvkē', a flower, foam, froth, bud.
Pvkpvk'etv, s., to blossom, to foam.
Pvkvf'etv, s., to stab, to pierce.
Pvkvhóretv, s., to stitch, to sew.
Pvláketv, p., to lend, hire, give.
Pvlē, barley.
Pvlécetv, s., v. c., to make lend.
Pvlépetv, s., to lend, hire, give.
Pv'letv, s., to lend, hire.
Pvlhvm'kē, one side, the other side.
Pvlhvm'kē-vwíketv, s., to cast over, lie over.
Pvlhvm'ke-wákketv, s., to lie over to the other side.

PVL

Pvlhvm'kusē, a little one side.
Pv'lkē, gain-saying, answering back again.
Pv'lkē-ócetv, s., to put back.
Pvl'ketv, s., to answer back, gainsay, give back again.
Pvlóksē, a ring, full, round.
Pvl'pícetv, s., to roll to.
Pvlpvhóketv, p., to wallow or roll about.
Pvlpvk'etv, s., to wallow, roll about.
Pvl'sē, a relative, mate, companion.
Pv'lv, a lender.
Pvlvk'nv, a pan, a plate, dish.
Pvlvk'nvs-hv'tkē, pewter plate, tin ware.
Pvlv'knv-súfkē, a dish, soup-plate.
Pvlvlv'kē, crippled, deadness of the limbs.
Pvlv'tetv, s., to spill, to pour, to throw away.
Pvlv't'ketv, p., to spill, pour out, throw away.
Pv'nkv, a dance, frolic.
Pvn'nē, deep place, hollow, ravine.
Pvnne-suf'kē, deep valley, ravine, deep hollow.
Pvr'ko, grapes.
Pvr'ko-cvm'pv, raisins, sweet grapes.
Pvr'ko-cvpófv, vineyard.
Pvr'ko-fvk'v, grape-vine.
Pvr'ko-rak'ko, large grapes.
Pvróyetv, s., to rub.
Pvsáhlécetv, s., to feel with the hands.
Pvsáketv, s., to feel.
Pvs'lē, purslane.
Pvsv'tetv, s., to kill, destroy
Pvsvt'kan, the dead.
Pvsvt'kat, the dead, being dead.

PVS

Pvsvt'kē, dead.
Pvsvt'ketv, p., to die, kill.
Pvtákē, spread out.
Pvtáketv, s., to be spread out.
Pvtákv, a bed, a pallot, a rug.
Pvtapícetv, p., to spread out.
Pvtícetv, s., to spread out.
Pvtícetv, a line stretched out.
Pvtóketv, s., to stoop down.
Pvtú, mushroom.
Pvtvk'so, a species of cat-fish.

R.

Stands for hl. Rvro, for Hlvhlo.

Ra, or Ras, around, again.
Ra-áyetv, s., to go around, round up.
Ra-en-kvncápat, under.
Ra-fáyetv, s., to hunt game at a distance.
Rafúlliketskof, when you are converted.
Ra-fúllotécetv, s., to turn, or go round.
Ra-fúllotecv'ketv, p., to turn or go round.
Rafúllótketv, s., to turn round.
Ráhkv, a price.
Rahopóyetv, s., to hunt at a distance.
Ráhv, shooter.
Rak-estépketv, horse-whip.
Rak-hóttetv, s., to go and shut.
Rak-hóttvs, go and shut it.
Rak'hvtvpēcícetv, s., to go and carry down.
Rakhvtvp-huécetv, v. c., s., to make go and carry down.
Rakhvtvp'ketv, s., to go and carry down.
Rak'kē, s., large, great.
Rak'kē-máhē, s., very great.
Rak'ketá, very large.
Rak'ketv-máhe, most large.

RAK

Rak'ko-menóckv, hames.
Rakkuécetv, s., to make great, bro ght up as children.
Rak-ohkákv, light horseman.
Rakporóyetv, s., to go down and rub.
Rakpv'letv, s., to turn over.
Rakpvlketv, p., to turn over.
Rakpvlrícetv, v. c., p., to turn over.
Rak-pvr'etv, s., to go down and split anything.
Rak'pvwucē', minnows.
Rakrvkkē, p., large.
Rakrvk'ketv, p., to be very large.
Rakuécetv, to bring up.
Ra-kvwap'ketv, s., to rise again.
Ra-kvwap'kv'ketv, p., rise again.
Rámetv, s., to uncover.
Ramv'ketv, p., to uncover.
Ránet, about to do anything.
Ránetv, s., to overshadow, overcome.
Ranv'ketv, p., to overshadow, overcome.
Ra óh-wvlv'pecícetv, s., v. c., to throw over from.
Ra-oh-wvlv'pecicv'ketv, p., v. c., to throw over from.
Ra-oh-wvlvp'ketv, s., to come back over.
Ra-oh-wvlvpkv'ketv, p., to come.
Ra-os'setv, s., to come out from.
Rápē, opposite, against.
Rapúecetv, to be against, oppose.
Rápv, an adversary, opponent.
Ras, or Ra, around, again.
Ras-en-toh'ketv, s., to drive back with.
Ras-en-tohkv'ketv, p., to drive back with.
Rasofothúecet, haling, arresting.
Ras-os'setv, p., to come out from.

RAS

Ras-toh'ketv, s., to drive back with.
Ras-tohkv'ketv, p., to drive back with.
Ras-vn-toh'ketv, s., to drive up mine with.
Ras-vn-tóhkv'ketv, p., to drive up mine with.
Ras-v'wetv, s., to bring from.
Rasvwvk'etv, p., to bring from.
Ras-vtétv, s., to bring back.
Ras-wvnáyetv, s., to tie with there.
Ra-tàsketv, s., to jump off.
Ra-táskvs, jump off.
Ra-tohképetv, s., to drive back positively.
Ra-toh'ketv, s., to drive up.
Ra-toh'wvlvpecícetv, s., to throw over from.
Ra-toh'wvlvp'ketv, p., to go over and return.
Ra-wohókv, hog weed.
Rawol'ketv, du., to come out after going in; s., Ráos'setv, p., Rásos'setv.
Ráwv, a kind of red cane.
Ra-wvnáyetv, s., to tie, (that is at a distance.
Ráyetv, s., to go by, to return.
Rē, arrow, lead, bullet.
Recépetv, s., to go and shoot.
Récetv, s., to go and shoot.
Recéyetv, s., to go into.
Recópetv, s., to free, to loosen.
Recópkē, loose.
Recópketv, s., to free, to loosen.
Recopkv'ketv, p., to free, to loosen.
Re-cvláhē, a ringed arrow.
Rē-en-kor'kv, lead mine.
Rē-es-hótcic'kv, lead pencil.
Rē es-rék'kic'kv, ladle.
Ref'ketv, s., to goad, etc., to kick, gore.

REH

Rē-hákv, arrow wood.
Rēk'kē, melted, dissolved.
Rēk'ketv, s., to melt.
Rekkícetv, v. c., s., to melt.
Rek'kv, easily melted.
Rē-kos'kē, emaciated, starved.
Rekos'ketv, s., to perish, starve.
Re-lopot's-kē, shot, small lead.
Rem, to him, next.
Remáyetv, s., to open the eyes, (as young kittens).
Rem-esécetv, to bring it for him.
Rem'hē, thin, scattering.
Remotáketv, to embrace for him.
Rem-punáyetv, s., to go and talk to him.
Rem onáyetv, s., to go and tell him.
Rem'pak'sē, to-morrow.
Renákv, eye sight.
Renēnétketv, s., to hum, to buzz.
Ren-nvrkv'pv, a half, quarter.
Ren-yúpon, after that, afterwards.
Rē-pas'sē, slippery.
Repás'setv, s., to slip.
Res, thence, into.
Res-céyetv, s., to go into, at a distance.
Res-ceyv'kē, p., going in at a distance.
Res-ceyv'ketv, p., to go into at a distance.
Res-ehókv, sticks used to mark the number of games.
Res-emohpíkv, arrow head, iron or tin.
Res-encútkuset, the smallest.
Res-hecépetv, s., to find.
Reshécetv, s., to go and find.
Res-hopíyusen, a little further.
Res'ketv, s., to blow the nose.
Res'ketv, s., to go and drink.
Res-nésetv, s., to buy with, trade with.

RES

Res-ar'etv, s., to return, come back.
Resorícetv, s., return to.
Res-oríhocófvn, when they returned.
Respókē, the last.
Res-póyetv, s., to finish, to abolish.
Res-poyv'ketv, p., to finish, abolish.
Res-vcáhképat, fifthly.
Res-vlícetv, s., to pierce up to.
Resvwótetv, s., to vomit up again.
Retētépketv, s., to make a noise by running.
Retv'ketv, s., to cast out a thick substance.
Retv'petv, s., to rip, to loose.
Re-acvn'kv, bullet-moulds.
Rocópetv, s., to loose, to untie.
Rocopíket, slipping.
Rocópkē, loose, untied.
Rocópketv, s., to slip out.
Rófetv, s., to bruise, to scald, to take off hair.
Rófkē, bruised, scraped.
Rófketv, s., to be bruised.
Roh-honvp'sē, descendants.
Roh-hvlátetv, s., to go and take.
Roh-yúpv, afterwards.
Roh-welv'pketv, s., to go over to.
Rokáfetv, s., to whip, beat.
Rokaf'kv, a whipping.
Róketv, s., to pull out.
Rok'kē, out of socket, out of joint.
Rokróyetv, s., to undress, pull out.
Rolvh'pv, muscles.
Rolvkíket, worn into holes.
Rolvk'kē, having holes.
Rolvk'ketv, s., to wear or drop out.
Ron'ks, is not.

RON

Róno, prairie flies.
Rono-lánē, green horse flies.
Rono-lopútskē, small horse flies.
Rono-lv'stē, big horse flies, black.
Ronóto, gun flint.
Ropotécetv, p., to go through.
Ropot'tē, through.
Ropóttetv, s., to go through.
Ropottícetv, v. c., s., to make go through, put through.
Rorē, there, to, unto.
Róren, getting there, came, enter in.
Róretv, s., to get there, enter in, be there.
Rorícetv, p., to get there, to enter.
Rórof, when he came, entered in.
Ros'wē, slender.
Rotak'ketv, s., to crack.
Rotakkuécetv, v. c., s., to crack a whip.
Rotak'kuec'kv, a whip.
Rotakkúeckv'pē, whip stock.
Rotak'vpē, red bud, Judas-tree.
Rvfécetv, s., to transplant, or to set out.
Rvf'kē, transplanted, or set out.
Rv'fo, Winter.
Rvfo-cúsē, January, (*i. e.*, little winter).
Rvfo hákof, Autumn.
Rvfok'sē, slender.
Rvforakko, December, (*i. e.*, big winter)
Rv'hetv, s., to hit by shooting, to sting.
Rvhewítes, might sting, be shot.
Rvh'kē, shot.
Rvh'ketv, p., to be shot, be crucified.
Rvhopíyē, further on, away yonder.

RVH

Rv'hv, elder brother, when used by a man; and elder sister, when used by a woman.
Rvhv'lkē, p., elder brothers, or (fem.) elder sisters.
Rvkpv'swucē, minnow, (fish).
Rvkpv'swv, small perch or minnow.
Rvlvkétv, s., to come back, to return.
Rvlvkhóketv, d., to return.
Rvm'kē, open.
Rvn'ē, mount, a mound.
Rv'n-rvcuk'wucē, humming bird.
Rvnrvpétv, s., to go and meet.
Rvp-áyetv, s., to go and put with.
Rvpē, against.
Rvpekócetv, s., to go and bend.
Rvpíketv, s., to cast into.
Rvpóhetv, s., to inquire for.
Rvpvk'etv, s., to go and stay with.
Rv'ro, fish.
Rvro-as'sv, fish chaser.
Rvrocvnvk'sē, drum fish.
Rvro-lvs'tē, a black fish, buffalo fish.
Rvro-pápv, a fish-hawk.
Rvro-polókē, pike fish.
Rvro-polok'se, chub fish.
Rvro-póyv, s., a fisher, fisherman.
Rvro-poyvl'kē, p., fishermen.
Rvro-rak'ko, a whale, big fish.
Rvro-tvpek'sē, flat fish.
Rv'stē, Thursday.
Rvtak'etv, s., to snore.
Rvt'cē, the back.
Rvt'cē-kup'hē, a camel, a hump back.
Rvt'etv, s., to return.
Rvthóyetv, d., to go from.
Rvtícetv, s., to propagate, spread out.
Rvtoh'ketv, s., to drive off.

RVT

Rvtosécetv, s., to unfold, to stretch.
Rvtóskē, unfolded, spread out.
Rv'wetv, p., to return.
Rv'yetv, s., to come by, return.

S.

Sáfkē, an Indian dish, boiled hominy.
Sáfkē-hvt'kē, white safkee.
Sáfketok'sē, sour safkee.
Sah'kapvnetv, s., to play with, play tricks.
Sah'kopánv, a gambler.
Sáhsēkos, none at all, never.
Sah'ses, there was.
Sak'pē, dry.
Sapéot, Sabaoth.
Sápetv, s., to scratch with.
Sap'ketv, s., to sip.
Sap'kv, a scratch.
Sápokē, burdened.
Sapókv, a bundle, a burden.
Sapolícetv, s., to pack on horse back.
Sap'svwē, striped.
Sap'svwécusē, a little striped.
Sap'svwēcv'kusē, p., a little striped.
Sapsv'wusē, a little striped
Sapsv'wv, stripe.
Sapsvwv'kusē, p., striped.
Sárv, a messenger, runner, angel.
Sásē, there is, some, any.
Sáseko, there is none, not many, not any.
Sásekv, for there is.
Sásēs, there are, some.
Sásetv, s., it is, to be some.
Sas'setv, s., to pursue with, to be with.
Sassv'ketv, p., to pursue with, to be with.
Sasv'kwv, a goose, a brant.

SAS

Sásvrēn, some one.
Sátetv, s., to mark, to rule.
Sat'kē, a task, a day's work.
Sat'kē-rak'ko, an acre.
Sat'kv, a line, rule, target, mark.
Sátvtē, Saturday.
Sauh'ketv, s., to snort.
Saúkv, a rattle.
Saúkv-rak'ko, a big rattle.
Sauwóretv, s., to splinter.
Sauwótetv, s., to splinter, crack, burst.
Sáwetv, p., to bring.
Sáyetv, s., to go with, to carry.
Sayulas'ketv, s., to swing.
Scvmunk, habit.
Se, or Es, with.
Seaholan'ē, rust, excrement.
Secá, black-jack, scrub oak.
Secē, with you.
Secēpéyetv, s., to deliver you up.
Secēpēyvk'etv, p., to deliver you up.
Secéyetv, p., Sec-ayetv, Sec-vhoyetv, to go in with you.
Secéyof, when they went in with you.
Sec'hetv, s., to shoot with.
Sec'hetv, a marble.
Séco, dew.
Sēcoh', against you.
Sē-emv-háyetv, s., to practice.
Sē-enfiyvt'ketv, s., to navigate.
Sē-etétákuécetv, s., to arm one's self, make ready.
Seháyet, a while, waiting.
Sēhoc'kv, cunning.
Sēhóketv, du., to stand.
Sēhonécka, a miracle, a wonder.
Sēhonec'kē, fearful, wonderful, awful.
Sēhonec'ketv, s., to be wonderful.
Sēhoneckv'ketv, p., to be wonderful.

SEH

Sēhóyē, d., standing.
Sēhóyetv, du., to place, make stand.
Sekáte, there is none.
Sekēhóyof, when he was stabbed.
Sekéyetv, s., to stab, pierce.
Sēkó, none, gone.
Sēkohákvtes, it is extinct.
Sēko-hvpet'tic'kucē, parasol, little umbrella.
Sēko-hvpettic'kv, umbrella.
Sēko-kapvtókvn, helmet.
S kókv, for there is none.
Sekóst, is not, is gone, is none.
Séks, gone, is none.
Sekscv', gone, is none.
Seláhlecv'kē-witet, he might tear.
Seláksketv, s., to scream.
Seláwv, hawthorn.
Sēletv, s., to slice, rive, split.
Selkē, s., slit, split, slice, riven.
Selsécetv, p., to slice, to rive, split.
Sēlsékē, p., split, slit, sliced.
Selv'hlécetv, s., to tear up, or in pieces.
Selvhlecv'ketv, p., to tear up.
Selvkétv, p., to split, slice, rive.
Sem, Sen, Se or Es, with, to, unto.
Sem-akcaúkv, a skimmer.
Semákv, fan, a fin.
Semákwíkv, fish-worm.
Semelak'setv, s., to defraud, deceive.
Semeláksv'kétv, p., to defraud, deceive.
Semetētac'kv, a bond.
Seme vpáyv, with the prince or leader.
Seme-vtót'ketv, s., to gear up.
Seme-vtotkv'kétv. p., to gear up.
Semfēp'kv, fringes.
Semfiyat'kv, the helm of a ship.

SEM

Semfulot'kv, a wheel, a mill.
Semfulot'kv-semwēs'kv, a fanning mill.
Seminólē, Seminole, wild, runaway.
Sem-oh-sēhóyetv, s., to put on for him.
Sempelot'kv, a helm.
Sem-punáyetv, s., to talk together.
Semun'tvlēn, more, more than, worse.
Semúntvlétv, s., to have more.
Sem-vhákv, with the law.
Semvles'kvpē, envious.
Semvles'kēpēt, being envious.
Semvleskv'petv, p., to grudge, envy.
Semvlícetv, s., to lock up, to buckle on.
Semvlicv'ketv, p., to lock up, buckle on.
Semvlíkv, a lock, buckle.
Semvlúmhv, a button.
Semvlv'ketv, s., Semvlahoketv, du., Senyícetv, p., to bring.
Semvnatépkv, a shield.
Semvnícky, in use.
Semvnickv-séko out of use.
Semvnvc'kusē, little handsome.
Semvnv'c'kv, s., handsome.
Semvnv'ckv'kē, p., handsome.
Semvnv'ckv'kusē, p., little handsome.
Semvteh'kē, pie, custard.
Semvtvtéhá, ruffles.
Semvyékcícetv, s., to wedge, to bind.
Semvyékcíckvn, fetters.
Semvyékcicv'ketv, p., to wedge, to bind.
Semvyékcvkuécetv, v. c., p., to wedge, to bind.
Sen, Sem, Se or Es, with.

SEN

Sencap'kē, longer.
Sen-cek'kotkv, a cork.
Sencek'kotkv-sossícetv, cork-screw.
Sencókv, branding iron.
Sencut'kē, less, small, smaller.
Sencut'kuse, very little, least.
Sen-écē, in rows.
Senehic'kv, ornament.
Senepécetv, s., to stretch anything.
Senepecv'ketv, p., to stretch anything.
Senep-huécetv, p., v. c., to stretch, make stretch.
Senep'ketv, s., to stretch one's self.
Senepkvketv, p., to stretch one's self.
Senhec'kē, something wonderful, a vision.
Senhérē, s., better.
Senhéretv, s., to be better.
Senherv'kē, p., better.
Senhervkemáhet, much better, very good, is best.
Senhonechókē, wonders.
Senhonéckvket, fearful wonderful.
Senhon'nen, heavier, greater. more than.
Sen-kor'retv, s., to dig with.
Sen-korrvkétv, p., to dig with.
Sēnkv'nhetv, a snare.
Sen-kvpvkétv, p., to part with, to remit, forgive.
Sen-luéyepuécetv, s., to harrow.
Sen-lúeyepuec'kv, harrow.
Sen-lúeyepúecvk'etv, p., to harrow.
Sen-nokmelkv, a gullet, esophegus.
Senrak'kē, s., larger.
Sen-rak'rvkē, p., larger.
Sen-sátetv, a pencil, a marker.

SEN

Sen-síyetv, s., to grease with.
Sen-siyvkétv, p., to grease with.
Sen-ton'kv, shears.
Sentvc'ketv, s., to forbid, prevent, turn away.
Sen-tvc'kē, a dam, as a mill dam, etc.
Sen-yek'cē-kókv, is not harder, is easier.
Sen-yicakétv, p., to bring many.
Sen-yícetv, p., to bring, come with.
Sen-yukfvn'kv, a lash of a whip.
Sen-yvmvs'etv, s., to oblige, to please.
Sen-yvmvsvkétv, p., to please, to oblige.
Seoképkv, excuse, gain-saying.
Sepekáres, there will be none.
Sepekátes, nothing lacking, there was nothing.
Sepeko, none.
Sepekv't-háks? Was anything lacking?
Sépelvn, the town of Zebulon.
Sepoh-áyetv, s., to lead us to, Sepohvhoyetv, du., Sepohvpeyetv, p., to lead us to.
Sep-ossícetv, s., to deliver, cast out.
Sepossícvs, turn us out, deliver us.
Sépvres, will take.
Sepvs, take it.
Sérak'ketv, chastity, virtue.
Sesíyetv, s., to rub with, to grease.
Sesketúcē, a cup, teacup.
Sesketúce-ehúte, cupboard.
Sesketùcē-empvtákv, saucer.
Ses'ketv, a mug, cup.
Sésketv, s., to drink with.
Ses'ketv-rak'ko, a bowl, goblet.
Seskvkétv, p., to drink with.

SES

Ses'tem, (S, and Este,) of men or with men.
Sestemer'retv, s., to suffer with.
Séstemerrvkétv, p., to suffer with.
Séstepenkalécv a robber.
Sestesum'kv, a snail.
Sestokemahétv, s., to be noisy.
Sestókemahvk'etv, p., to be noisy.
Sétaúkv, a boat pole.
Sétē, between.
Sete cas'etv, s., to rake with.
Setecas'kv, a rake.
Setécetv, matches.
Sétehécetv, s., to meet.
Sétehecvkétv, p., to meet.
Sétehóretv, s., to buckle, to button.
Sétehorvk'etv, p., to buckle, to button.
Sete-hoyánvrēn, should carry through.
Setékcvncicetv, p., to mingle, mix.
Setékcvn'etv, s., to mingle, to mix.
Setekef'kv, a rake.
Setéketv, s., to melt and drop.
Sētek'kekv, a crutch, staff.
Sētekvkétv, p., to melt and drop.
Sētekvp'vkē, division, chapter.
Sētelókpic'kv, sealing wax, wafers, glue, etc.
Sētem, with them.
Sētem-áhkopvn'etv, s., to gamble with.
Sētem-áhkopvnvketv, p., to gamble with.
Sētem-fek'etv, wages, payment.
Sētem-fvt'cetv, covenant, agreement.
Sētemfvt'cetv, s., to covenant, to agree.
Setem-war'kē, division, chapter, verse.

SET

Setem-war'kuce, a little chapter, verse, room.
Seténkvpvkétvn, separation, divorcement.
Seténkvpvk'etv, s., to separate, divorce.
Setén-kvwvp'kv, hand-spike.
Setén-tac'kv, a vail.
Seténtvc'kē, a chapter, division.
Setén-tvkhv'kē, a column.
Setén-yvpos'ketv, s., to swap.
Setén-yopóskvkétv, p., to swap.
Setēpokícetv, to clap the hands together.
Sētepókv, armor.
Setetáyen, each of them.
Setetáyvkē, enough.
Setetek'etv, s., to gnash, grind the teeth.
Setetéket, gnashing.
Sētetékkvkétv, p., to gnash, grind the teeth.
Sētetépketv, s., to clap.
Sétetv, s., to tear.
Sēteyámetv, s., to stir with.
Sēteyámvkétv, p., to stir with.
Sete-yopos'ketv, s., to pass each other.
Sete-yopóskvk'etv, p., to pass each other.
Setkē, torn, ripped.
Sētken', the rent, or torn place.
Setken', might rend, be torn.
Set'ketv, s., to rip oneself.
Setkvkétv, p., to rip oneself.
Sēto-rof'kv, a frock, dress.
Setsécetv, p., to tear.
Sētvk'etv, p., to tear.
Se-vhesáketv, s., to inspire.
Se-vpáyetv, s., to lead, conduct.
Se-vpáyv, an officer, leader, ruler.
Se-vpayvk'etv, p., to lead, conduct.
Se-vres'ketv, s., to sniffle, snifter.

SEV

Se-vrvnvk'v, a shield.
Se-vtot'ketv, tools to work with.
Se-wap'ho, sauce, pomato.
Se-wvk'te-oket, shrill noise.
Se-wvnak'etv, s., to gird oneself.
Se-wvnak'etv, girdle, belt.
Se-wvnakuécetv, v. c., s., to belt or gird others.
Se-wvnakúecvkétv, p., to belt or gird others.
Se-wvnákvkétv, p., to gird themselves.
Seyáskeháketv, s., to be humble.
Se-yvhólvn'etv, s., to rust, "cover the feet," ease one's self.
Se-yvholvnvk'etv, p., to rust, "cover the feet," ease themselves.
Sic'etv, s., to bring forth young.
Sih'netv, s., to leak.
Sihnvk'etv, p., to leak.
Sísetv, s., to beget.
Síyetv, s., to carry.
Skot'kv, scissors.
Skot'kv-rak'ko, shears.
Skvlaf'kv, drawing knife.
Slaf kucē, a pen knife, pocket knife.
Slaf'kv, a knife.
Sláf kv' cap'ko, sword, long knife.
Sláf kv-hútē, scabbard, knife house.
Sláf kv-rak'ko, a big knife, butcher knife.
S-mokkícetv, s., to smoke.
S-mokkicvketv, p., to smoke.
Snésv, buyer, trader, clerk.
Sofotécetv, s., to drag
Sófotecvk'etv, p., to drag.
Sofothuécetv, v. c., p., to drag.
Sofóthuecvk'etv, v. c., p., to drag.
Sofot'ketv., s., to drag oneself.
Soh, to, on, with.

Soh-ahóyetv, d., to carry to.
Soh-áyetv, s., to carry to.
Soh-cēmécetv, p., to climb with, cause to climb with.
Soh-cemhóketv, d., to climb with.
Soh-cem'ketv, s., to climb with a ladder, stairs.
Soh-céyetv, p., Oh-ceyetv, to go into.
Soh-fvcécetv, s., to fulfill, fill up.
Soh-fvcecvk'etv, p., to fulfill, fill up.
Sohfvn'ketv, s., to rule with.
Soh-fv'nkvketv, p., to get higher with.
Sohfv'cēcéyē-tayet, fulfilling.
Soh-húeric'kv, hinge, candle stick, lamp stand.
Soh'huerícetv, s., to cover, cover over.
Sóh-húerihoh'cen, placing, having placed.
Sóh-hvlátkv, suspenders.
Sóh-let'ketv, s., to flee to.
Sóh-lokpícetv, s., to seal.
Sóh-nekrícetv, s., to sacrifice.
Sóh-nekric'kv, sacrifice.
Sóh-nekricvk'etv, p., to sacrifice.
Sóh-pac'kv, an apron.
Soh-pefat'ketv, p., to flee to.
Sóh-pvc'etv, s., to pound on it.
Soh-pvcvkétv, p., to pound on it.
Soh ref'ketv, s., to kick with.
Soh-réfkvketv, p., to kick with.
Sóh-rvn'kv, a cover, curtain, a lid.
Sóh-teh'kv, a boot.
Sóh-teh'kv-svhopákv, a boot tree.
Sóh-tokor'ketv, d., to flee to.
Soh-tvlíkē, run aground, (a man's name)
Soh-vpet'tv, shed, piazza, porch pinnacle.
Soh-vpéyetv, p., to carry, to go with.

Soh-vpóyetv, s., to shelve, put in shelf.
Sóh-vpv'yetv, s., to add.
Sóh-welep'kv, saddle-bags, valise.
Soh-wētenétv, s., to squeeze on.
Soh-wetenvketv, p., to squeeze on.
Sóh-wvnákv, girth, surcingle.
Sokéhtv, moth, (found on hides, etc.,) cricket.
Sok'hē, fitty, convulsive.
Sok'hetv, fit, convulsion.
Sókhetv, s., to have fits.
Sokholáttéckv, indigo.
Sokhv'kétv, p., to have fits.
Sokkósetv, s., to wash.
Sokkos'etv-tomutkē, wash tub.
Sókkos'kv, soap.
Sokkos'kv-vteh'kv, soap dish.
Sok'so, black bug, black bess.
Sok'tv, a bug.
Solotécetv, p., v. c., to make slip.
Solotēcícetv, s., v. c., to make slip.
Solótetv, s., to slip.
Solotíket, having slipped.
Sóskv, the itch.
Sos'sē, out of.
Sóssetv, s., to go out.
Sossícetv, s., v. c., to cast out.
Sossicv'ketv, p., v. c., to cast out.
Sossv'ketv, p., to go out.
Sowenv, hemp.
Sowénv-fvskē, hemp.
Spískucē, allspice.
Spískv, spice.
Spókv, the end.
Sropóttv, a needle.
Sropóttv-rákko, big needle.
Sropóttv-vtéhkv, needle-case.
Stéfv-pecvpē, water-flag.
'Stellepik-spáskv, shoe-brush.
'Stélle-píkv, a moccosin, a shoe.
'Stellepíkv-wvnhē, shoe.
'Stélle sv-oh-cac'kv, stocking, sock.
'Stelles-wvnákv, a garter.

STE

Stēmerrícetv, s., to punish, to suffer.
Stemérrvkuécetv, p., to punish, suffer.
Stenēpíckv, a flat iron.
Ste-tvrófv-eshv'svtec'kv, a face towel.
Stófis, ever, sometimes.
Stomécetv, s., to happen.
Stomēcv'ketv, p., to happen.
Stómis, anywhere.
Stos-kométskēko-háks? Do you not care?
Stv'kanec'kv, blister-plaster.
Stvkkéfkv, shovel.
Stv'k-hec'kv, a glass, looking glass.
Stv'kvc-wéckv, starch.
Stvn'-tos, don't know.
Stv'tvlákv, nettle.
Stv'tvlákv-rak'ko, nettle ball.
Súcvpiyéckv, plow.
Súcvpiyéckv-sláfkv, a coulter.
Sufécetv, s., to make deep, to deepen.
Sufēcvk'etv, p., to deepen, make deep.
Sufkē, deep.
Suf'kē-laúkē-laúkē-yomuc'kē, a deep, dark pit.
Súfsokē, deep, lower part.
Sufsúcetv, s., v. c., to deepen.
Sufsucv'ketv, p., v. c., to make deep.
Súfsvkē, p., deep.
Súkcv, a bag, pocket.
Súkcv-hótcv, braided pouch.
Súkcv-tvpékse, shot pouch.
Sukéhtv, a moth.
Súkhucē, a pig.
Sukhucv'l'kē, pigs.
Suk'hv, a hog.
Suk'hv-cúlē, a boar, an old hog.
Suk'hv-hokty'lwv, an old sow.

SUK

Suk'hv-hunv'nwv, a boar.
Suk'hv-hv'tkē, an opossum.
Sukhv'l'kē, hogs.
Súkhv-nēhá, hog's lard.
Súkhv-tého, a barrow.
Súkhv-vpéswv, hog meat, pork.
Súkpē, rough.
Suk'sv, the hip.
Súkv, lye hominy.
Sulē, a buzzard.
Sulécē, much, rich.
Sulécetv, s., to be rich, lay up treasure.
Sulēlek'wv, sparrow hawk.
Suletáwv, soldier.
Suletawv'lkē, soldiers.
Suletáwv-ómē, military.
Suletáwv-pvkácv, a general, captain, etc.
Súlkē, many, much, a herd.
Sulsókē, many, large number.
Sulsókemáhe, a great many, large multitudes.
Súlusuécetv, s., to shuffle.
Súlusúecv'ketv, p., to shuffle.
Sumécat, the lost, being lost, pass away.
Sumécetv, s., v. c., to get lost, to lose one, perish.
Sumēcícetv, v. c., s., to lose, to destroy, pass away.
Sumēcicvketv, p., to lose, destroy, pass away.
Sumhóketv, du., to get lost pass away.
Sumhúecetv, v. c., s., to lose, destroy.
Sumhúecv'ketv, v. c., p., to lose, destroy.
Sumképetv, s., to be lost or destroyed.
Sum'ketv, destruction.
Sum'ketv, s., to get lost, or destroyed, pass away, flee.

SUM

Sum'kis, I am lost, destroyed.
Sum'kv, a deserter, destroyer.
Sumkvrānēs, we about to perish.
Sunec'kē, a journey.
Supáktv, a toad, a frog.
Supv'khv't'hv'kē, p., gray color.
Supvkhvt'kē, s., gray color.
Supvkhvt'ke-óme, roan color.
Sútv, the sky.
Suwénv, silk grass.
Suwésowē, locust or jar fly.
Sv, S, Svc, Es, Se, Svn, with.
Svc', with.
Svcáyetv, s., to land with, lead me.
Sv-cáyv'ketv, p., to land with.
Sv-cenvpákē, eighth.
Sv'cvcvkécetv, s., to rattle as a snake.
Sv'-cvcv'kecvkétv, p., to rattle as a snake.
Sv'c-vkérrícetv, s., to remember me.
Svc-vkérricvkétv, p., to remember me.
Svc-vhóyetv, du., to lead me.
Sv-cvkcvhéckv, side combs.
Svcvn'kv, a funnel.
Svc-vpéyetv, p., to lead me.
Svféklum'ketv, s., to turn on one side.
Svféklúmkvk'etv, p., to turn on one side.
Svfi'yetv, screw, screw-nail.
Svfi'yetv - esemfulótetv, screw-driver.
Svfvc'etv, s., to supply, fill up.
Svfv'lkē, thrown.
Svfv'lkv, anything thrown, club.
Svfvl'letv, s., to fling, cast.
Svfvllvk'etv, p., to fling, cast.
Svfvs'tetv, s., to apply, to execute, attend to.
Svfv'stvk'etv, p., to apply, execute, attend to.

SVF

Svfv'tcetv, s., to apply, attend to.
Svfv'tcv, straight with, behind something.
Svháyē, hypocritical.
Svháyetv, s., to imitate, be a hypocrite.
Svhayv'ketv, p., to imitate, to be a hypocrite.
Svhērēmáhē, very great.
Svhērēmáhe-hákes, made greater.
Svhērēmáhekv, very great, greater.
Svhērēmáhetv, s., to be very great.
Svhērēmáhetv, excess, abundance.
Svhēremáhkat, p., not good, very bad.
Svhērēmáhken, the more, the greater.
Sv'hkopv'nkv, a play-thing, toy.
Sv'hocáckv, stockings.
Svhókkolat, twice.
Svhókkolē, secondly.
Svhókkólv, second.
Svhólotóhfv, a barren desert.
Svhólwákē, dirty, nasty, bad.
Svhopákv, a sign, a parable.
Svhopayáts'kat, you measure, 2nd person pl.
Svhopáyēsko, beyond measure.
Svhopáyetv, s., to make sign, to liken to.
Svhopoyésko, beyond measure.
Svhóyetv, du., to carry.
Svhvtec'kvtē, a match, matches.
Svkas'kv, a razor.
Svkcáuētv, s., to dip, draw out.
Svkcaúkv, dipper, ladle.
Svkcéyetv, p., to go into water.
Svkcēyícetv, p., v. c., to make go into water.
Svkcēyicvk'etv, p., v. c., to make go intó water.
Svkcó, a crab, a craw-fish, lobster.

SVK

Sv'kco-rak'ko, lobster.
Sv'kcv'wetv, s., to dip.
Sv'kcvwvk'etv, p., to dip.
Svkekáres, it will be impossible.
Svkēk'etv, s., to be impossible.
Svkēpēkókv, "for they are not."
Svker'kucē, a pint cup, a gill.
Svker'kv, a measure.
Svker'kv-hvm'ken, a bushel.
Svkérkv-nvrkv'pv, half bushel.
Svkérkv-nvrkv'pv-énnvr'kvpv, a peck measure.
Svkhécetv, s., to find, or see in water.
Svkhécvk'etv, p., to find, or see in water.
Svkhot'kv, a door, shutter, gate.
Svkkélv, black bird.
Svkkélv-rak'ko, jackdaw.
Svkkēpuec'kv, a trap, steel trap.
Svk'kv, a basket, carried on the back.
Svklícetv, s., to dip up.
Svk-morécetv, s., to fry.
Svkmorécky, frying-pan, skillet.
Svkmórecvk'etv, p., to fry.
Svk-nvf'ketv, s., to knock with, in water.
Svk-nvfkvk'ētv, p., to knock with in water.
Svk'pv, an arm.
Sv'kpvklícv, the arm-pit.
Sv'kpv-mvháukē, arm-hole.
Sv'kpv-seko, without arms, a vest.
Svláho, bringing.
Svlahóketv, du., to bring.
Svláhwv, a riddle, coarse seive.
Svlekwícetv, a dung hill.
Svlicáketv, p. to set over, put to.
Svlícetv, s., to write down, set over, put to.
Svlíkv, pad-lock.
Svlok'petv, s., to stick, to glue, to paste.

SVL

Svlokpícetv, s., v. c., to stick, to glue, to paste.
Svlokpíckv, glue, paste, anything that sticks.
Svlokpicvk'etv, p., to stick, to glue, paste.
Svlumhícetv, s., to put or write down.
Svlumhicvk'etv, p., to put or write down.
Svlumkv'kē, written down.
Svlv'fkē, a servant, a prisoner, slavery.
Svlv'fket, oppression, subdued.
Svlvfkuécetv, s., to capture, oppress, make a prisoner.
Svlvfkuecvk'etv, p., to capture, to oppress.
Svlvfkuehócē, a prisoner.
Svlvfkvl'kē, servants, prisoners.
Svlvh'wē, wide apart, a riddle, seive.
Sv-lvk'etv, s., to bring, *i. e.*, come with.
Svm, with, same as Svn, Sv, Se, Sen, Sem, Es, Se, etc.
Svmahlécetv, s., v. c., cause to rattle.
Svmáhlecv'ketv, p., v. c., cause to rattle.
Svmáhlētv, s., to rattle.
Svmáhlv'ketv, p., to rattle.
Svm-mvnéttakis, I am younger.
Svmómus, the best, the chief.
Svmómusē, little better.
Svmómvkus, the best, the chief.
Svmónh-háyetv, s., to accustom.
Svmónk-háyetv, s., to accustom.
Svmónkhayv'ketv, p., to accustom.
Svmorécetv, s., to fry with.
Svmorecvk'etv, p., v. c., to fry with.
Svmóretv, s., to fry with.

SVM

Svm'pv, a basket.
Svm-vféyetv, s., to grease, to anoint.
Svm-vfēyvkétv, p., to anoint.
Svmvhóyetv, du., to carry for me.
Svm-vláketv, s., to bring to me, come with it.
Svm-vmak'ketv, s., to tingle.
Svmv'nē'cetv, s., to jingle.
Svm-vpéyetv, p., to carry for me.
Svm-v'yetv, s., to carry for me.
Svn, with, (same as Sv, Svm, Se, Sen, Sem, etc.)
Svn-cáletv, s., to paint.
Svn-hērícetv, s., to benefit, make good.
Svn-hērícvk'etv, p., to benefit, make good.
Svntalvk'wv, a perch.
Svn-téckv, s , a hindrance.
Svntv'ckē, forbid.
Svnv-c'omv, over, again, any more, longer.
Svnv'comv-hec'ketv, regeneration, born again.
Sv-nvf'ketv, a mallet, a mawl.
Svn-v'tecetv, s., to hinder with.
Svn-yek'ces, is mightier, is stronger than I.
Svn-yicáts'ken, bring to me, *i. e.*, come with.
Svpáken, together with.
Svpak'letv, p., Sehoketv, Hueretv, to stand.
Svpehóyetv, pass, the being carried.
Svpénkalécetv, s., to extort, to rob.
Svpénkalécetvn, spoils.
Svpénkalec'kv, extortion, robbery.
Svpénkalecvk'etv, p., to rob, extort.
Svpénkalécv, a robber.

SVP

Svpēnútetv, s., to bend by.
Svpēnutvkétv, p., to bend by.
Svpéyetv, p., to carry away.
Svpíkv, a drawer.
Svpv'kē, together with.
Svpv'kekat, together, besides.
Svpv'ket, being together with.
Svpv'ketv, s., to be with.
Svpv'klvránat, to tramp on.
Svpv'kpvkuecetv, to make it foam, to foam.
Svpv'k-pvkuec'kv,shaving brush, *i. e.*, foam with.
Svpvk'usē, little mixed.
Svpvs'etv, s., to parch with.
Svpvsvk'etv, p., to parch with.
Svpvtécvr-haks? Wherein is its strength? Seasoned.
Svpv'tetv, to be strong with.
Svráhetv, s., to drive to, or through.
Svráhkv, because of.
Svráhkvtēn, the prints, signs.
Svráhroyetv, v. c., to drive through.
Svráhv'ketv, p., to drive, hammer.
Sv'rretv, s to nail to, crucify.
Svtáhē, square, trimmed.
Svtahécetv, v. c., s., to make square, to hew.
Svtahécv, hewer.
Svtáhecvkétv, p., v. c., to make square, to hew.
Svtáhetv, s., to be square.
Svtahuécetv, s., to square, to hew.
Svtáhuecvkétv, p., to square, to hew.
Svtáhúsē, a little square.
Svtahvkétv, p., to be square.
Svtáretv, s., to weigh.
Svtar'ketv, s., to be suspended, to hang, to weigh.
Svtárkúcetv, s., to weigh anything.

SVT

Svtárkucvk'etv, p., to weigh anything.
Svtárkuéckv, steel yards.
Svtar'kv, steel yards also weight.
Svtar'kv-rak'ko, scales.
Svteh'kv, a bin, canister.
Svten'ketv, s., to hold down.
Svten'kvkétv, p., to hold down.
Sv'tetv. s., to bring, to fetch.
Svthóketv, s., to choose, elect.
Svtókucē, a hammer.
Svtókv, hammer.
Svtókv-rak'ko, a sledge hammer.
Svtot'ketv, s., to work with.
Svtotkvkétv, p., to work with.
Svtu-cénat, thirdly.
Sv'tv, persimmon, apple.
Svtvkkákv, a latch.
Svtv'kkatícetv, p., to latch.
Svtv'kkáyetv, s., to latch.
Svtv'k'nē, sidewise, sideling.
Svtv'k'nusē, a little ridge, sideling.
Svtv-rak'ko, apple.
Svtv-rak'ko-kvr'pē, dried-apples.
Svtv-rak'ko-lánē, quince, green-apple.
Svwekkélkv, tongs, pinchers, clamp.
Svwelépetv, s., to put anything across, (as a bag, across the horse).
Svwelep'ketv, s., to be across.
Svwelepkvk'etv, p., to be across.
Svwelep'kv, saddle bags.
Svwelēpvkétv, p., to put anything across.
Svwēten'etv, s., to squeeze with.
Svwētenvkétv, p., to squeeze with.
Svwēten-wécētv, p., to squeeze with.
Svwētenwēcvkétv, p., to squeeze with.
Sv'wetv, p., to bring.

SVW

Svwótetv, s., to puke, vomit.
Svwot'kv, an emetic.
Svwot'kv-hvt'kē, tartar-emetic.
Svwot'kv-lánē, ipecac.
Svwotvk'etv, p., to puke, vomit.
Svwvnàkv halter.
Svyók'kofetv, s., to wrap up.
Svoyokkofvkétv, p., to wrap up.
Svyoklasēc'etv, v. c., to swing anything.
Svyókláse-cvk'etv, v. c, p., to swing anything.
Svyóklas'ketv, s., to swing.
Svyóklásk vkétv, p., to swing.
Svyok'letv, s., to spread out the legs.

T.

Tácen, cut off.
Tácet, cutting down or off.
Tácet-afulotēcécētv, to circumcise, cut around.
Tácetv, s., to cut down or off.
Tachóyetv, pass., to be cut down or off.
Tac'ketv, p., to cut down or off.
Táfv, a feather, quills.
Tafvm'pē, onions, garlic, scallions.
Tafvm'pē-rak'ko, onions.
Tafvm'pē-enérkv, onion seed.
Tafvm'pē-vhákē, garlic.
Táhwv, lamb's quarter.
Tákē, the plural ending of nouns.
Tálē, withered, dead.
Táletv, s., to wither, die as a tree.
Talv'ketv, p., to wither, die as a tree.
Tálvn, a talent, about $1,645.
Talv'pē, a corn cob.
Tan, even.
Táphē, s., broad, level.
Taphēstákan, p., broad, level.
Tápheton, s., it is broad.

TAP

Táphetv, s., to be broad.
Táptáhan, broad.
Taptáhē, p., broad.
Táres, shall be.
Tar'retv, s., to warm by the fire.
Tartvh'kv, cotton tree.
Tártvhóketv, p., rattle, make a noise.
Tártvk'etv, s., to rattle, make a noise.
Tárv, a weaver.
Tasah'cē, spring.
Tasah'cē-rak'ko, April.
Tasah'cucē, March.
Tasécetv, s., to jump, leap.
Tashóketv, d., to jump, leap.
Tas'ketv, s., to jump, hop.
Táskvk'etv, p., to jump, hop.
Tástvhóketv, p., to prance, jump about.
Tástvkétv, s., to prance, to jump about.
Tat, it is, part. of ometv to be.
Tátē, it is, is.
Táten, it is.
Tátēs, it was, was.
Tátēt, it is.
Táwetv, s., to push a boat.
Tawvkétv, p., to push a boat.
Táyat, abundant, sufficient.
Táyen, a great deal, enough, exceedingly.
Táyen-estemer'ket, grievously tormented.
Táyetv, s., to be enough.
Tecak'kat, brothers, brethren.
Tecákkats'kat, ye brothers.
Tecákkéyvtē, brethren, friends.
Tecák'kvtē, brothers.
Tecák-vhóyetv, du., to follow.
Tecáh-vpéyetv, p., to follow.
Tecákáyetv, s., to follow.
Tecákáyē, species, kind.

TEC

Tēcelícetv, s., to touch, to gather.
Tēcelicvketv, p., to touch, to gather.
Técetv, s., to make a fire, to kindle.
Tēcvkétv, p., to make a fire.
Tēfes'ketv, s., to splash.
Tēfeskvkétv, p., to splash.
Téfetv, s., to pull off, pull up, to strip.
Tefn'ē, dull.
Tefn'etv, s., to be dull.
Tefnícetv, v. c., s., to make dull.
Tefténetv, p., to be dull.
Teftenícetv, p., to make dull.
Tefvkétv, p., to pull up, or off.
Tefv'kyvt'kē, twisted together.
Tefvkyvt'kusē, a little twisted.
Tēfvlah'letv, p., to burst.
Tēfvlvp'ketv, s., to burst.
Tēhan'etv, s., to quarrel, contend with.
Tēhécetv, s., to meet, to look at each other.
Tēhecvkétv, p., to meet, to look at each other.
Tēhelákséetv, s., to dispute.
Tēhelaksecvk'etv, p., to dispute.
Tekápolēs, the town Decapolis.
Téhetv, s., to be castrated.
Tēhícē, s., castrated.
Tēhícetv, v. c., s., to castrate.
Tēhicvkétv, p., to castrate.
Tēho, castrated, a eunuch.
Tehónkv, a street.
Tēhoyánen, abounding, going out, by.
Tehóyvnécetv, to make you abound.
Tēhvké, p., castrated, eunuchs.
Tēhvkétv, p., to be castrated.
Tēhv'lvtēpuécetv, v. c., s., to make them marry, to join together.

TEH

Tēhvlvtétv, s., to marry, hold together.
Tēhvlvtvk'etv, p., to marry, hold together.
Tēhvn'kv, confusion.
Tēkácetv, s., to break in pieces.
Tēkácéyetv, p., to break in pieces.
Tēkáyetv, s., to knock down, or throw down.
Tēkayvk'etv, p., to knock down, or throw down.
Tēkel'kē, wrinkled.
Tēkel'ketv, s., to be wrinkled.
Tēken'ketv, s., to stand tip toe.
Tēkenkvkétv, p., to stand tip toe.
Tēkērhoyvl'kē, acquaintances.
Tēker'retv, s., to get acquainted.
Tēkérrvk'etv, p., to get acquainted.
Tek'tvnécetv, v. c., s., to make room, give place.
Tektvn'kat, permanent.
Tek'tvn'kē, a space, crack, opportunity.
Tek'tvn'ketv, s., to have room or space.
Tekúehokétv, s., to counsel.
Tēkuéketv, s., to counsel, take counsel.
Tēkuéketv, a council.
Tēkúekvl'kē, counsellors.
Tēkunah'etv. s., to snatch from another.
Tekúnvkétv, s., to snatch from one another.
Tekúnvhv'ketv, p., to snatch from one another.
Tēkv'ksetv, s., to squat.
Tēkvksv'ketv, p., to squat.
Tekvpákícetv, v.c., s., to divide.
Tekvpákvkēn, companies.

TEK

Tekvpáyetv, s., to divide, separate.
Tékvpayv'ketv, p., to divide, separate.
Tekvpáyvl'kē, p., dividers.
Tékvpícetv, s., to divide.
Tékvpicvk'etv, p., to divide.
Tékvpikv'ketv, p., to separate, divide.
Tekvpv'kē, divided, apart, parted.
Tekvpv'ketv, p., to separate, to part.
Tekyv'mketv, an uproar, confusion.
Telaksécētv, s., to dispute, contradict.
Telákseсv'ketv, p. to dispute, contradict.
Telékmē, fine, as fur.
Telékmícetv, s., to smash, beat fine.
Telékmicvk'etv, p., to smash, to beat small.
Telékmusēn, fine, (not coarse).
Teléko, wheat.
Teléko-eswar'kv, cradle, scythe.
Teléko-tvklíkē, wheat bread.
Teléko-vháke, rye, barley, tares.
Telúmhícetv, s., to quilt.
Telúmhicvk'etv, p., to quilt.
Telum'hv, quilt.
Tem, part., for, with, against, with himself.
Tem-ak'vsv'metv, s., to agree with.
Tem-ak'vsvmv'ketv, p., to agree with.
Tem-áretv, s., to run a race with.
Tem-etícekot, making no difference.
Tem fátcvtēn, s., taking account of.
Tem-fúlletv, p., to run a race with.

TEM

Tem-fv'tcetv, s., to covenant, bargain.
Temfvt'cetv, an oath, agreement.
Temfv'tcvk'etv, p., to bargain, agree.
Tem'h-técetv, s., to make a noise. thumping.
Tem'h-tecvk'etv, p., to make a noise, thumping.
Tempálvsē, mates, of the same kind, ally.
Tem'pē, near, nigh, at, smooth.
Tempóhetv, a question.
Tempuécetv, s., to come near.
Tempuécv'ketv, p., to come near.
Tempunáhóyetv, p., to converse, debate.
Tempunáyetv, s., to converse, to read, debate.
Tempunáyv, a reader, talker, debater.
Tempvl'se, on each side, a pair.
Tempvlsvk'ē, p., on each side.
Temun'tvlē, s., uneven.
Temun'tvlvk'ē. p., uneven.
Temvpókē, whole, sound, perfect.
Temvpvl'wusē, regular, in order.
Temvpv'lwv, with one consent, in order.
Témvrah'ketv, s., to differ.
Temvráhkvk'etv, p., to differ.
Ten, for, with, against, (same as tem).
Ténakuécv, a neighbor.
Ténakuécvkē, neighborly.
Tenakúecvl'kē, neighbors.
Tenas'pē, slippery.
Tenáspétv, s., to slip.
Tenas'pvkē, p., slippery.
Tenáspvk'etv, p., to slip.
Ten'epē, smooth, glassy.
Tenepícetv, s., to smooth, make smooth.
Tenepicvk'etv, s., to smooth, make smooth.

TEN

Tenet'kē, thunder.
Tenet'ketv, s., to thunder.
Tenetkvk'etv, p., to thunder.
Tenfvt'cetv, s., to make an agreement, bargain.
Tenfvtcvk'etv, p., to bargain, make an agreement.
Tenhérkēpuécetv, v. c., to make peace.
Tenhes'setv, s., to make friends.
Tenhes'svk'etv, p., to make friends with.
Tenhórricetv, s., to make war with.
Tenhorricvk'etv, p., to make war with.
Ténhvlvtétv, s., to hold between.
Ténhvlvtvk'etv, p., to hold between.
Tenkvpákvk'etv, p., to part from each other.
Ténkvpvk'etv, s., to part from each other.
Tennes'etv, to trade with.
Tenrapē, against each other.
Tenrapetv, s., to challenge, to oppose, dispute.
Tenráwv, between, amongst, in the midst of.
Tenráwv-ahóyetv, du., to go between.
Tenráwv-áyetv, s., to go between.
Tenráwv-vpéyetv, p., to go between.
Téntvkháketv, s., to agree.
Tényopos'ketv, s., to trade, to deal with, swap.
Tényopóskvkétv, p., to trade, to deal with.
Tényvmv'setv, s., to be friendly.
Tényvmvsv'ketv,p.,to be friendly.
Tepáken, both, besides.
Tepáketv, s., both of you, to be together.

TEP

Tepákvn, both, besides.
Tep'ketv, s., to whip, scourge.
Tepóktē, close together.
Tepóktícetv, s., to bend together, to bend.
Tepókticv'ketv, p., to put together.
Tepókv, a battle, a fight.
Tepóyetv, s., to fight with.
Tepóyv, a fighter, warrior.
Tepoyv'ketv, p., to fight.
Tepv'kē, together.
Tepvkócetv, s., to bend, double.
Tepvkóckē, doubled.
Tepv'kocv'ketv, p., to bend double.
Tepvkóhlícetv, p.,to bend double.
Tepv'llapícetv, p., to twist.
Tepv'llapv'kusē, p., little twisted.
Tepv'llv'kusē, little twisted.
Tepvllv'yetv, s., to twist.
Tepv'llvyv'ketv, p., to twist.
Tepyícet, and.
Ter'opothóyetv, d., to go through.
Teropóttē, through.
Teropottécetv, v. c., s., to cause to go through, put through.
Teropóttetv, s., to go through.
Teropottícetv, v. c., to make go through.
Teropótticv'ketv, p., to make go through.
Tes, it is.
Tetáckv, waist.
Tetahóyetv, d., to be even with.
Tetahóyusē, little even, rather equal.
Tetahoyv'ketv, p., to be even.
Tetákē, ready.
Tetákusē, reasonable, rational.
Tetákvtēt, being ready, prepared.
Tetáyē, sufficient, enough.
Tetáyetós, it is enough.
Tetáyetv, s., to be enough, to be even.

TET

Tetekékē, jointed.
Tetéketv, s., to notch together.
Tetekkéketv, s., to join together.
Tetékketécetv, p., to touch at points, to join.
Tetekketéketv, p., to join together.
Tetékkéyetv, s., to touch at points, to join together.
Tetékkeyv'ketv' p., to touch at points, join together.
Tetekv'ketv, p., to notch together.
Tetkv, a large red-headed woodcock.
Tetv'cetv, s., to cut in two.
Tetvcv'ketv, p., to cut in two.
Tetvkkákv, link in a chain.
Tetvpokkícetv, s., to clap hands.
Tetvpókkicv'ketv, p., to clap hands.
Tewáretv, p., to cut in two.
Tewarv'ketv, p., to cut in two.
Tewarwícetv, s., to cut up.
Tewetéknetv, s., to knit together.
Tewíketv, s., to throw down, (as by wrestling).
Tewíwvhóketv, d., to go after another.
Tewohlícetv, s., to quarter.
Tewólē, near together, often.
Tēwv, the mane of a horse, lock of hair.
Tēwv-tv'rkē, a wig.
Téwvkécetv, s., to wrestle.
Téwvke-cv'ketv, p., to wrestle.
Teyámetv, s., to stir.
Teyamv'ketv, p., to stir.
Teyékcetv, s., to tangle.
Teyopósecícetv, s., to change, exchange.
Teyósē, or Teósē, Jesus, perhaps from Deos.
Tiapólv, the Devil, Diabolus, deceiver.

TIH

Tihóketv, d., to cross, to ford.
Tihóyē, p., pains.
Tihúcē, a little scaffold.
Tíkar-háks? will I cross?
Tíken, crossing.
Tíketv, s., to cross, to ford.
Tíketv, a ford.
Tikv'ketv, p., to cross over, to ford.
Tis, as, even, so, in like manner, also.
Tis'em, as, even, so, in like manner.
Titvs, Titus, proper name.
Tiy'ē, pain.
Tiyeh'cof, when they had crossed.
To-áhvwv, a chest, or coffin.
To-atólkv, a drum.
To-cv'sketv, a chip of wood.
To-és-cvlléckv, a wagon, or cart.
To-es'sē, leaves of trees.
To-essēlókv, caterpillar.
Tófketv, s., to spit.
Tofkv'ketv, p., to spit.
Tofókv, plank, sawed wood.
To-fóyetv, s., to saw wood, to split wood.
Tofv'mpē, cherry.
To-fv'mpē-v'pe, cherry-tree.
To-fv'sho, black elm.
Toh, together, over again.
Tohahóyeko, had not come together.
To-háks? is it so?
Toh-áretv, s., to go back and forth..
Tohcekcéfē, p., crowded thick together.
Tohcékfē, s., crowded thick together.
Tóhcopóksē, grouped together.
Tóhcopuscúkē, p., grouped together.
Tohcv'sketv, s., to notch up.

TOH

Tohcvskv'ketv, p., to notch up.
Tohéksetv, s., to stand on all fours.
Toheksv'ketv, p., to stand on all fours.
Toh-elleko, misleto, without feet.
Tohfúlletv, p., to go back and forth.
Tohkákv, joist, a beam.
Tohkálet, being in partnership.
Tohkálv, a partner, partnership.
Toh-káyetv, s., to bet.
Toh-kayv'ketv, p., to bet.
Tohkv'letv, s., to add.
Tohkv'lkē, together.
Tohkv'lketv, s., to get together.
Tohkv'lketv, fellows.
Tohkvlkícetv, s., to add.
Tohkvlv'ketv, p., to add.
Tohópkē, fort, fence.
Tohópkē-fvsókē, pailings.
Tohópkē-pvr'kē, a rail, rails.
Tohópketv, s., to fence, to fortify.
Tohopkícetv, v. c., s., to make fence, or fort.
Tohópkv-háukē, a gate or gap of fort or fence.
Tohopkv'ketv, p., to fence, make a fort.
Tohotēlókē, a pile.
Tohóttowv, powder.
Tohóttvplánē, brimstone, sulphur.
Tohtárv, a builder.
Tohtarv'lkē, p., builders.
Tohtasécetv, s., to jump over.
Tohtashóketv, d., to jump over.
Tohtásketv, s., to jump over.
Tohtekkékv, a joint.
Tohtihóketv, d., to cross over.
Tohtíketv, s., to cross over.
Tohtiyécetv, p., to cross over.
Tóhto, a barn, crib.
Tohtvlhúecetv, s., to translate.
Tohtvlhuecv'ketv, p., to translate.

TOH

Tohtvlhuéckv, translation.
Tohtvlhúecv, translator.
Tohtvr'etv, s., to make fence, to build, edify.
Toktvrv'ketv, p., to make fence.
To-hvlátv, ox, wood drawer.
To-hv'rpē, the bark of a tree.
Toh-vtelóketv, s., to assemble, gather together.
Toh-vtelokv'ketv, p., to assemble, gather together.
Toh-vtelóyetv, s., to gather together, assemble.
Tóh-vteloyv'ketv, p., to gather together.
Tóh-weklépē, crossed at angles.
Tóh-weklépetv, s., to cross at angles.
Tóh-weklépkv, the cross.
Tóh-weklépkvn-oh-vtáretv, s., to crucify, hang on the cross.
Tóh-weklépkvn-oh-vtartícetv, s., v. c., to crucify.
Tóh-weklepv'ketv, p., to cross at angles.
Tóh-weláketv, d., to go back and forth.
Tóh-welépkvn, saddle-bags or wallets.
Tóh-wvlvpécetv, s., to transgress, go over, as a fence.
Tóh-wvlvphóketv, d., to transgress, to go over.
Tóh-wvlv'pketv, s , to transgress, to go over.
Tok, or Tokv, for, used at the end of a sentence.
Tokárēn, shou'd not.
Tokat, is not, is without any.
Tokátes, was not.
Tokecéskv, a stump.
Tokfē, brackish.
Tokféla, a wart, a wen.
Tokkéketv, s., to kneel down.

TOK

Tokkekvketv, p., to kneel down.
Toklóswv, spittle, saliva.
Tóko, not, not so.
Tokocv, an ant, a pissmire.
Tokóhē, speckled.
Tokóhusē, a little speckled.
Tokónhē, a ball stick.
Tokorketv, d., Letketv, s., Pefatketv p., to run.
Tokpáfkē, rotten, (as wood).
Tokpáfkv, rotten wood, spunk.
Tokper'kv, a bull bat.
Tokréskv, a copperhead snake.
Tokrínetv. s., to chew.
Tóksē, sour, not fresh, leavened.
Tokséko, unleavened, not sour.
Toktúswv, the ankle.
Tókv, Tok, or Kv, because, for.
Tokv'cetv, s., to split or break wood.
Tokvcv'ketv, p,, to break or split wood.
Tokv-máhv, Spanish oak.
Tókvs, now.
Tokvsáppv, prickly ash.
Tókwē, pithy.
Tokwucē, herring.
Tokyúlkv, a tadpole.
Tóletv, s., to fall, as a tree.
Tólkē, cut down, fallen.
Tólketv, s., to fall, to cut down.
Tolkvtécv, town crier.
Tolómetv, s., to roll as log.
Tolomv'ketv, p., to roll anything, as log.
Toltóketv, p., to fall.
Toltóyetv, p., to cut down.
Tolv'ketv, p., to fall, as a tree.
Tómekv, because.
Tómes, it is.
Tómis, although.
Tónetv, s., to cut off the hair, to shear.
Ton'kē, hair cut off, shorn.

TON

Tonv'fetv, s., to bruise.
Tonv'fkē, bruised.
Tonvf v'ketv, p., to bruise.
Tony'ketv, p., to cut off the hair.
Topókucē, shrub.
Tópv, a bed.
Tópv-ec'kv, bed bug,
Tópv-ennvthófv, a bed room.
Topv-fv'kv, bed cord.
Topv-hútē, bed room.
Topv'ksē, fresh, tasteless.
Topv'ksusē, fresh, weak, tasteless.
Tópv - ohpvtákv, bed-clothes, bed-spread.
Tópv-oh-rv'nkv, a sheet.
Topv'rv, behind, outside, without.
Topv'rv-onv'pv, outside, without.
Toráwv, coal.
Toráwv-en-kórkv, coal mine.
Tor'ketv, s., to nibble, strip.
Torkówv, a knee.
Torkówv-oh-líkv, the knee pan.
Torków-toh-kékekv, knee joint.
Torkv'ketv, p., to nibble, strip.
Torófetv, s., to skin, to flay.
Torofv'ketv, p., to skin, flay.
Toropv'tkv, an adder
Tor'pē, a knot, a joint of a corn stock.
Torv'wv, chareoal, coal.
Torv'wv-enkórkv, coal mine.
Tos, (contraction for tomes) it is, are, etc.
Tosáyetv, s., to dust, scatter, drop, sprinkle.
Tosayv'ketv, p., to sprinkle, dust.
Tosénv, bacon, anything salted.
Tosélkv, boards, shingles.
Tosélkv-lv'stē-ohhotcíckv, blackboard.
Tos'kv, the itch, mange.
Totekv'ksē, a pack-saddle.
Tótkv, fire.
Tótkvfúlkv, cotton, cotton cloth.

TOT

Tótkv-fúlkv-semáckv, cotton gin.
Tót'kv - fúlkv - hv'tkē, bleached cotton cloth.
Tótkv-hútē, chimney, fire-place.
Tótkv-rákko, a big fire, hell.
Tótkv-rákko-élkv, hell fire.
Tótkv-setéckv, fire works, matches
Tottolósē, chicken.
Tottólosē-echustákē, eggs of a chicken.
Tottólosē-enhóktē, a hen, female chicken.
Tottolósē-enhunv'nwv, chicken-cock.
Tottolósē-hákof, clucking, crowing of chickens.
Tottolosúcē, little chicken.
Totvpéksē, board, plank.
Tówē, old, as bones, cane.
To-wēklépkv, the cross, wood crossed.
Towóskucē, September, little chestnut month.
Towóskv, chestnut.
Towóskv-rákko, October, big chestnut month.
Towvnv'kē a barrel.
Towvnv'kucē, a keg.
Towvtv'lkv, an Indian drum.
Tóyetv, s., to be.
Toyéyvrēn, p., we should be.
Toyvketv, p., to be.
To-yvlúnkv, the root of a tree.
Túcē, kidney, the reins.
Tufv'petv, s., to crumble.
Tufvpkē crumbled.
Tufv'pketv, p , to be crumbled.
Tufvpkucē, crumbs.
Tukaskēnv, pepper-grass.
Túkfē, astringent, puckery
Tukóhē, spotted, checkered.
Tukórē, checkered, spotted.
Tukórusé, little spotted
Tukríhnetv, s., to slobber.

TUK

Túkrihnv'ketv, p., to slobber.
Túktukásketv, s., to crackle.
Túktukaskv'ketv, p., to crackle.
Tuláswucé, the palate of the mouth, little tongue.
Tuláswv, a tongue.
Tulosecícetv, s., v. c., to cause to snort.
Tulosecicv'ketv, p., to cause to snort.
Tulósketv, s., to blow the nose, snort.
Tuloskv'ketv, p., to snort.
Tulpóketv, s., to coil, wrap.
Tulpolúcetv, p., to fold.
Tulpolv'ketv, p., to coil, wrap.
Tulpóyetv, s., to fold, wrap.
Tulvwv, the brim, the edge.
Tum'h-tóketv, s., to throb.
Tumh'tokv'ketv, p., to throb.
Tupv'ksē, fresh.
Turēpē, the eyebrows.
Túrhē, eye-lashes.
Tur-hecv'keko, blind.
Tur-hvcē, corner of the eye.
Tur-hv'pv, eye-socket.
Tur-mer'kv, eye-ball.
Tur-nok'kē, sore eves.
Tur-nok'kē-heleswv, sore-eye medicine.
Turófv, the face, countenance.
Tur-opúswv, tears.
Túrwv, the eye.
Tur'wv-ak-wvnayetv, to bind up the eye.
Tur'wv-hvr'pe, eye-lid.
Tur'wv-svkákv, spectacles.
Tus'kucē, small-speckled woodpecker.
Tústē, Tuesday.
Tut, or either.
Tutcénen, three.
Tutcénv, thrice.
Tuwéhtv, the kill deer.

TVC

Tv'cetv, s., to cut, Waretv, p., to cut, as grass.
Tvc kátskekon, forbid you not.
Tvc'kē, cut, a piece.
Tv'c kusē, a piece, cut off.
Tv'c kvtē, scar, cut place.
Tvcó, place of one corner of the square.
Tvffó, grass-hopper, locust.
Tvffolúpv, butterfly.
Tvffo-nóksv, a locust, *i. e.*, Egyptian locust.
Tvfósho, red elm.
Tvhíkē, quarrelsome.
Tvhíketv, s., to swear, to quarrel, curse.
Tvhikv'ketv, p., to swear, quarrel, curse.
Tvhikv'lkē, p., scolders, swearers.
Tvhóknē, light, not heavy.
Tvhóknetv, s., to be light, not heavy.
Tvhóknusé, little light, not heavy.
Tvhópkē, active, supple.
Tvhóyv, a squash.
Tvhpálv, common runner, town crier.
Tvkáckucē, a reel.
Tvkánē, blistered.
Tvkanécetv, s., v. c., to cause to blister.
Tvkanéckv, a blister.
Tvkanēckv'ketv, v. c., p., to blister.
Tvkanēcv'ketv, p., to blister.
Tvkánetv, s., to blister.
Tvkanv'ketv, p., to blister.
Tvk-es'setv, s., to take up, to take out of.
Tvkētécetv, s., to make a fire.
Tvkētecv'ketv, p., to make a fire.
Tvkfápetv, s., to singe.
Tvkfapv'ketv, p., to singe.

TVK

Tvkfēleléskv, a bat.
Tvkfúlwucē, a tape, small ribbon.
Tvkfúlwv, ribbon, tape.
Tvkfúlwv-svwvnákv, a sash, (as worn by ladies).
Tvkhócē, a back-log.
Tvkhv'ketv, s., to lie side ways, as by a road.
Tvkhv'ketv, phylactery, a charm, amulet.
Tvkkáketv, d., Tvkliketv, Tvkvpoketv, to sit low down.
Tvkkéketv, s., to kneel down.
Tvkkolécetv, s., to light a fire.
Tvkkolēcv'ketv, p., to light a fire.
Tvkkv'fetv, s., to melt.
Tvkkvf-v'ketv, p., to melt.
Tvklátket, being cast into.
Tvklátketv, s., to throw into, fall down.
Tvklécetv, s., to decry, deny, upbraid, blaspheme.
Tvkléckv, blasphemy.
Tvklēcv'ketv, p., to decry, deny, upbraid, blaspheme.
Tvklēcv'lkē, despisers, blasphemers.
Tvklícetv, s., v. c., to make sit down.
Tvklicv'ketv, p., v. c., to make sit down.
Tvklíkē, bread, cake.
Tvklike-cv'mpv, sweet cake.
Tvkliké-esnorickv, an oven, bake-oven.
Tvklíke-espakkúeckv, saleratus, baking powder.
Tvklikē-hákv, dough.
Tvklikē-hv'rpē, crust of bread.
Tvklíkē-pak'ko, light bread.
Tvklíkē-palv'knv, bread dish, or tray.
Tvklikē-tóksē, sour bread.
Tvklíketv, s., to sit down low.

TVK

Tvknékretv, s., to burn down in.
Tvkó, ground mole.
Tvkocá, ants.
Tvkócetv, s., to break, to hatch, burst.
Tvkócketv, s., to be broken.
Tvkóckē, broken.
Tvkóckusē, a little broken or cracked.
Tvkóckv, a crack, crevice.
Tvkohlicvtet, broken in pieces.
Tvkokfv'mpē, water turtle.
Tvko-pvtáyetv, s., to stretch the arms.
Tvko-pvtayv'ketv, p., to stretch the arms.
Tvkpáfkv, rotten wood.
Tv'kpucúcē, a swallow.
Tv'kpvlv'tketv, p., to fall down.
Tv'ksvpúlkv, a mountain lizzard.
Tv'ktémpē, a hearth.
Tv'kto-kéketv, s., to kneel down.
Tv'kto-kēkv'ketv, p., to kneel down.
Tvktópv, floor.
Tvkv'cwē, frozen hard, stiff.
Tvkvfúnwv, chinquepin.
Tvkvpóketv, p., to sit down on low place.
Tvkvpoyy'ketv, p., to set them down low.
Tv'kvwv, mullet, a small fish.
Tvkwihóketv, pass., to be cast into or down.
Tvkwíketv, s., to cast into, cast down.
Tvkwikv'ketv, p., to cast into, cast down.
Tvkyúrketv, du., to fall down.
Tvlakē-rákko, the great bird that takes away the souls of the wicked, the devil.
Tvlako, peas, beans.

Tvláko-cápko, cow-peas, black-eyed peas, long bean or pea.
Tvláko-hakē, husks, (as of grain).
Tvláko-pákucē, English pea.
Tvláko-rákko, butter beans.
Tvláphē, stiff, hard.
Tv'lē, not cooked, raw, fresh.
Tvlécetv, s., to strip, as of clothes, or bark of trees.
Tvlēcv'ketv, p., to strip, as of clothes, or bark of trees.
Tvle es'sē, bran of corn, wheat, etc.
Tvlelénnv, a flag, a standard.
Tv'lemē, public, or Republic, common.
Tvlēmécetv, s., to make public.
Tv'lemē-erkenv'kv, Evangelist, public preacher.
Tvlemē-v'lkē, public or market place.
Tvlepórē, foreign.
Tvlepórv, a stranger, foreigner.
Tvleporv'lketv, p., to sojourn, journey.
Tvleporv'lkē, strangers, foreigners.
Tvlhúecatskvres, ye shall persecute.
Tv'lkē, only.
Tvlkēkon, not only.
Tv'lketv, p., they only.
Tvlkúsē, only.
Tvlkúsetv, s., to be alone.
Tv'lkusis, I only, I alone.
Tvlkvránat, he only shall be, until it shall be.
Tv'lkvrēn, all, that might be all.
Tvlófv, a town or nation, tribe.
Tvlofv'lkē, citizens.
Tvlok'kē, a rain crow.
Tvlok'ko, thrush.
Tvlópē, soap-stone.
Tvlràkko, prickley pear.
Tv'lsa, the name of a town.

Tvlvhássē, old town or deserted town.
Tvlvlícetv, s., to arrange.
Tvlvlicv'ketv, p., to arrange.
Tvlvlv'kē, in ranges, abreast, in tiers.
Tvlvlv'ketv, s., to march in companies.
Tvlv'phē, stiffened, hardened.
Tvlv'swē, sticky, tough.
Tv'lwv, tribe, nation, town.
Tvlwv-vlkē, nations, Gentiles.
Tvlwv-v'lk-em-mékko, Emperor, king of nations.
Tvmécetv, s., to fly.
Tvmēcv'ketv, p., to fly.
Tvmhóketv, du., to fly.
Tv'mketv, s., to fly.
Tvmonh-háyetv, accustomed.
Tv'mvmápkv, a drum.
Tvmvmápkv-náfketv, to beat the drum.
Tvnēcícetv, s., to unload, to desolate.
Tvnēcicv'ketv, p., to unload, to desolate.
Tvnēcícvranat, desolation, or about to desolate.
Tv'nkan, the desert.
Tvn'kē, empty, roomy, vacant, being desolate.
Tv'nkekv, to be empty, for he was.
Tv'nketv, s , to be empty, to be.
Tv'nkv, emptiness, space.
Tvnorícvs, s., on the hearth.
Tvnv'psē, turnip.
Tvnv'psē-enérkv, turnip-seed.
Tvpálv, over on the other side, beyond.
Tvpálv-rákkvlkē, Englishmen.
Tvpéksē, flat, broad.
Tvpeksícetv, s., v. c., to widen, flatten, lay flat.

TVP

Tvpeksicv'ketv, p., to flatten, widen.
Tvpénsusē, level.
Tv'phē, wide, broad.
Tvpocé-cetv, s., v. c., to fire a gun.
Tvpocē-cv'ketv, v. c., p., to fire a gun.
Tvpoc'ketv, s., to fire, pop, crack, as a gun.
Tvpoc'kucē, a pistol.
Tvpoc'kv, a gun.
Tvpockv'ketv, p., crack, as a gun, pop.
Tvpoc'kv-rákko, a cannon.
Tvpóhletv, s., to pop, (as wood in burning.)
Tvpohlv'ketv, p., to pop, (as wood in burning.)
Tvpohsv'lv, long-legged spider.
Tvpvsv'nv, mosquito-hawk.
Tvrákē, dry, brittle.
Tvráko, prickly pear.
Tv'retv, to weave.
Tvr'kvres, it shall be only or until.
Tvr'etv-esropóttv, knitting needle, weaver's shuttle.
Tvr'kē, woven, as cloth.
Tvr'kv, anything woven, cotton cloth.
Tv'rkv-hvtécv, a fuller, a whitener.
Tvrókwē, unsound.
Tvr'pv, a wing.
Tvr'pv-lánē, the yellow hammer.
Tvr'retv, s., to warm by the fire.
Tvrrv'ketv, p., to warm by the fire.
Tvrv'ketv, p., to weave.
Tv'rvrvkécetv, s., v. c., to make rattle.
Tvrvrv'kecv'ketv, p., to make rattle.
Tvrvrv'kketv, s., to rattle, as dry stalks.

TVR

Tvrvrv'kkv'ketv, p., to rattle, as dry stalks.
Tv'sē, jay bird.
Tvsekíyv, one who has received a war name.
Tvskē'ge, the name of a Creek town.
Tvskocánkusē, p., thin.
Tvskócē', thin.
Tvskocúsē, very thin.
Tvskócv, calico.
Tv'ssv-sv'nv, king-fisher.
Tvstvnv'kē, warrior, brave.
Tvstvnv'kucē', little warrior.
Tvtásketv, s., to jump, a summer-set.
Tv'wv, sumach.
Tvwv'knē, lank, lean.

U.

Pronounced as oo in mood.

Ue-ak-cétto, water-snake.
Ue-aksúmkv'lkē, water divers, Immersionists.
Ue-aktv'phē, pond lily.
Ue-cátē, red water, Arkansas river.
Ue enfihnē, water-course.
Ue-enkor'kv, a well, a cistern.
Ue-enkor'ıv, a well-digger.
Ue-en-nénē, a ditch, canal, course of a stream.
Ue-en-nénucē', a small ditch.
Ue-escaúkv, water-dipper, also a vat.
Ue-escvn'kv, a pail, water bucket.
Ue-fih'nē, a current, water-course.
Ue-fulótkv, whirl-pool.
Ue-fúswv, water bird.
Ue-fv'kucē, small stream, a branch.
Ue-hómē, bitter water, whiskey, brandy, etc.

UEH

Uehóme-cátē, wine.
Uehómē-cátē-escvn'kv, wine press.
Ue-hómecátē-sésketv, wine-cup, or glass.
Ue-hómē-eskekó, temperance man.
Uehóme-eskewíketv, s., to be temperate, to quit drink.
Uehóme-eskē-wikv'ketv, p., to stop drink.
Uehómē-es'kv, whiskey drinker, a drunkard.
Ue-hv'ssē, pond, lake, *i. e.*, lost water.
Uehv'tkv, the sea or lake, ocean.
Uehv'tkv-ohfullv'lkē, sailors, water people.
Ue-kácv, a water tiger, leopard.
Ueki-uewv, well water.
Uekíwv, spring, cistern, fountain, well.
Ue-kvsv'ppē, cold water.
Uelaúkē, flood, high water, gulf.
Uelaùkē-rákko, deluge, flood, high water.
Ue-lv'stē, ink, black water.
Ue-lv'stē-vcv'nkv, ink-stand.
Ue-melóhlv, waves, rolling water.
Ue-nénē, ditch.
Ue-nénucē, small drain.
Ue-ohfeskv, water sprinkler, Presbyterian.
Ue-ohfeskv'lkē, sprinklers Presbyterians.
Ue-ohkálv, water pourer, a Methodist.
Ue-óhkalv'lkē. Methodists, water-pourers.
Ue-ohkv'lkv, pouring water.
Ueoh-látkē, falling water.
Uē-ohlátkv, cascade, falls.
Ueoh-látkv-rákko, cataract, big falls.

UEO

Ue-oh-sóhkat, waterfall.
Ue-ókcvn-cv'mpv, salt water.
Ue-okófkē, muddy water, Mississippi.
Uepv'ton, a sponge.
Ue-rákko, a river, big water.
Ue-svholwákē, muddy water.
Uetem'pē, near the water.
Uetóksē, vinegar, cider, beer.
Uetv'mkē, sounding water, Wetumke.
Ue-vfópkē, shore, coast.
Ue-vholwákē, dirty water.
Ue-vlákv, tide, coming water, intermittent spring, Wealakv.
Uewóhkv, roaring or barking water, Wewohkv.
Uéwv, water.
Uéwv-escvnkv, water pail.
Uéwv-lekúthat, a bay.
Uewv-tikē-tetáyē, navigable.
Uewv-svfv'stetv, s., to apply water, baptize.
Uewv-vcekéllē, back water.
Ueyókē, lean, poor.
Ueyokófkē, muddy water, the Mississippi river.
Unkó, not like, different, unlike.
Un'kv, as, like, or like it.

V.

Used for short u, as in but, Yvmv, Ekvnv Same as Vn, Vm, My or Mine.

Vc-áfvcíkēkos, I shall not be happy.
Vcáhnetv, s., pour in, put in, exhort.
Vcákē, dear, costly, valuable.
Vcákeko, cheap, not dear.
Vcáketv, s., to be dear, precious, valuable.
Vcakv'ketv, p., to be dear, valuable.
Vcánetv, s., to pour in, put in.

VCA

Vcápkē, lengthwise.
Vc-atótvtēn, he that sent me.
Vcáyécē, safe, sacred, sound.
Vcayéceko, unsafe, unsound.
Vcayécetv, s., to keep safely, treat kindly
Vcayéckv, secure, raised in value.
Vcayēcv'ketv, p., to treat kindly, save, preserve.
V'cē, corn.
Vcē-cátē, red corn
Vcē-cvlv'twē, flint corn.
V'cē-enfulótkv, corn meal.
Vcē-entálvpē, ear of corn
Vcē-hv'tkē, white corn.
Vcē-lánē, yellow corn.
Vcélkv, leech.
Vcēlowv'ckē, green corn, roasting ears.
Vcénv, cedar.
Vcēnvhó, hemlock, cypress.
Vcē-sém-fullótkv, corn mill.
Vcē-suklícv, weevil
Vcē-tvrókwē, gourd-seed corn.
Vcéwē, tardy.
Vcēwécetv, s , to be tardy.
Vcewecv'ketv, p , to be tardy.
Vecéwusē, so soon, already.
Vceyv'lletv, s., to strive at, to strive.
Vceyvllv'ketv, p , to strive at.
Vc-ófv, in me.
Vcóh, upon me
Vc-okkóhsétsken, you had washed me.
Vc-ókkosetsket, you washing me.
Vcóklepá, a scorpion.
Vcókronhóyv, a spider-web.
Vcókron-rákko, tarantula.
Vcokron'wv, spider.
Vcopóksetv, s., to s rround.
Vcopoksv'ketv, p., to surround.

VCO

Vcópucē, tack.
Vcópv, a nail.
Vcópv-rákko, a spike, big nail.
Vcúklepá, lizzard, scorpion.
Vcúknv, adze, grubbing-hoe, mattock.
Vcúlē, s., old, aged, stale, an elder.
Vcúlē-máhē, very old.
Vcúletv, s., to get old, be old.
Vcúlkv, age, old.
Vculv'ketv, p., to get old.
Vculv'kē, p., old.
Vcúlvkv'lkē, elders, old people.
Vculv'kusē, quite old, little-old.
Vcupóksetv, s., to surround.
Vcupoksv'ketv, p., to surround
Vcutóketv, s., to pound at.
Vcutokv'ketv. p., to pound at.
Vcvk-áhletv, s., to follow after
Vcvkáteko, does not follow.
Vcvkáyen, according to, following.
Vcvkáyen-omvtes, it is according to.
Vcvk-áyetv, s., to follow.
Vcvkcvhécetv, p., to stick in.
Vcvk-elv'kes, stand back.
Vcvkfúlletv. p., to follow.
Vcv'kfullv'lke, p., followers.
Vcvk-hécēpuécetv, s., v. c., to make stick in.
Vcvkhécēpuecv'ketv, p., v. c., to make stick in.
Vcvkhécetv, s., to stick in
Vcvkhecv'ketv, p., to stick in.
Vcv'kusē, short-legged.
Vcv'k-vhóyetv, du., to follow.
Vcv'k-vpéyetv, p., to follow.
Vc-vlísekos, I shall not be ashamed.
Vcvlv'petv, a tray, kneading trough.
Vcvnákē, mine, my own.

VCV

Vcv'netv, s., to pour in.
Vcvnhóyetv, pass., is poured in.
Vcv'nkē, holding, containing.
Vcv'nkv, a vessel to hold water or oil, a vat.
Vcvnv'ketv, p., to pour in.
Vcv'sketv, s., to scalp trees.
Vcv'sketv, a scalp, or a blazē of a tree.
Vcvskv'ketv, p., to scalp trees.
Vcvtóhkvr-háks? will he drive?
Vfástē, doing.
Vfástv, doer, overseer, elder of the church.
Vfek-cákhē, mindful, cautious.
Vfekcákhetv, s., to take care of.
Vfekcákhetv, caution.
Vfékcákhv'ketv, p., to take care of.
Vfékhónnetv, s., to rest, endure.
Vfék-honnícit, v. c., causing myself to rest.
Vfékhonnicetv, s., v. c., cause to rest, retain.
Vféklúmketv, s., to lie on one side.
Vféklúmkv'ketv, p., to lie on one side.
Vfekrákkē, faithful.
Vfekrákketv, s., to trust, depend on.
Vfekrakkv'ketv, p., to trust, depend on.
Vfén'ca, a hornet.
Vfésetv, s., to strip off bark, etc.
Vfēsv'ketv, p., to strip off bark, etc.
Vféyetv, s., to anoint.
Vfēyv'ketv, p., to anoint.
Vfóklotécetv, s., to go around.
Vfóklotecv'ketv, p., to go around.
Vfóklótketv, s., to go round any thing.
Vfopécetv, s., to go along side.

VFO

Vfopēcv'ketv, p., to go along side.
Vfópkē, the brink, edge, shore
Vfósho, red-elm.
Vfóswv, brush, a bush.
Vfoyv'knetv, s., to be a little one side.
Vfoyv'knusē, a little one side.
Vfoyv'knv'ketv, p., to be a little one side.
Vfúlletv, p., to frequent, to go near some place.
Vfúlotecícetv, v. c., s., to cut around, circumcise.
Vfúlotēcicv'ketv, p., to cut around, circumcise.
Vfulóthuécetv, s., to drive around.
Vfulóthuecv'ketv, p., to drive around.
Vfulótkē, around.
Vfulótke-ócetv, s., to place it around.
Vfulótketv, s., to go around.
Vfulotkv'ketv, p., to go around.
Vfuscuk-cúrkv, loom harness.
Vfus hérv, silk thread.
Vfúshonv'kē, twisted thread, twine.
Vfús-lepákfv, wahu tree.
Vfúswv, thread, string.
Vfúswvnv'kē, skein thread.
Vfúswv-vpvllákv, spool thread.
Vfus-yékcv, flax thread.
Vfvlē, poured in.
Vfvléknē, out of the way.
Vfvléknusé, little out of the way.
Vfv'lletv, s., to throw at.
Vfvllv'ketv, p., to throw at.
Vfv'nketv, s., to kiss.
Vfvnkv'ketv, p., to kiss.
Vfvnnáketv, s., to look about, look up.
Vfvnnakv'ketv, p., to look about, to look up.

VFV

Vfvstepuécetv, v. c., to make attend to.
Vfvstepuecv'ketv, p., to make attend to.
Vfv'stetv, s., to attend to, take care of, to govern.
Vfvstv'ketv, p., to attend to, govern, take care of.
Vfv'tcetv, s., to meet, come across.
Vfvtcv'ketv, p., to meet, to come across.
Vfv'tcv, towards, against.
Vfv'tcv-tayet, orthodox, being correct.
Vhákē, an image, likeness, picture.
Vhákv, law, rule, commandment.
Vhákv-háyv, law-maker, legislator.
Vhákv-pálat, the moral law, ten commandments.
Vhákvtóko, unlawful, not the law.
Vhássan, s., old, worn out.
Vhássvkē, p., old, worn out.
Vháyetvn, an example.
Vháyv, a hypocrite, pretender, imitator.
Vhayv'lkē, hypocrites, imitators.
Vhēpvkákvres, will be rejected.
Vhēpv'ketv, s., to push, reject, despise, resist.
Vhēpvkv'ketv, p., to push, reject, despise, resist.
Vhérē, better.
Vhērícē, careful, special, safely.
Vherícetv, s., to fix, improve, trim.
Vhericv'ketv, p., to fix, to trim, improve.
Vhērusē, little better.
Vhesáketv, support, living.
Vhesáketv, s., to live, have life.
Vhesákvkē-táyē, can live.
Vhesákv'ketv, p., to live, save.

VHE

Vhesákvres, will live, shall be saved.
Vhētécetv, s., to set fire to, to burn.
Vhetecv'ketv, p., to set fire to, to burn.
Vhétkvkē, burning.
Vh'kopv'netv, s., to play, to dance
Vh'kopv'nkv, a play, dance.
Vh'kopvnv'ketv, p., to play, to dance.
Vhlvpátetv, s., to be satisfied.
Vh'lvpv'tketv, p., to be satisfied.
Vhocéfetv, s., to name after.
Vhocéfkē, named after.
Vhocefv'ketv, p., to name after.
Vhócetv, s., to plant.
Vhoc'kē, planted.
Vhóckekón, not planted.
Vhoc'kv, a plant.
Vhóckv'keko, p., not planted.
Vhoc'kvtet, has been planted.
Vhócv, a planter.
Vhocv'ketv, p., to plant.
Vhofúnē, for a long time.
Vhólocē, a cloud.
Vhólocē-okholáttē, a blue cloud.
Vholócetv, s., to cloud up.
Vhólocv'ketv, p., to cloud up.
Vhólvcēh-pétskvs, thou shalt not covet.
Vhólvcépetv, s., to covet, envy.
Vhólvcēpv'ketv, p., to covet, envy.
Vholv'cetv, s., to covet.
Vholv'ckv, envy, covetousness.
Vholvcv'ketv, p., to covet, envy.
Vhólwahókē, p., bad, filthy, dirty.
Vhólwahuécetv, p., to make dirty, pollute, soil.
Vholwákē, s., filthy.
Vhólwayécetv, s., to pollute, soil.
Vhólwayéckv, pollution.
Vhólwayēcv'ketv, p., to pollute.

VHO

Vhonécē, awake.
Vhonécetv, s., to awaken, wake up.
Vhonēcícetv, v. c., s., to awaken, cause to awake.
Vhonēcicv'ketv, p., v. c., to awake, cause to awake.
Vhonēcv'ketv, p., to awake.
Vhonkv'tetv, s., to count, numerate.
Vhonkv'tketv, p., to count, to number.
Vhónkv'tkv, the sum, the number.
Vhonkv'tkv-háyetv, s, to cipher.
Vhonkv'tkv-hayv'ketv, p., to cipher, count.
Vhúnkvtetv, s., to count, enumerate.
Vhonkvtv'ketv, p, to count, enumerate
Vhon'tetv, s., to sprout, grow up.
Vhóntusát, a cion, sprout.
Vhontv'ketv, p., to sprout.
Vhopáketv, s., to measure, in length.
Vhopákucē, an inch
Vhopákv, measure in length, a yard
Vhopáyetv, s, to measure
Vhopayv'ketv, p, to measure
Vhopoyákvtes, they sought.
Vhopv'nē, spoils, treasures.
Vhopv'neko, harmless.
Vhopv'netv, s., to spoil.
Vhopv'nkákat, rust
Vhopv'nkē, spoiled
Vhopv'nkeko, sincerely, not in vain, not spoiled.
Vhopv'nketv, s., to spoil, destroy.
Vhopv'nketv, desolation, destruction.
Vhopvnv'hkekos, they will not spoil.
Vhopvnv'ketv, p., to spoil.

VHO

Vhóretv, s., to sew.
Vhorhuécetv, s., to sew.
Vhórhuecv'ketv, p., to sew.
Vhor'kē, sewed.
Vhor'kv, article to be sewed.
Vhor'kvkē, p., sewed.
Vhor'v, sewer, tailor.
Vhorv'ketv, p., to sew.
Vhosecícetv, s., to leave a part.
Vhosēcicv'ketv, p., to leave things.
Vhóskē, remainder, what is left.
Vhos'ketv, s., to leave apart, to remain.
Vhos'kvkē, p., remainders, fragments.
Vhoskv'ketv, p., to remain, to leave a part.
Vhos'wucē, shrub, bush.
Vhos'wv, s., bush, shrub.
Vhot'cē, writing, something written.
Vhot'cetv, s., to write, to make marks.
Vhótcv'ketv, p., to write, make marks.
Vhoyet, du., we two going.
Vhóyetv, du., to go on journey.
Vhóyēyē, du., we both going.
Vhuerv, a debtor.
Vhvlv'tetv, s., to stretch out.
Vhvlvthícetv, s., to stretch out.
Vhvlvthicv'ketv, p., to stretch out
Vhvlvtv'ketv, p., to stretch.
Vhvm'kv, once.
Vhwátsken, p., you coming.
Vkácat, a fork of water.
Vkácv, thistle.
Vkas'etv, s., to scrape, shave.
Vkáskē, shaved.
Vkas'sē, reduced by subtraction.
Vkassécetv, s., to lessen, reduce.
Vkassēcv'ketv, p., to lessen, reduce by subtraction.

VKA

Vkasv'ketv, p., to shave, to scrape.
Vkéeē, a large rat.
Vkéfetv, s., to turn up, make bare, to stool.
Vkefikē, turned up dress.
Vkef képetv, s., to turn up dress, stool.
Vkefv'ketv, p., to turn up dress, to stool.
Vkerkúecēpuécetv, v. c., s., to mark.
Vkerkúecēpuecv'ketv, p., v. c., to mark.
Vkérkuécetv, s., to mark, measure, witness.
Vkérkuecv'ketv, p., to mark, witness.
Vker'kv, a mark, mile, measure.
Vkérkvkuécetv, s., to mark, measure.
Vkérkv-kuécvketv, p., to mark, measure.
Vkérkv-rákko, a gallon, bushel.
Vker'kv-rákko-ennvrkv'pv, a half bushel.
Vker'kv-rákko-ennvr'kvpv-ennvr'-kvpv, a peck.
Vkerkv-tutcénen, a league, three miles.
Vker'rē, deceitful, cunning, subtile.
Vker'retv, s., to deceive, be cunning.
Vkerríce-hérē, mindful, very cunning.
Vkerrícetv, s., to think, be thoughtful.
Vkeric'kv, thought, mind.
Vkerríckv-ētícetv, s., to change thoughts, repent.
Vkerríc-ēticv'ketv, p., to change thoughts, repent.
Vkerricv'ketv, p., to think, be thoughtful.

VKE

Vkerrícv, thinker.
Vkerrícv-rákkē, magnanimous.
Vkerríyet, having deceived.
Vkerrv, s., deceiver, cheat, witness.
Vkerrv'ketv, p., to deceive, cheat.
Vkerrv'lkē, p., witnesses, cheats, deceivers.
Vketécē, mindful, prudent, vigilent.
Vketécetv, s., to watch, observe, examine.
Vketēc'kv, p., a watch, a guard.
Vketécv, s., watchman, a watch, a guard.
Vketēcv'ketv, p., to watch, examine, guard.
Vketēcv'lkē, watchmen.
Vkhóthókē, p., shut.
Vkhóthóketv, p., to shut.
Vkhóthuécetv, s., to shut.
Vkhótkē, shut.
Vkhótketv, s., to be shut.
Vkhottetv, s., to shut.
Vkhottv'ketv, p., to shut.
Vkoláswv, a star.
Vkóna-vlkē, extortioners.
Vk-onv'hetv, s., to take from, purloin.
Vk-onvhv'ketv, p., to take from, purloin.
Vk-rófetv, s., to scald.
Vk-rofhóyetv, du., to scald.
Vk-rófv, a scald.
Vk-rof-v'ketv, p., to scald.
Vk-táyetv, s., to drain, strain out.
Vk-tontuécetv, v. c., s., to beat off, fan as hominy.
Vktontuecv'ketv, v. c., p., to beat off, fan as hominy.
Vktonv'ketv, p., to beat off as hominy.
Vkúlhē, an Isthmus, a neck of land.

VKU

Vkúlhē-uéwv-lekúthē, a basin, a pond.
Vkululuécetv, s., to enclose.
Vkululuecv'ketv, p., to enclose.
Vkululúkē, s., around, enclosed.
Vkululúlvkē, p., around, enclosed.
Vkúsvpécē, humbly begging.
Vkúsvpécetv, s., v. c., to cause to beg.
Vkusvpēcv'ketv, p., v c., to cause to beg.
Vkusv'petv, s., to beg.
Vkusvpv'ketv, p., to beg.
Vkv'cē, a branch or fork of water.
Vkvcēh-lícetv, p., to break against.
Vkv'cetv, s., to break against.
Vkvcéyetv, p., to break against.
Vkvcēyv'ketv, p., to break against.
Vkvláswv, a star.
Vkv'letv, s., to throw against things, as water.
Vkvlkícetv, s., to throw against anything, as water.
Vkvlkicv'ketv, p., to throw against anything, as water.
Vkvlv'ketv, p., to throw against it, as water.
Vkvlvlálvkē, p., steep.
Vkvlvlv'kē, s., a bank, steep place.
Vkvlv-lv'kē, s., steep.
Vkv'nsvwécetv, v. c., s., to tire, be weary.
Vkv'nsvwēcv'ketv, p., to tire, be weary.
Vk-vpóyetv, p., to put down in.
Vk-vpv'ketv, s., to be within.
Vkv'rkvpécetv, v. c., p., to dry up.
Vkvrkv'petv, p., to be dried up.
Vkv'rpēcetv, s., v. c., to make dry up.
Vkv'rpetv, s., to dry up.

VKV

Vkv'stetv, s., to observe.
Vkvsv'ppē, moderately cool, coolish.
Vkvsv'ppuécetv, v. c., s., to cool, make cool.
Vkvsv'ppuecv'ketv, p., v. c., to cool, make cool.
Vk wánv, willow.
Vk-wēnahákusē, wiggle-tail.
Vk-wihóketv, du., to be cast into, throw away.
Vk-wíketv, s., to cast into, throw away.
Vk-wikv'ketv, p., to cast into.
V'la, buckeye.
Vlahóketv, du., to come.
Vláketv, s., to come. Yicetv.
Vlákv, a comer.
Vlécē, fast, swift.
Vléceko, not fast, or swift.
Vlēcícē, s., fast handed.
Vlēcícetv, s., v. c., to cause to go fast.
Vlēcicv'kē, p., fast handed, swift.
Vlēcicv'ketv, p., to make go fast.
Vlécv, swiftness, rapidity.
Vlékcetv, s., to doctor.
Vlek'cv, doctor, physician.
Vlekcv'ketv, p., to doctor.
Vlekúthē, warm.
Vlekúthetv, s., to get warm, be warm.
Vlekuthv'ketv, p., to get warm.
Vlek'wē, s., dissolved, melted.
Vlekwícetv, s., to enrich by dissolving, to dissolve.
Vlekwih'cvrs, manure it, enrich by dissolving.
Vlekwv'kē, p., dissolved, melted.
Vles'kē, ashamed.
Vléske-hahícetv, p., to abash, to make ashamed.
Vleske-háyetv, s., to abash, make ashamed.

VLE

Vles'ketv, shame, disgrace, filthy.
Vles'ketv, s., to be ashamed, disgrace.
Vleskuécetv, v. c., s., to disgrace, make ashamed.
Vleskv'ketv, p., to disgrace.
Vleskvkuécetv, p., v. c., to disgrace.
Vleskv'petv, s., to envy, covet.
Vleskv'pkv, covetousness, envy.
Vleskvpv'ketv, p., to covet, envy.
Vletecícetv, s., v. c., to make run towards.
Vletecicv'ketv, p., to make run towards.
Vlicécetv, s., to begin, to provoke.
Vlicécvtē, the beginning
Vlicéckv, beginning.
Vlicecv'ketv, p., to begin, to urge, provoke.
Vlícetv, s., to begin, to put to, sign a name.
Vlikē, sticking to, as wax, also sitting to or by.
Vlikē-áyetv, to go sitting by.
Vlíketv, s., to sit by a person or thing, to sit down.
Vlikē-vhóyetv, du., to go sitting by.
Vlikē-vpéyetv, p., to go sitting by.
Vlikv'kē, p., sticking to, as wax.
Vlikv'ketv, p., to sit by a person or thing.
Vlilákat, possessed, sitting on.
Vl'kan, public, in, among.
Vlkáten, among.
Vl'kē, each.
Vl'ketv, s., to be separated, singled out.
Vlófetv, s., to plaster, to daub.
Vlofkē, daubed, plastered.
Vlofkv'kē, p., daubed, plastered.

VLO

Vlofkv'ketv, p., to daub, plaster.
Vlofluécetv, s., to daub, plaster.
Vlofluecv'ketv, p., to plaster, daub.
Vloklopícetv, s., to stick to it.
Vloklopicv'ketv, p., to stick to it.
Vlókpē, sticking to, adhering.
Vlókpetv, s., to stick to, clog.
Vlokpícetv, v. c., s., to stick to.
Vlokpicv'ketv, p., to stick to.
Vlokpv'kē, p., sticking to.
Vlokpv'ketv, p., to stick to, to clog.
Vlonéskē, devil's shoe-string, a weed used for poisoning fish.
Vloso, rice.
Vlos'tetv, s., to favor, think highly of.
Vlostícetv, s., to delight in.
Vlostv'ketv, p., to favor, think highly of.
Vlsē, modest, bashful.
Vl'sekó, not modest, not bashful.
Vls'etv, s., to shame, be ashamed of.
Vl'sosē, little ashamed, modest.
Vlsv'kē, p., bashful, modest.
Vlsv'ketv, p., to be ashamed, bashful.
Vlsv'kusē, p., little bashful.
Vlum'hē, sticking to.
Vlum'hetv s., to lay along side, to stick to.
Vlumhícetv, v. c., s., to put anything to, sign a name.
Vlumhicv'ketv, p., to put to, sign a name.
Vlumhv'kē, p., sticking to.
Vlumhv'ketv, p., to be put to, stick to.
Vlun-áha, wild potatoes.
Vlun'wv, a hunt of several days.
V'lv, buckeye.
Vlv'cē, s., linked, fastened.

VLV

Vlvcv'kē, p., linked together, fastened.
Vlv'ketv, s., to come. Vlahoketv. Yicetv.
Vlv'skē, s., hurt over again.
Vlv'skvkē, p., hurt over again.
Vlvs'setv, s., to hurt over again.
Vlvssv'ketv, p., to hurt over again.
Vlv'tketv, s., to fall from a place.
Vm, my, me, same as V, Vn.
Vm'e, me, my or mine.
Vm'etv, s., to give me.
Vm-hóyēs, pass., is given me.
Vm-mv'ttetv, s., to sin, to err, mistake.
Vm-mv'ttis, I missed it, I am sinning, doing wrong.
Vm-mvttv'ketv, p., to sin, mistake.
Vmómvkes, is expedient.
Vm-óreko, not enough for me.
Vm-osúswv, my grand son, or grand daughter.
Vm-pv'lsē, my mate, companion, relation.
Vmuntv'lkit, I am overcome.
Vm-vhuérē, my debt, indebtedness.
Vm-v'ketv, p., to give me.
Vn, my or mine, same as Vm or V.
Vnáhetv, s., to be destitute, to be in want.
Vnáhet, all gone, all done.
Vnakv'ketv, p., to be destitute.
Vnakuécetv, s., to come or draw near to.
Vnakuecv'ketv, p., to come or draw near.
Vnákv, near, nigh to, about, by them, at.
Vnákvn, near, in the midst, by him.

VNA

Vnákv-ócetv, s., to put near.
Vnákv-ocv'ketv, p., to put near.
Vnaórketv, s., to sin against me.
Vnatóketv, a joke.
Vnatóketv, s., to joke.
Vnatokv'ketv, p., to joke.
Vnáttat, the wounded, maimed.
Vnáttetv, s., to be wounded maimed.
Vnē, I, myself.
Vnén, me.
Vnhéssē, friend, my friend.
Vn-hohíkēn, he calling me.
Vnícetv, s., to help, assist.
Vníckv, help, assistance.
Vnícv, helper, assistant.
Vnicv'ketv, p., to help, assist.
Vnokécetv, s., to love.
Vnokéckē, s., beloved, loved.
Vnokéckv, love, charity.
Vnokēckv'kē, p., beloved.
Vnokēcv'ketv, p., to love.
Vnóksē, greedy, gluttonous.
Vnoksétv, greediness, to be a glutton.
Vnóksetv, s., to be greedy, to be a glutton.
Vnoksv'ketv, p., to be greedy.
Vnórv, loaves, loaf, as of bread.
Vnráhpet, having met, or meeting, opposing.
Vnrápē, against, meeting him, opposing.
Vnrapét, going against, opposing, meeting.
Vnrápetv, s., to meet, be against, chide, offend.
Vnrapísem, though he oppose me.
Vnrápkv, temptation.
Vnrapuécetv, v. c., s., to make opposition.
Vnrapúeckv, accusation.
Vnrápuecv'ketv, v. c., p., to make opposition.

VNR

Vnrápv, opponent, enemy, adversary.
Vnrapv'kē, p., against it, opposite, meeting.
Vnrápv'ketv, p., to go against, to meet or be against.
Vnráwv, a desert place, without inhabitants.
Vnsápokau, also my burden.
Vntólo, Andrew.
Vn'tos, I suppose so, I guess so.
Vntskómet, independent, obstinate.
Vntv'lket, I myself, I alone.
Vn-tvnómat, as for me.
Vnvcomē, many, plenty.
Vnvcómekó, not many, few.
Vnvcómē-máhē, very many.
Vnv'ttē, wounded, lame, offended.
Vnvttécetv, s. to wound, hinder, offend, etc.
Vnvttécv, an offender, stumbling block
Vnvttecv'ketv, p., to wound, offend.
Vnvttecv'lkē, wounders, offenders
Vnv'ttetv, s., to be wounded, maimed.
Vnvttv'kē, p., wounded, lame, offensive.
Vnvttv'ketv, p., to be wounded.
Vnvtv'ksetv, s., to gaze upward.
Vnvtv'snv'ketv, p., to look up.
Vpácetv, s., to shield, ward off.
Vpákat, every, each.
Vpáken, together, with, immediately.
Vpáket, being with, being in.
Vpáketv, s., to be with, to accompany.
Vpáksē, to-morrow.
Vpákusen, immediately.
Vpalhv'mken, the half, or other part.

VPA

Vpástvle, an apostle.
Vpáyekót, shall not receive or go with.
Vpáyetv, s., to receive, go with, to leave.
Vpáyvkat, receiving, not going with.
Vpayv'ketv, p., to receive, to go with.
Vpē, a stalk, stock, handle.
Vpēfatecícetv, s., v. c., to make run towards.
Vpefátecicv'ketv, p., v. c., to make run towards.
Vpefátketv, s., to run towards.
Vpefatkv'ketv, p., to run towards.
Vpéletv, s., Vpelhóyetv, du., Vpelv'ketv, p., to laugh.
Vpelícetv, s., v. c., to make laugh, deride.
Vpelíckv, laughing stock.
Vpelicv'ketv, p., v. c., to deride.
Vpélkv, laughter, a laugh.
Vpélkvháyv, a jester.
Vpēlúsetv, s., to smile, to laugh.
Vpēlúsv, a smile, a laugh.
Vpēlv, a laugher.
Vpelv'ketv, p., to laugh.
Vpésē, fleshy.
Vpes'ketv, s., to lean back.
Vpeskv'ketv, p., to lean back.
Vpéspvsátkv, slaughter.
Vpéswē, fleshy.
Vpéswv, flesh, meat.
Vpéttē, shade, shed, roof, shady.
Vpéttetv, s., to shade.
Vpettícetv, v. c., to make it shady.
Vpéttusē, little-shady.
Vpéyetv, p., to go.
Vpeyv'ketv, p., to go.
Vpíkē, in, within.
Vpíketv s., to put in, to be in.
Vpíkv, one that puts in.

VPI

Vpikv'ketv, p., to put in.
Vpóhetv, s., to ask, beg, to question.
Vpóhetv, a question.
Vpóhv, beggar, petitioner.
Vpóketv, p., to sit down, to dwell.
Vpoketv, a den, dwelling place.
Vpókhē, a bunch on anything.
Vpókpóhē, p., bunches on anything, flag.
Vpókpotícetv, p., to lay them alongside.
Vpoktícetv, s., v. c., to lay it by side of.
Vpópuécetv, v. c., s., to place them.
Vpopuecv'ketv, p., v. c., to place them.
Vpoyáketv, p., to put down, place, set aside.
Vpóyetv, s., to keep, put down, place, set aside.
Vpuécetv, to dream, have a vision.
Vpuéckv, a dream.
Vpuecv'ketv, p., to dream.
Vpuékv, tame, or domestic animals, herd of tame animals.
Vpuékv-enfúllētv, a pasture.
Vpúlketv, s. to lie with.
Vpulkv'ketv, p., to lie with.
Vpúlō, a careless weed.
Vpvkáketv, p., to be with, joined to, added to.
Vpvkár-háks? shall I dwell with him?
Vpv'kē, with, among of.
Vpv'kē-háketv, s., to associate with.
Vpv'kē-hakv'ketv, p., to associate with.
Vpvkékat, not together with, separate.
Vpv'ketv, s., to be with, to add.

VPV

Vpvkv'ketv, p., to be with, to add.
Vpvltákē, p. of Vpv'lwv, others.
Vpv'lwv, the remainder, the other, some, certain, reward.
Vpv'lwvset, a part of anything.
Vpv'setv, s., to parch corn, or any thing.
Vpv'skē, s., parched.
Vpvskv'kē, p., parched.
Vpvsv'ketv, p., to parch.
Vpvtv'nv, a bull-frog.
Vpvtv'kv, flat cake, pan cake.
Vpvtv'tvtvkē, alike, (*i. e.*, parallel).
Vpvtvtv'kusē, by the side of any thing.
Vráhkv, because, instead of, on account of.
Vrahrv'kv, ability.
Vrákkē, s., magnified, enlarged.
Vrákkē, glory, greatness.
Vrákketv, s., to be magnified, exalted.
Vrákkuecáketv, p., to honor, reverence, magnify.
Vrákkuécetv, s., to honor, magnify, celebrate.
Vrákkuéckv, worship, honor, praise.
Vrákkuecv'ketv, p., to honor, magnify.
Vrákkv'kē, p., magnified, enlarged.
Vrakkv'ketv, p., to be magnified
Vrák-rvkuécetv, p., to magnify.
Vr'kvs-fv'kv, pot hooks.
Vrkvs-háyv, a potter, pot maker.
Vrkv'swv, pot, dirt-pot.
Vrusáyetv, s., to tease.
Vrusayv'ketv, p., to tease.
Vrv'hketv, s., to aim, seek after.
Vrvhkv'ketv, p., to aim, seek after.
Vrvnáhkekos, cannot be hid.

VRV

Vrvnákē, out of sight.
Vrvnáken, a secret place, closet.
Vrvnáketv, s., to vanish, get out of sight.
Vrvnákv, a closet.
Vrvnákv'ketv p., to hide, get out of sight.
Vrvnarícetv, v. c., s., to hide any thing.
Vrvnáyetv, s., v. c., to hide any thing.
Vsánwv, moss.
Vsátetv, s., to make a mark.
Vsatv'ketv, p., to make a mark.
Vséckv, a chase.
Vseháketv, p., to forbid, rebuke, salute.
Vséhetv, s., to forbid, rebuke, to hinder, reprove.
Vséhkē, s., forbidden.
Vséhkv'kē, p., forbidden.
Vsehv'ketv, p., to forbid, rebuke.
Vsékē, shaking hands, salutation.
Vséketv, s., to salute, shake hands.
Vsekéyetv, s., to thrust in, many things.
Vsekeyv'ketv, p., to thrust in.
Vsékkē, engrafted, sticking in a hole.
Vsékketv, s., to graft, engraft.
Vsekséketv, p., to be in a crack, engrafted.
Vsekséyetv, p., to put many things in cracks.
Vsēkv'ketv, p., to shake hands.
Vsenēpécetv, s., to stretch any thing.
Vsenēpecv'ketv, p., to stretch any thing.
Vsenépsécetv, s., to stretch any thing.
Vsenépsēcv'ketv, p., to stretch anything.
Vsímv, beyond, over there.

VSI

Vsímwv, moss, also mossy.
Vsín, beyond, over there.
Vs'lē, erased, rubbed out, gone out.
Vslécetv, v. c., s., to erace, to put out as fire.
Vslecv'ketv, p., to rub out, put out as fire.
Vs' lekon, unquenchable, unerase-able.
Vs'letv, s., to go out, as candle, as fire, put out.
Vslv'ketv, p., to go out, as fire, candle.
Vsóketv, s., to rub against, as hogs do.
Vsókulv, sugar.
Vsokv'ketv, p., to rub against, as hogs do.
Vsóyetv, s., to thrust fast, to stir or scramble anything.
Vsoyv'ketv, p., to thrust fast, to stir anything with sticks.
Vs'sē, tea.
Vsúketv, s., to put in a crack, graft, engraft.
Vsuksúecetv, s., to put in a crack, to graft.
Vsukv'ketv, p., to put in a crack, graft.
Vsúlketv, s., to increase upon it.
Vsúnwv, moss.
V'sv, there.
V'sv-ófv, therein, in there.
Vsvpvklátet, standing.
Vsvpv'kletv, p., to stand by.
V'ta, a kind of lizzard, ground-puppv.
Vtakhv'kē-lumhícetv, p., to lie by on one's side.
Vtakhv'kē-wakkécetv, s., to lie by on one's side.
Vtakhv'kē-wakhokicetv, du., to lie by on one's side.
Vtákkatícetv, s., to hitch up.

VTA

Vtákkaticv'ketv. p., to hitch up.
Vtákkáyetv, s., to be hitched up.
Vtákkayv'ketv, p., to be hitched up.
Vtak'rv, weeds.
Vtápv, safkey-stirrer.
Vtáretv, s., to hang up, crucify.
Vtarhóyetv, du., to hang up, crucify.
Vtar'kucē, an ounce, little pound.
Vtarkuécetv, s., to weigh, crucify.
Vtarkuecv'ketv, p., to weigh, crucify.
Vtar'kv, a pound weight.
Vtartv'ketv, p., to crucify, to hang up.
Vtáwetv, s., to blame, accuse.
Vtawv'ketv, p., to blame, accuse.
Vtcacícetv, s., v. c., to lean against.
Vtcacicv'ketv, p., v. c., to lean against.
Vtcáketv, s., to be leaned against.
Vtcakv'ketv, p., to be leaned against.
Vtcécetv, s., to clothe.
Vtcecv'ketv, p., to clothe.
Vtc'ekon, not clothed, unclothed.
Vtcépetv, s., to clothe.
Vt'cet, clothed, being clothed.
Vt'cetv, s., to clothe.
Vt'cetv, clothing, blanket.
Vt'cetv-hérv, broad-cloth.
Vtchóyetv, du., to be clothed.
Vt'cusv'kē, p., clothing.
Vtcv'kē, clothed.
Vtcv'ketv, p., to clothe.
Vté, since, so, in, from, also, otherwise.
Vtecícetv, s., to commence from.
Vtecicv'ketv, p., to commence from.
Vtéhepuécetv, s., to compel them to drive them in.

VTE

Vtéhepuecv'ketv, p., to make them drive them in.
Vtéhetv, p., to put in, Vpiketv, to put in.
Vtehkákat p., possessed, having, within.
Vtéhkepuecetv, v. c., to make enter in.
Vteh'kē-wítes, they may be in.
Vteh'ketv, s., to be in, be possessed, inherit.
Vteh'kv, treasure, vessel not holding water.
Vtehkv'ketv, p., to be in, possessed, inherit.
Vtehkv'lkē, those within.
Vteh'vrēs, will gather together.
Vtekakátē, p., borders, edges.
Vtékat, s. border, edge, all around.
Vtekat, s., all, every one.
Vtékē, border, all, hem of a garment, vntil.
Vtékis, it was about so.
Vtekl.kv, borderer.
Vtekót, not come.
Vtékusē, just as.
Vtelóhyetv, s., to gather together.
Vtelóketv, s., to get together, assemble.
Vtelókv, together, be together, harvest time.
Vtelokv'ketv, p., to get together.
Vtelókvtē, the flock.
Vteloyetv, s., to gather together, gather up.
Vteloyv'ketv, p., to gather together.
Vtēn, also, from, coming from.
Vteníket, having stuffed in, press down.
Vteh'ketv, s., to stuff in, press down.
Vtenkv'ketv, p., to stuff in, press down.

VTE

Vtépketv, s., to whip at.
Vtepkv'ketv, p., to whip at.
Vtépvs, come, come on.
Vtétetv, s., to delay, put off.
Vtetv'ketv p., to delay, put off.
V'tetv, s., Vthoyetv, d., Vwetv, p., to come.
Vthóyetv, d., to come.
Vtófketv, s., to spit on.
Vtofkv'ketv, p., to spit on.
Vtohhóhken, being driven.
Vtóhkē, driven about.
Vtóhketv, s., to drive.
Vtóhkv, driver.
Vtóhkv'ketv, p., to drive.
Vtóklomáketv, s., to slober on.
Vtóklomakv'ketv, p., to slober on.
Vtok'lopē, moss, corn silk.
Vtoklópetv, s., to silk.
Vtoklopvketv, p., to silk.
Vtókor-huécetv, du., to make run towards.
Vtothóketv, du., to minister to.
Vtotkákē, ministering to, working for.
Vtótketv, labor, work, minister to.
Vtótketv, s , to labor, to minister to, serve.
Vtótkv, s., a worker, laborer.
Vtotkv'ketv, p., to labor, minister to.
Vtotkv'lkē, p., workers, laborers.
Vtoyehv'ttē, lightning.
Vtoyēhv'ttetv, s., to lighten.
Vtoyēhvttv'ketv, p., to lighten.
Vtuéwv, a basket, to fan corn with.
Vtúlketv, s., to fall towards.
Vtullóketv, p., to fall towards.
Vtulpóketv, s., to wrap around.
Vtulpokv'ketv, p., to wrap around.
V'tv, snail.
Vtv'cetv, s., v. c., to stop the running.

VTV

Vtv'cketv, s., to stop a running.
Vtv'ckv, impediment, stoppage.
Vtvckv'ketv, p., to stop a running.
Vtvcv'ketv, p., v. c., to stop the running, prevent it.
Vtv'kkatícetv, p., to hitch up.
Vtv'kka-tv'ketv, p., to be caught.
Vtv'kkv'ketv, s., to be caught.
Vtvkkv'yetv, s., to hitch up.
Vtvklécetv, s., to ridicule, blaspheme.
Vtvkléckv, evil speaking, blasphemy.
Vtv'kleevketv p., to ridicule, blaspheme.
Vtv'kletv, s., to be ridiculed, blasphemed.
Vtvklv'ketv, p., to be rídiculed, blasphemed.
Vtv'krv, a weed.
Vtvléksē, spread out.
Vtvléksetv, s., to be spread out, as a hide.
Vtvleksícetv, s., v. c., to spread out as a hide.
Vtvléksicvketv, p., v. c., to spread out as hides.
Vtvléksv'ketv, p., to be spread out.
Vtv'phv, dog-wood.
Vtv'retv, s., to hang anything up, crucify, see Vtarketv.
Vtvrhóyetv, du., to hang up, to crucify.
Vtvr'ketv, p., to hang, or weigh, crucify.
Vtvr-táyetv, s., to hang up anything, to crucify.
Vtvrtícetv, p., v. c., to cause to hang anything up.
Vtvrticv'ketv, p., to hang anything up.
Vtvrtv'ketv, p., to hang one's self, to hang on.

VTV

Vtvrtv'yetv, p., to hang up any thing.
Vwahécetv, s., v. c., to make scatter to scatter.
Vwahēcv'ketv, v. c., p., to scatter.
Vwáhētv, s., to scatter themselves.
Vwáhv'ketv, p., to scatter.
Vwar'et, divided amongst them.
Vwar'etv, s., to divide amongst them.
Vwárof, when he divides among them.
Vwar'v'ketv, p., to divide among them.
Vwēlépkē, s., across, as saddle bags.
Vwēlepkv'kē, p., across, as saddle bags.
Vwēlv'ketv, du., to go about, near, or around.
Vwēn, part., coming, having come.
Vwépekvs, let them come.
V'wetv, p., Vtetv, Vthoyetv, to come.
Vwólē, near, not far off.
Vwolícetv, s., to go near.
Vwolícúsekv, for it draws near.
Vwolícv, a neighbor, near.
Vwolicv'ketv, p., to draw near, go near.
Vwólv, neighbor.
Vwóskē, attached to.
Vwósketv, s., to get attached to.
Vwoskuécetv, s., v. c., to make attached to.
Vwoskv'ketv, p., to get attached to.
Vwóskvkuécetv, p., v. c., to make attach to.
Vwótetv, s., to vomit, puke.
Vwotícetv, s., v. c., to make vomit.

VWO

Vwoticv'ketv, p., v. c., to make vomit.
Vwótkv, vomit, an emetic.
Vwotv'ketv, p., to vomit.
Vwvlv'pēcícetv, s., to throw over.
Vwvlv'pēcicv'ketv, p., to throw over.
Vwvlv'phúecetv, s., v. c., to throw over.
Vwvlv'phuecv'ketv, p., v. c., to throw over.
Vwv'nhē, hard packed.
Vwv'nhécetv, s., to pack hard.
Vwv'nhecv'ketv, p., to pack hard.
Vwvn'hetv, s., to be hard packed.
Vwv'nhv'ketv, p., to be hard.
Vyékcē, earnestly, strongly.
Vyékcetv, perseverance.
Vyékcetv, s., to be fastened to.
Vyekcv'ketv, p., to be fastened to.
Vyócetv, s., to pick up.
Vyocv'ketv, p., to pick up.
Vyófetv, s., to heal, to cure.
Vyofv'ketv, p., to heal, to cure.
Vyuláhletv, s., to swing.
Vyuláhlv'ketv, p., to swing.
Vyulásketv, s., to swing.
Vyuláskv'ketv, p., to swing.
Vyvhíketv, s., to sing to.
Vyvhikv'ketv, p., to sing to.

W.

As in English.

Wah'ketv, s., to lament, mourn.
Wah'kolv, a loon, diver duck.
Wahk'vketv, p., to lament, to mourn.
Wahóketv, d., to mourn, lament.
Wahokv'ketv, p., to mourn, lament.
Wahókv, a mourner.
Wahokv'lkē, mourners.
Wahv'llv, the South.

WAH

Wahwv'kwv, a large wood cock.
Wákkan, the one lying down.
Wakkécetv, s., v. c., to lay on, make lie down.
Wakkecv'ketv, p., v. c., to make lie down, lay on.
Wákken, lying down.
Wákketv, s., to lie down.
Wakkv'ketv, p., to lie down.
Wakucē, a calf, little cow.
Wákucē-vpéswv, veal.
Wáku-rákko, common blue crane.
Wákv, a cow, cattle.
Wákv-cúlē, an old bull or steer.
Wákv-encv'kotv'ksē, an ox bow.
Wákv-enkáfkv, milk cow.
Wákv-enókwv-mvkvlolókv, ox bow.
Wakv-hóktē, cow.
Wakv-hoktv'lwv, an old cow.
Wakv-hunv'nwv, a bull.
Wakv-hútē, cow-pen. cow-house.
Wakv-hv'rpē, cow-hide.
Wakv-hv'rpē-cátē, tanned leather.
Wakv-móh-tvkhákv, ox-yoke.
Wakv-móh wákkē, yoke of oxen.
Wakv-nehá, tallow.
Wakv-péssē, milk.
Wakv-péssē-cv'mpē, sweet milk.
Wakv-pessē-mv'knehá, cream.
Wakv-péssē-néhá, butter.
Wakv-pessēnéhá-opúswv, butter-milk.
Wakvpessē-tóksē, sour milk.
Wakvpessē-tvklíkē, cheese.
Wakv-vpéswv, beef.
Wakvtého, steer.
Wakvtótkv, work steer, an ox.
Wakv-yvpē, cow-horn.
Walvpécē, coming, a woman's name.
Wapv'ksetv, colic.
Wáretv, p., to cut off.
War'kē, p., cut off, pieces.

WAR

War'kvkē, p., cut off.
Warkv'ketv, p., to cut off.
Was'ketv, s., to beat, or cut much.
Wásko, chégoē, small red insect.
Waskv'ketv, p., to beat, cut much.
Watúlv, sandhill crane.
We, also, (put at the end of a word, same as *ue*).
Wēaláka, the coming water, as the tide, (from uewv, water and alaka, coming).
Wecárē, sparks.
Wecarécetv, s., to make sparks.
Wēcarē-cv'ketv, p., to make sparks.
Wēcáretv, s., to sparkle.
Wēcarv'ketv, p., to sparkle.
Wēcwéyetv, s., to twinkle.
Wēcwēyv'ketv, p., to twinkle.
Wēhákē, s., wide-mouthed.
Wēhákusē, a little wide-mouthed.
Wēhakv'kē, p., wide-mouthed.
Wēhakv'kusē, p., a little wide-mouthed.
Wēhénwetv-vtekat, s., to affirm.
Wēhénwv, certainly, true.
Wēhénwv'kē, p., certainly, true.
Wēhv'klē, s., wide-mouthed.
Wēhv'klusē, a little wide-mouthed
Wēhv'klvkē, p., wide-mouthed.
Wēhvklv'kusē, p., a little wide-mouthed.
Wēkécketv, s., to creak.
Wēkeckv'ketv, p., to creak.
Wēlákē, du., going about.
Wēláketv, (du. of Aretv) two to go about.
Wēlánv, Jerusalem oak.
Wēlatv'kv, tree toad.
Wēleksē, s., wide-mouthed (applied to persons).
Wēléksusē, little wide-mouthed, (applied to persons).

WEL

Wēleksv'kē, p., wide-mouthed, (applied to persons).
Wēleksv'kusē, p., little wide-mouthed, (applied to persons).
Wēlepetv, s., to root, as of hogs.
Wēlepv'ketv, p., to root as a hog.
Wēnahókē, p., living, living things.
Wēnahókē-lopútskusát, insects, animal-cula.
Wēnahóketv, p., to live.
Wēnahókucē, insects.
Wenahókuce-estákkē, bites of insects.
Wēnahókusē, p., a little alive, quickened.
Wēnahuécetv, s., to make live, quickened.
Wēnákē, alive, living.
Wēnáketv, s., to live, to come.
Wēnákusē, s., little alive.
Wénetv, s., to take out entrails, to gut.
Wen'hy, forehead, eyebrows.
Wénketv, s., to be open.
Wen'stē, Wednesday.
Wenv'ketv, p., to take out entrails, to gut.
Wer'hē, s., hanging about carelessly, lounging.
Wērhv'kē, p., hanging about carelessly, lounging.
Wērócké, floppy.
Wēroc'kusē, s., little floppy.
Wērockv'kē, p., floppy.
Wērockv'kusē, p., little floppy.
Wer'rē, hanging loose.
Wésetv, s., to fan, winnow.
Wéskē, s., hanging loose, like long hair.
Wéskē, whiskey.
Wēskucē, small lice.
Wes'kv, lice.
Weskv'kē, p., hanging loose.

WES

Wéso, sassafras.
Wesv'ketv, p., to fan corn.
Wesv'ktē, irregularly, not close.
Wesvktv'kē, p., irregularly, not close.
Wēténetv, s., to squeeze, oppress.
Wēténken, overcome, oppressed.
Wetenv'ketv, p., to squeeze, oppress.
Wícetv, s., v. c., to heal, make quit.
Wicēcv'ketv, p., v. c., to heal, make quit.
Wíhetv, s., to bear, submit to.
Wih'ketv, s., to quit, heal, leave.
Wih'kvkos, I will not stop or quit.
Wikáhket, leaving, having left.
Wikáketv, p., to betray, submit.
Wiképetv, s., to get well, be healed.
Wíketv, s., to quit, cease, to be healed.
Wíketv, an end, command.
Wikvképetv, p., to heal, to get well, cease, quit.
Wikv'ketv, p., to quit, cease, forsake.
Wikv'kvkos, I do not leave there.
Wítes, may, might.
Witéyē, lest.
Wíyen, selling.
Wíyetv, s., to sell, to yield, deliver up.
Wíyetvn, an offering.
Wiyē-yvmáhkuécetv, s., to spend.
Wiyē-yvmáhkuecv'ketv, p., to spend.
Wíyo, flying squirrel.
Wíyv, seller, trader.
Wiyvketáyē, saleable.
Wiyv'ketv, p., to sell.
Wocótetv, s., to carve, mow, reap.
Wócutáketv, s., to reap, or cut.

WOH

Woh'ketv, s., to bark, as a dog.
Wohkv'ketv, p., to bark, as a dog.
Wohóketv, s., to howl.
Wohokv'ketv, p., to howl.
Wokócetv, s., to crumble, break up in pieces.
Wokóckē, crumbs.
Wokóckē, s., crumbled.
Wokockv'kē, p., crumbled.
Wólketv, du., to go out, Ossetv, s., Sossetv, p.,
Wósetv, s., to scratch up dirt with claws.
Wosv'ketv, p., to scratch up the dirt with claws.
Wotko, a raccoon.
Wotko-éstē, baboon, a monkey.
Wotko-éstē-rákko, an ape, gorilla.
Wulécetv, s., to take corn out of the mortar.
Wulēcv'ketv, p., to take corn out of the mortar.
Wulhuécetv, du., to turn out, cast out.
Wvcénv, Washington, an American, a Virginian.
Wvcēnv'lke, Americans, *i. e.*, Virginians.
Wvhélv, small boy.
Wvhv'lv, South.
Wv'nawícetv, s., v. c., to tie, to bind.
Wv'náwicv'ketv, p., v. c., to tie, to bind.
Wv'nayáhkof, when they had bound.
Wvnay'etv, s., to bind, to tie.
Wv'náyv'ketv, p., to bind, to tie.
Wvn'hē, hard, firm.
Wvnhecv'ketv, p., to harden.
Wvn'hetv, s., to get hard.
Wvnhícetv, s., v. c., to harden.
Wvnh'kákuset, being thirsty.

WVN

Wvn'hkē, thirsty.
Wvn'hketv, s., to be thirsty.
Wvnhkv, thirst.
Wvn'hkv'ketv, p., to get thirsty.
Wvn'wvhē, p., hard, firm.
Wvnwv'hetv, s., to get hard, be firm.
Wvnwv'ketv, p., to crumble, get hard.
Wvpv'ksē, s., swelled, bloated.
Wvpvswv'kē, p., swelled, bloated.
Wvsóktē, bushy.
Wvswv'ketv, s., to whisper.
Wvs'wvkv'ketv, p., to whisper.

Y.

As in English.

Yácetv, s., to desire want.
Yacv'hkekos, they wont want it
Yacv'ketv, p., to desire, want.
Yáfkē, evening.
Yaf'kes, late, it is late.
Yáfkof, when it is evening.
Yáfkusē, late in the evening.
Yafyv'kē, evenings.
Yafyv'ketv, s., to be getting late.
Yáhketv, s., to shout, hoop.
Yahkv'ketv, p., to shout, whoop.
Yáhv, a wolf.
Yáhv-lánē, a yellow wolf.
Yáhv-lánucē, yellowish wolf.
Yáhv-rákko, a mountain wolf.
Yákpē, forked, crotch.
Yákyv'pē, p., forked, cloven.
Yáyetv, s., to go by. Yvhoyetv, du. Yvpeyetv, p.
Yē, away to.
Yē-cvhēcv'nkes, ye visited me.
Yē-fúlketv, s., to go back.
Yēfyéyetv, s., to twinkle, sparkle.
Yefyēyv'ketv, p., to twinkle, sparkle.
Ye-hécetv, s., to visit, to come and see.

YEH

Ye-hecv'kētv, p., to come and see, to visit.
Ye-hórkopáketos, stole him away.
Yekcakísem, though they are strong.
Yékcē, strong.
Yekcekó, not strong, weak.
Yekcē-máhē, powerful, very strong.
Yékcetv, strength, power, authority.
Yékcetv, s., to be strong, robust.
Yekcetv-omvlécv, Omnipotence, all powerful.
Yekcē-vtotketv, s., to work hard, to toil.
Yekcē-vtotkv'ketv, p., to work hard.
Yekcícē, strong.
Yekcicetv, v. c., s., to strengthen, to make strong.
Yekcicv'ketv, p., v. c., to strengthen, compel.
Yekcv'kē, p., strong.
Yekcv'ketv, p., to be strong.
Yekcvkuécetv, v. c., s., to make strong.
Yekcvrkv'swv, brass kettle.
Yekēhsícetv, s., to shock, shake.
Yekēhsicv'ketv, p., to shock, shake.
Yekhócetv, s., to take it by force.
Yékletv, s., to pinch.
Yeklv'ketv, p., to pinch.
Yékotē, s., weak in the back.
Yekotv'kē, p., weak in the back.
Yelícetv, s., to bring home.
Ye-monáyetv, s., to come and tell him.
Ye-monayv'ketv, p., to come and tell him.
Yēnaháckē, perverse, crooked.
Yēnahácketv, p., to be perverse, crooked.

YEN

Yēnáhē, crooked, wavering.
Yēnáhetv, s., to be crooked, perverse.
Yēnáh-séko, not perverse, or crooked.
Yēnahv'kē, p., to be crooked, perverse.
Yēnahv'ketv, p., to be crooked, perverse.
Yēnáyeyē, s., crooked, (as a snake).
Yēnayeyv'kē, p., crooked, (as a snake).
Yes-áyetv, s., to go by with.
Yeshvtápketv, s., to divide into two.
Yésketv, s., to come and drink.
Yeskv'ketv, p., to come and drink.
Yesvhóyetv, du., to go by with.
Yesvpéyetv, p., to go by with.
Yētóhkvlkē, together.
Yētvklatkéckof, when you come and fall.
Yícēs, we come.
Yicetv, p., to come to. Alv'ketv, Vlahóketv.
Yicvtēs, they came.
Yíyetv, a tumult.
Yíyetv, s., to come by.
Yoc'kē, wrinkled.
Yocóftē, drawn together.
Yocóftetv, s., to draw up.
Yocoftv'ketv, p., to draw up.
Yoh, to.
Yóh-fullēcépetv, s., to depart, return from.
Yokkófketv, shirt.
Yokkófketv-hókpē, shirt-bosom, dicky.
Yok'petv, s., to creep upon, steal upon.
Yólketv, s., to suck with the tongue.

YOL

Yolkv'ketv, p., to suck with the tongue.
Yoman, in such a way, thus.
Yómat, in such a way, about.
Yómē, so-so.
Yomúckē, dark, darkness.
Yomúcke-ómē, dim, rather dark.
Yomuc'kusē, twilight.
Yomucyókē, p., dim, rather dark.
Yomusíyan, even I am so.
Yopécusē, creeping things.
Yópketv, s., to creep.
Yópkē, creeping, slow.
Yopkusē, rather slow.
Yopkv'ketv, p., to creep.
Yópu-mvtv'khákv, singletree.
Yopúskē, instead of, exchange.
Yopúsketv, s., to exchange, instead of.
Yorécetv, p., v. c., to make fall down.
Yóretv, s., to fall down.
Yórketv, d., Látketv, s., Latkv'ketv, p., to fall down.
Yotécat, thronged, crowded.
Yotécetv, s., to throng.
Yúknē, withered.
Yuknépetv, s., to wither.
Yuknétv, s., to wither.
Yuknícetv, v. c., s., to wither anything.
Yúknicv'ketv, v. c., p., to wither anything.
Yuknv'ketv, p., to wither.
Yukópetv, s., to decrease, reduce.
Yukopícetv, s., to lessen, reduce.
Yukopicv'ketv, p., to reduce, lessen.
Yukopv'ketv, p., to reduce, lessen, decrease.
Yukpóyetv, s., to finish, make an end.
Yukséhnē, having a cold.
Yukséhnetv, cold, influenza.

YUK

Yukséhnetv, s., to take a cold.
Yukséhnv'ketv, p., to take a cold.
Yuksícetv, s., to end, make an end.
Yuksicv'ketv, p., to end.
Yúksv, the end, the point.
Yukvlíkv, the butt of a gun, *i. e.*, thing at the end.
Yulóhē, loose, easy, slack.
Yulóhetv, s., to be loose, easy, slack, slow.
Yulohícetv, s., to loosen.
Yulóhicv'ketv, p., to loosen.
Yulóhusen, slow, mild.
Yulohv'ketv, p., to be loose.
Yúpo, the nose.
Yupo-vtárkv, nose ring or jewel.
Yupocátv, nose bleeding.
Yupo-haúkē, nostrils.
Yupo-luwákē, an elephant, *i. e.*, limber nose.
Yupo-luwákē-nútē, ivory, *i. e.*, the elephant tooth.
Yupo pícetv, s., to halter.
Yupo-picv'ketv, p., to halter.
Yupó-píkv, a halter.
Yúpv, behind.
Yupvklv'tkē, falling behind.
Yupvklv'tketv, s., to fall behind, lag.
Yupv'klvtkv'ketv, p., to fall behind, lag.
Yúpv-líkv, the butt of a gun.
Yúpv-vhóyetv, du., to come behind.
Yúpv-vpeyetv, p., to come behind.
Yúpv-vpvlv'tetv, s., to cast behind.
Yúpv-vpvlvtv'ketv, p., to cast behind.
Yupv-v'tetv, s., to come behind.
Yutcv'lkē, Yuchee people, Yucheē Indians.

YVC

Yvcáketv, s., to chew, champ.
Yvcakv'ketv, p., to chew, champ.
Yvfékcv, (contracted) soul, spirit.
Yvív'nketv, s., to get in sight.
Yvhéklē, bushy.
Yvhékletv, s., to be bushy.
Yvheklv'ketv, p., to be bushy.
Yvhih'kv, a blue-bird.
Yvhíkē, musical, singing.
Yvhíketv, a song.
Yvhíketv, s., to sing.
Yvhíketv-hērv, anthem.
Yvhíkv, a singer.
Yvhikv'ketv, p., to sing.
Yvhoyetv, du., to come by, Yáyetv, s., Yvpéyetv, p.
Yv'hucē, a little wolf.
Yvhuéretv, s., to stand by.
Yvkéknetv, s., to giggle.
Yvkéknv'ketv, p., to giggle.
Yv'kpē, forked, a crotch.
Yv'kpetv, s., to be forked.
Yvkvpákē, walking.
Yvkvpáketv, p., to walk.
Yv'kvpē-lopícv, a pacer.
Yvkvpétskē-tetayá? can you walk well?
Yvkv'petv, s., to walk.
Yvkvpv'ketv, p., to walk.
Yvkyápv, stakes in the ball play.
Yvkyēpá, tame.
Yv'kyvpē, p., forked.
Yvkyv'petv, s., to be forked.
Yvláhv, a lemon, or orange.
Yvláhv-cvm'pé, an orange, sweet orange.
Yvláhv-tóksē, a lemon, or sour orange.
Yvlúnkv, a root, letter, text.
Yvlun'kv-cátē, beet, raddish.
Yvlúnkv-lánē, sarsaparilla.
Yv'lv, grub-worm.
Yv'lv-rákko, a large worm.

YVM

Yvmahécetv, s., v. c., to waste, make waste.
Yvmahec'kē, extravagant, wasteful.
Yvmahéckv, a waster, extravagant person.
Yvmahēcv'ketv, p., v. c., to waste, make waste.
Yvmahíkekos, is not wasted.
Yvmahíketv, s., to waste.
Yvmáhkē, waste, extravagant, rust, idleness.
Yvmáhketv, s., to waste, be extravagant.
Yvmáh-kuécetv, v. c., s., to spend, waste.
Yvmáhkuecv, a waster, a prodigal.
Yvmáh-kuecv'ketv, p., v. c., to spend, cause waste.
Yvmáhkuecvlkē, prodigals, spendthrifts.
Yvmáhkv'ketv, p., to waste, destroy.
Yvmah'kv, a prodigal, destroyer.
Yvmímv, this way, on this side.
Yvmín, this way, on this side.
Yv'mv, here, this place, also Yvn, Yv.
Yv'mv-áyat, hence.
Yvmv'sē, gentle, quiet, kind.
Yvmv-sícetv, s., v. c., to tame.
Yvmv-sécetv, s., v. c., to tame.
Yvmv-sēcv'ketv, p., v. c., to tame.
Yvmv'setv, s., to be tame, quiet, meek.
Yvmv'sketv, meekness, gentle.
Yvmv'skv, tame, gentle, meekness.
Yv'mvsv'kē, p., tame, gentle, meekness.
Yv'mvsv'ketv, p., to be tame, gentle, meek.

YVM

Yv'mv'svkúehocetv, s., to be tamed, gentled.
Yvn, here, this, also Yvm, Yv.
Yvnáwv, the cheek.
Yvnv'fkē, light.
Yvnv'khv'kv, eaves, eave-bearer.
Yvnv'sucé, young buffalo.
Yvnv'sv, a buffalo.
Yvnv'sv-cúlē, old buffalo.
Yvnv'sv-hóktē, buffalo-cow.
Yvnv'sv-hoktv'lwv, an old buffalo cow.
Yvnv'sv-hv'cē, buffalo's tail.
Yvnv'sv-hvr'pē, buffalo-robe, or hide.
Yvnv'sv-vpéswv, buffalo-meat.
Yvnv'sv-yv'pē, buffalo-horn.
Yv'pē, horn.
Yvpēf ík-éssē, wool, hair of sheep.
Yvpē-f íkucē, lamb, little sheep.
Yvpēf íkv, sheep, *i. e.*, twisted horn.
Yvpef íkv-cúlē, an old ram.
Yvpēf íkv-es'sē, sheep wool, or hair.

YVP

Yvpēf íkv-ets'kē, a ewe sheep.
Yvpēf íkv-hoktv'lwv, an old ewe.
Yvpēf ík-vpéswv, mutton.
Yvpēfv'skē, the stakes in the ball ground.
Yvpē-hv'kkv, horn-spoon.
Yvpéyetv, p., to go by.
Yvsēhóketv, du., to stand by.
Yvsvpv'kletv, p., to stand by.
Yvtéketv, s., to interpret.
Yv'tekv, interpreter.
Yvtēkv'ketv, p., to interpret.
Yvtohképetv, s., to come and drive away.
Yvtoh'ketv, s., to come and drive away.
Yvtóhkvképetv, p., to come and drive away.
Yvtóhkv'ketv, p., to come and drive away.
Yvwēyíyetv, s., to beat the air with the hand.
Yvwēyiyv'ketv, p., to beat the air with the hand.

Variations of a Regular Verb in the Muskokee Language.

Nvfketv, to strike. Active voice.

INDICATIVE MOOD.

Present Tense.

SINGULAR NUMBER.	PLURAL NUMBER.
1. Nvfkís, I am striking.	1. Nvfkēs, we are striking.
2. Nvfkétskes, you are striking.	2. Nvfkátskes, ye are striking.
3. Nvfkés, he is striking.	3. Nvfkákes, they are striking.

Participial form of Present Tense.

The final s of the Present, changed to n—Nvfk'in, while I am striking.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
1. Nvfkín, while I am striking.	1. Nvfkēn, while we are striking.
2. Nvfkétsken, while you are striking.	2. Nvfkátsken, while ye are striking.
3. Nv'fken, while he is striking.	3. Nvfkáken, while they are striking.

First Past Tense, that is, to-day.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
1. Nvfkiyís, I was striking.	1. Nvfkēyis, we were striking.
2. Nvfkétskís, you were striking.	2. Nvfkátskis, ye were striking.
3. Nv'fkis, he was striking.	3. Nvfkákis, they were striking.

Second Past Tense, Struck, *i. e.*, yesterday or last week.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
1. Nvfkívnks, I struck.	1. Nvfkēvnks, we struck.
2. Nvfkétskvnks, you struck.	2. Nvfkàtskvnks, ye struck.
3. Náfkvnks, he struck.	3. Nvfkákvnks, they struck.

Third Past Tense, Struck, *i. e.*, a year or so ago.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
1. Nv'fkimv'tvs, I struck.	1. Nvfkēmvtvs, we struck.
2. Nvfkétskemv'tvs, you struck.	2. Nvfkátskemvtvs, ye struck.
3. Náfkemv'tvs, he struck.	3. Nvfkákemvtvs, they struck.

Fourth Past Tense, Struck, *i. e.*, many years ago.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
1. Nvfkívntvs, I struck.	1. Nvfkēv'ntvs, we struck.
2. Nvfkétskvntvs, you struck.	2. Nvfkátskvntvs, ye struck.
3. Nvfkv'ntvs, he struck.	3. Nvfkákvntvs, they struck.

Perfect Indefinite Tense, Struck, *i. e.*, at any time.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
1. Nvfkíyvtes, I have struck.	1. Nvfkēyvtes, we have struck.
2. Nvfkétskvtes, you have struck.	2. Nvfkátskvtes, ye have struck.
3. Nv'fkvtes, he has struck.	3. Nvfkákvtes, they have struck.

First Perfect Definite. Have struck to-day.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
1. Nvfíkis, I have struck.	1. Nvfikēs, we have struck.
2. Nvfikétskes, you have struck.	2. Nvfikátskes, ye have struck.
3. Nvfikés, he has struck.	3. Nvfikáhkes, they have struck.

Second Perfect Definite, Have struck yesterday, last week, etc.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
1. Nvfíkiv'nks, I have struck.	1. Nvfíkēvnks, we have struck.
2. Nvfíkétskvnks, you have struck.	2. Nvfíkátskvnks, ye have struck.
3. Nvfikvnks, he has struck.	3. Nvfíkákvnks, they have struck.

Third Perfect Definite. Have struck last year or so.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
1. Nvfikimv'tvs, I have struck.	1. Nvfikēmvtvs, we have struck.
2 Nvfikétskémvtvs, you have struck.	2. Nvfikátskēmvtvs, ye have struck.
3. Nv'fikemvtvs, he has struck.	3. Nvfikákemvtvs, they have struck.

Fourth Perfect Definite. Have struck a great while ago.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
1. Nvfikiv'ntvs, I have struck.	1. Nvfíkēvntvs, we have struck.
2. Nvfíkétskvntvs, you have struck.	2. Nvfíkátskvntvs, ye have struck.
3. Nvfíkv'ntvs, he has struck.	3. Nvfíkákvntvs, they have struck.

Pluperfect Tense. Had struck.

SINGULAR	PLURAL.
1. Nvfkepíyvten, I had struck.	1. Nvfkepē'yvten, we had struck.
2. Nvfkepétskvten, you had struck	2. Nvfkepátskvten, ye had struck.
3. Nvfképvten, he had struck.	3. Nvfkvképvten, they had struck.

Future Tense. Will strike.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL
1. Nvfkáres, I will strike.	1. Nvfkēyvres, we will strike.
2. Nvfkétskvres, you will strike.	2. Nvfkátskvres, ye will strike.
3. Nv'fkvres, he will strike.	3. Nvfkv'kvres, they will strike.

Future Perfect Tense. Will have struck.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
1. Nvfkíyvtetáres, I will have struck.	1. Nvfkēyvtetáres, we will have struck.
2. Nvfkétskvtetáres, you will have struck.	2. Nvfkátskvtetáres, ye will have struck.
3. Nvfkv'tetáres, he will have struck.	3. Nvfkákvtetáres, they will have struck.

POTENTIAL MOOD.

Present Tense. May strike.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
1. Nvfkewites, I may strike.	1. Nvfkē-wites, we may strike.
2. Nvf kétskewites, you may strike.	2. Nvf kátske-wites, ye may strike.
3. Nv'fkv-wites, he may strike.	3. Nvf káke-wites, they may strike.

Perfect Tense. May have struck.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
1. Nv'fkewiyvtes, I may have struck.	1. Nvf kē-wiy'vtes, we may have struck.
2. Nvf kétske-wiyvtes, you may have struck.	2. Nvf kátske-wiy'vtes, ye may have struck.
3. Nv'fkv-wiyvtes, he may have struck.	3. Nvf káke-wiyvtes, they may have struck.

Future Perfect Tense. Might have struck.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
1. Nv'fke-wiyv'tetáres, I might have struck.	1. Nvf kēwiyv'tetáres, we might have struck.
2. Nvf kétské-wiyvtetáres, you might have struck.	2. Nvf kátske-wiyv'tetáres, ye might have struck.
3. Nv'fkv-wiyv'tetáres, he might have struck	3. Nvf káke-wiyv'tetáres, they might have struck.

SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

Present Tense. If I strike.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
1. Nvfki-nomat, if I strike.	1. Nvf kē-nomat, if we strike.
2. Nvf kétske-nomat, if you strike.	2. Nvf kátske-nomat, if ye strike.
3. Nv'fke-nomat, if he strikes.	3. Nvf káke-nomat, if they strike.

Perfect Tense. If I have struck.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
1. Nvfki-yv't-nomat, if I have struck.	1. Nvfkēy'vt-nomat, if we have struch.
2. Nvfkétskvt-nomat, if you have struck.	2. Nvfkátskvt-nomat. if ye have struck.
3. Nv'fkvt-nomat, if he has struck.	3. Nvfkakvt-nomat, if they have struck.

Pluperfect Tense. If I had struck.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
1. Nvfkiyv'tetv-nomat, if I had struck.	1. Nvfkēyvtetv-nomat, if we had struck.
2. Nvfkétskvtetv-nomat, if you had struck.	2. Nvfkátskvtetv-nomat, if ye had struck.
3. Nvfkv'tetv-nomat, if he had struck.	3. Nvfkákvtetv-nomat, if they had struck.

Future Tense. If I shall strike.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
1. Nvfkvráni-nomat, if I shall strike.	1. Nvfkvranē-nomat, if we shall strike.
2. Nvfkvranétske-nomat, if you shall strike.	2. Nvfkvranátske-nomat, if ye shall strike.
3. Nvfkvráne-nomat, if he shall strike.	3. Nvfkv'kvráne-nomet, if they shall strike.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
2. Nv'fkvs, strike thou.	2. Nvfkv'ks, do ye strike.
3. Nv'fkekvs, let him strike.	3. Nvfkvkekvs, let them strike.

INFINITIVE MOOD.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
Nv'fketv, to strike.	Nvfkv'ketv, to strike.

NOTE.—The Infinitive Mood when followed by another verb, ends with *n* as Nv'fketvn-komis, I think to strike. Ayetvn-cvyáces, I want to go.

PARTICIPLES.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
Present.—Nvfkēt, striking.	Present.—Nv'fkvkēt, striking.
Perfect.—Nvfkvtēt, having struck.	Perfect.—Nvfkv'kvtēt, having struck.

PASSIVE VOICE.

The Passive Voice is distinguished by the addition of the personal pronouns as prefixes to the verb, and the incorporation of *ho*, in the midst of the word: as Nv'fkvtes, I have struck; Cvnvfhókvtes, I have been struck. The pronouns are omitted however in the third persons singular and plural.

Present Tense. I am struck.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
1. Cv-nvfhókes, I am struck.	1. Pu-nvfhókēs, we are struck.
2. Ce-nvfhókes, you are struck.	2. Ce-nvfhókvkēs, ye are struck.
3. Nvfhókes, he is struck.	3. Nvfnvkhóyēs, they are struck.

First Past Tense. Was struck to-day.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
1. Cv-nvfhóhkes, I was struck.	1. Pu-nvfhóhkēs, we were struck.
2. Ce-nvfhóhkes, you were struck.	2. Ce-nvfhóhkvkēs, ye were struck.
3. Nvfhóhkes, he was struck.	3. Nvfnvkhóhyes, they were struck.

Second Past Tense. Was struck yesterday, last week, etc.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
1. Cv-nvfhókvnks, I was struck.	1. Pu-nvfhókvnks, we were struck.
2. Ce-nvfhókvnks, you were struck.	2. Ce-nvfnvkhóyvkvnks, ye were struck.
3. Nvfhókvnks, he was struck.	3. Nvfnvkhoyvnks, they were struck.

Third Past Tense. Was struck a year or more ago.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
1. Cv-nvfhókemv'ts, I was struck.	1. Pu-nvfnvkhóyemv'ts, we were struck.
2. Ce-nvfhókemv'ts, you were struck.	2. Ce-nvfnvkhóyemv'ts, ye were struck.
3. Nvfhókemv'ts, he was struck.	3. Nvfnvkhóyemv'ts, they were struck.

Fourth Past Tense. Was struck many years ago.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
1. Cv-nv'fhokv'ntvs, I was struck.	1. Pu-nv'fnvkhoyv'ntvs, we were struck.
2. Ce-nv'fhokv'ntvs, you were struck.	2. Ce-nv'fnvkhoyv'ntvs, ye were struck.
3. Nv'fhokv'ntvs, he was struck.	3. Nv'fnvkhoyv'ntvs, they were struck.

Perfect Tense. Have been struck.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
1. Cv-nvfhókvtes, I have been struck.	1. Pu-nvfhókvtes, we have been struck.
2. Ce-nvfhókvtes, you have been struck.	2. Ce-nvfnvkhóyvtes, ye have been struck.
3. Nvfhókvtes, he has been struck.	3. Nvfnvkhóyvtes, they have been struck.

First Pluperfect Tense. Had been struck to-day.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
1. Cv-nvfhóhkvthákis, I had been struck.	1. Pu-nvfnvkhóhyehákis, we had been struck.
2. Ce-nvfhóhkvthákis, you had been struck.	2. Cenvfnvkhóhyvthákis, ye had been struck.
3. Nvfhóhkvthákis, he had been struck.	3. Nvfnvkhóhyehákis, they had been struck.

Second Pluperfect Tense. Had been struck yesterday, etc.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
1. Cv-nvfhókvthákvnks, I had been struck.	1. Pu-nvfnvkhóyvthákvnks, we had been struck.
2. Ce-nvfhókvthákvnks, you had been struck.	2. Ce-nvfnvkhóyvthákvnks, ye had been struck.
3. Nvfhókvthákvnks, he had been struck.	3. Nvfnvkhóyvthákvnks, they had been struck.

Third Pluperfect Tense. Had been struck a year ago.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
1. Cv-nvfhókvt-hákemvts, I had been struck.	1. Pu-nvfnvkhóyvt-hákemvts, we had been struck.
2. Ce-nvfhókvt-hákemvts, you had been struck.	2. Ce-nvfnvkhóye-hákemvts, ye had been struck.
3. Nvfhókvt-hákemvts, he had been struck.	3. Nvfnvkhóyvt-hákemvts, they had been struck.

Fourth Pluperfect Tense. Had been struck years ago.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
1. Cv-nvfhókvt-hakv'ntvs, I had been struck.	1. Pu-nvfnvkhóyvt-hakv'ntvs, we had been struck.
2. Ce-nvfhókvt-hakv'ntvs, you had been struck.	2. Ce-nvfnvkhóyvt-hakv'ntvs, ye had been struck.
3. Nvfhókvt-hakv'ntvs, he had been struck.	3. Nvfnvkhóyvt-hakv'ntvs, they had been struck.

Future Tense. Shall be struck.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
1. Cv-nvfhókvres, I shall be struck.	1. Punvfnvkhóyvrēs, we shall be struck.
2. Ce-nvfhókvres, you will be struck.	2. Ce-nvfnvkhóyvrēs, ye shall be struck.
3. Nvfhókvres, he will be struck.	3. Nvfnvkhóyvrēs, they shall be struck.

Future Perfect Tense. Shall have been struck.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
1. Cv-nvfhókvtetáres, I shall have been struck.	1. Pu-nvfnvkhóyvtetarēs, we shall have been struck.
2. Ce-nvfhókvtetáres, you will have been struck.	2. Ce-nvfnvkhóyvtetáres, ye will have been struck.
3. Nvfhókvtetáres, he will have been struck.	3. Nvfnvkhóyvtetáres, they will have been struck.

INFINITIVE MOOD.

To have been struck.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
1. Cv-nvf hóketv, I to have been struck.	1. Punvf hóketv, we to have been struck.
2. Cenvf hóketv, you to have been struck.	2. Ce-nvf hoketv, ye to have been struck.
3. Nvf hóketv, he to have been struck.	3. Nvfnvkhóyetv, they to have been struck.

CAUSATIVE MOOD.

Present Tense. I make him strike.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
1. Nvf kepúecis, I make him strike.	1. Nvf kepúecēs, we make him strike.
2. Nvf kepúecétskes, you make him strike.	2. Nvf kepúecátskēs, ye make him strike.
3. Nvf kepúeces, he makes him strike.	3. Nvf kepúecáks, they make him strike.

First Past Tense. Caused him to-day to strike.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
1. Nvf kepúehcis, I made him strike.	1. Nvf kepúehcēs, we made him strike.
2. Nvf kepúehcétsks,* you made him strike.	2. Nvf kepúehcátsks,* ye made him strike.
3. Nvf kepúehces, he made him strike.	3. Nvf kepúehcáks, they made him strike.

Second Past Tense. Made him strike yesterday, etc

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
1. Nvf kepúecivnks,* I made him strike.	1. Nvf kepuécēvnks, we caused him to strike.
2. Nvf kepúecétskvnks, you made him strike.	2. Nvf kepúecátskvnks, ye caused him to strike.
3. Nvf kepúecvnks, he made him strike.	3. Nvf kepúecákvnks, they caused him to strike.

*Note—The endings setsks and catsks are contracted for cetskes and catskes. Also, vnks for vnkes, vts for vtes, caks for cakes.

Third Past Tense. Made him strike a year or so ago.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
1. Nvfkepúecímvts, I made him strike.	1. Nvfkepúecēmvts, we made him strike.
2. Nvfkepúecétskemvts, you made him strike.	2. Nvfkepúecátskemvts, ye made him strike.
3. Nvfkepúecemvts, he made him strike.	3. Nvfkepúecákemvts they made him strike.

Fourth Past Tense. Made him strike many years ago.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
1. Nvfkepúecívntvs, I made him strike.	1. Nvfkepúecēvntvs, we made him strike.
2. Nvfkepúecétskvntvs, you made him strike.	2. Nvfkepúecátskvntvs, ye made him strike.
3. Nvfkepúecv'ntvs, he made him strike.	3. Nvfkepúecákvntvs, they made him strike.

Perfect Tense. I have made him strike.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
1. Nvfkepúecíyvtes, I have made him strike.	1. Nvfkepúecēyvtes, we have made him strike.
2. Nvfkepúecétskvtes,you have made him strike	2. Nvfkepúecátskvtes, ye have made him strike.
3. Nvfkepúecvtes, he has made him strike.	3. Nvfkepúecákvtes, they have made him strike.

Future Tense. Will make him strike.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
1. Nvfkepúecáres, I will make him strike.	1. Nvfkepúecēyvres, we will make him strike.
2. Nvfkepúecétskvres, you will make him strike.	2. Nvfkepúecátskvres, ye will make him strike.
3. Nvfkepúecvres, he will make him strike.	3. Nvfkepúecákvres, they will make him stirke.

Future Perfect Tense. Shall have made him strike.

SINGULAR.	PLURAL.
1. Nvfkepúeciyvtetáres, I shall have made him strike.	1. Nvfkepúecēyvtetáres, we will have made him strike
2. Nvfkepúecétskvtetáres, you will have made, etc.	2. Nvfkepúecátskvtetáres, ye will have made, etc.
3. Nvfkepúecv'tetáres, he will have made him strike.	3. Nvfkepúecvkvtetáres, they will have made, etc.

Many verbs have singular, dual and plural numbers, which vary widely in spelling.—example:

Hueretv, to stand.

INDICATIVE MOOD.

Present Tense.

SINGULAR.	DUAL.	PLURAL.
1. Huerís, I stand.	1. Sehókes, we two stand.	1. Svpáklēs, we stand.
2. Huerétsks, you stand.	2. Sehokátskes, ye two stand.	2. Svpáklátsks, ye stand.
3. Huéres, he stands.	3. Sehóks, they two stand.	3. Svpáklēs, they stand.

First Past Tense. Stood to-day.

SINGULAR.	DUAL.	PLURAL.
1. Hueriyis', I stood, etc.	1. Sehókeyís, we two stood, etc.	1. Svpáklēyis, we stood, etc.
2. Huerétskis, you stood, etc.	2. Sehókátskis, ye two stood, etc.	2. Svpáklátskis, ye stood, etc.
3. Húehres, he stood, etc.	3. Sehókákis, they two stood, etc.	3. Svpáklákis, they stood, etc.

Second Past Tense. Stood yesterday, last week, etc.

SINGULAR.	DUAL.	PLURAL.
1. Hueriv'nks, I stood, etc.	1. Sehokēvnks, we two stood, etc.	1. Svpáklēyvnks, we stood, etc.
2. Huerétskv'nks, you stood, etc.	2. Sehokátskvnks, ye two stood, etc.	2. Svpáklátskvnks, ye stood, etc.
3. Huerv'nks, he stood, etc.	3. Sehokákvnks, they two stood, etc.	3. Svpáklv'nks, they stood, etc.

Third Past Tense. Stood a year or more ago.

SINGULAR.	DUAL.	PLURAL.
1. Huerímvts, I stood, etc.	1. Sehókemvts, we two stood, etc.	1. Svpaklēmvts, we stood, etc.
2. Huerétskemvts, you stood, etc.	2. Sehokátskemvts, you two stood, etc.	2. Svpaklátskemvts, ye stood, etc.
3. Huéremvts, he stood, etc.	3. Sehokákemvts, they two stood, etc.	3. Svpaklákemvts, they stood, etc.

Fourth Past Tense. Stood up many years ago.

SINGULAR.	DUAL.	PLURAL.
1. Huerívntvs, I stood, etc.	1. Sehókēvntvs, we two stood, etc.	1. Svpáklēv'ntvs, we stood, etc.
2. Huerétskvntvs, you stood, etc.	2. Sehokátskvntvs, ye stood, etc.	2. Svpáklátskvntvs, ye stood, etc.
3. Huerv'ntvs, he stood, etc.	3. Sehokákvntvs, they stood, etc.	3. Svpáklav'ntvs, they stood, etc.

Perfect Tense, (Indefinite). I have stood up.

SINGULAR.	DUAL.	PLURAL.
1. Húeríyvtes, I have stood up.	1. Sehókēyvtēs, we two have, etc.	1. Svpáklēyvtes, we have stood up.
2. Húerétskvtes, you have stood up.	2. Sehókátskvtēs, ye two have, etc.	2. Svpáklátskvtes, ye have stood up.
3. Húervtes, he has stood up.	3. Sehokv'kvtēs, they two have, etc.	3. Svpáklákvtes, they have stood up.

First Perfect Tense, (definite). Have stood up to-day.

SINGULAR.	DUAL.	PLURAL.
1. Húeríkis, I have stood up, etc.	1. Sehókiyēs, we two have stood, etc.	1. Svpáklikēs, we have stood, etc.
2. Húerikétskes, you have stood, etc.	2. Sehókiyátskēs, ye two have, etc.	2. Svpáklikatskēs, ye have stood, etc.
3. Húeríkes, he has stood up, etc.	3. Sehókiyákēs, they two have, etc.	3. Svpáklikáhkēs, they have stood, etc.

Second Perfect Tense, (definite). Have stood up yesterday

SINGULAR.	DUAL.	PLURAL.
1. Hueríkiv'nks, I have stood up, etc.	1. Sehókiyv'nkēs, we two have, etc.	1. Svpáklikv'nkēs, we have stood, etc.
2. Hueríkétskvnks, you have stood, etc.	2. Sehókiyátskvnkēs, ye two have, etc.	2. Svpáklikatskvnkēs, ye have, etc.
3. Hueríkvnks, he has stood up, etc.	3. Sehókiyákvnks, they two have, etc.	3. Svpáklikakvnks, they have, etc.

All the remaining parts of this verb regularly formed as in Nvfketv; with however the singular dual and plural number.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES
3 9088 01470 9810